

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

DECEMBER 15, 1958



Magnolia Salicifolia

SEEDS TREE—SHRUB—PERENNIAL
FLOWER—GRASS—VEGETABLE

HERBST BROTHERS

SEEDSMEN, INC.
678 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

Correspondence with seed collectors and growers invited. Free catalog "Seeds for Nurserymen."



SEASON'S GREETINGS

AND OUR BEST WISHES FOR ANOTHER PROSPEROUS YEAR

All the experts predict another good year in 1959. National income continues high. There are millions of homes still to be landscaped and the "Plant America" program continues to create new markets for our products. It's a great time to be in the nursery business!

It is true that competition gets keener each year but competition is the life of trade . . . so we are told. You can get your share of this big business if you consistently offer good-quality stock at reasonable prices that reflect good value, work hard and advertise intelligently. We can supply the first requisite—superior-quality, northern-grown roses, shrubs, shade and ornamental trees, fruits and perennials. Our wholesale trade lists again offer this superior quality and service at attractive prices. Send us your want lists!

I and my co-workers here at Mount Arbor appreciate your business and wish you a Happy Christmas and the best of health and good cheer all the New Year!

President

MOUNT ARBOR NURSERIES

Shenandoah, Iowa

"One of America's Foremost Nurseries"
Since 1875

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

[Registered U. S. Patent Office]

The Nurseryman's Forte: To Make America More Beautiful and Fruitful

VOL. CVIII, NO. 12

DECEMBER 15, 1958

Founded 1904

With which was merged 1939

THE NATIONAL NURSERYMAN

Established 1893



Published on the
first and fifteenth
of each month by the
AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
PUBLISHING COMPANY
343 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago 4, Illinois
Telephone: WAbash 2-9011



Subscription Price:
\$5.00 per year; outside
United States, \$6.00;
Single Copies, 25c.



Advertising Rates
On Application.
For Closing Dates
See Next Page.



Second-class postage
paid at Chicago, Ill.

CONTENTS

Nursery Centers in Europe	7
By F. L. S. O'Rourke	
Dwarfing Adapts Snowball for Wider Landscape Use	8
By Henry Teuscher	
Variable Fall Reports from Retailers	9
Wood Preservatives Offer Savings for Nurserymen	11
By Gordon Sears	
Small Maples in the Landscape: Part II	12
By Clarence E. Lewis	
Potted Boxwoods Score as Souvenirs	14
Planning a Nursery	15
By James Wells	
Plant Notes Here and There	52
By C. W. Wood	
Designing the Modern Home Grounds	88
By Raymond Otto	
Editorial	6
—Merry Christmas	6
—Signs of Life	6
—Management Topics	6
—Fire Hazards	6
Tax Changes	8
Sign Draws Trade	9
New Hybrid Elm	10
Colorado Regulation	10
Coming Events	18
—Meeting Calendar	18
—Connecticut Speakers	22
—Easterners' Program	24
—Indiana Arborists	26
—Raleigh Program Given	28
—Iowa Schedule	30
—New York Arborists	32
—Virginia Short Course	36
—Maryland Anniversary	36
—Massachusetts Meet	38
—Midwest Tree Chapter	38
—Set Maryland Date	38
—Williamsburg Program	38
—Long Island Show	39
Remodeling Aids Sales	39
Prices and Profits	40
—Price Reduction Factors	40
Palm Named Dean	41
Cover Illustration	42
—Magnolia Salicifolia	42
U. S. D. A. 1958 Survey	43
Legal Decisions	44
—Municipal Regulations	44
This Business of Ours	46
—Seashore Planting	46
Abstracts of Recent Research	48
—Holly Rooting Study	48
A. A. N. Appointment	51
Late Wholesale Report	62
Book Reviews	63
—Grafter's Handbook	63
—"America's Garden Book"	63
—For Beginners in Plants	64
Arkansas Waxing Rule	64
California Association of Nurserymen	66
—Monterey Bay Chapter	66
—Superior Chapter	66
Bay Area News	66
Christmas Tree Test	67
California Notes	68
Oregon Notes	70
Autumn Color Festival	83
Obituary	86
—George Dreger	86
—Merritt R. Pharo	86
—Lawrence Hourigan	86
—Dr. Harold Mowry	86
—R. G. Barrett	87
Grafted Dogwood	87
Annual Index	104 to 106
—Vol. CVII	104
—Vol. CVIII	105-106
Horticultural Center	106

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Alanwold Nursery	34	Growers Sign Service	103	Pacific Coast Nursery	71
Aldridge Nursery	64	Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.	62	Pacific Northwest Rose Nursery	70
Allen Co.	101	Haggerty's Landscape Nursery	52	Pallack Bros. Nurseries, Inc.	28-29
American Associated Companies	88	Half Moon Mfg. & Trading Co.	92	Panogen Co.	101
American Landscape School	98	Halpern Bros.	106	Paw Paw Plant Co.	57
Angelica Nurseries	24-26-34-40	Hand Rose Farms	64	Pearce Seed Co.	57
Anthony Lake Nursery, Inc.	61	Hartline Farm, H. B.	49	Pedigreed Seed Co.	38
Aquatrols Corp. of America	87	Hawaiian Fern-Wood, Ltd.	101	Peekskill Nursery	28
Ariens Co.	89	Hawkersmith & Sons Nursery	53	Peterson & Dering	15
Armintrout's Evergreen Nursery	51	Heller Greenhouse Laboratories	90	Phytotektor	59
Armstrong Nurseries	67	Herbst Bros. Seedsman, Inc.	1	Pierson, Inc., A. H.	35
Arg. Nursery Co.	61	Henderson, Inc., Alec	97	Pikes Peak Nurseries	38
Aspinwall Chipper Co.	89	Hess' Nurseries	32	Plant Marvel Laboratories	92
Atkin's Sons, L.	88	Hill Nursery Co., D.	108	Portland Wholesale Nursery Co.	70
Bagatelle Nursery	30	Hillemeyer Nurseries	63	Premier Peat Moss Corp.	103
Barley Nurseries, J. V.	42	Hobbs & Sons, Inc., C. M.	49	Premier Southern Ticket Co., Inc.	92
Bali, Inc., Geo. J.	98	Holly Society of America, Inc.	38	Princeton Nurseries	34
Bartlett Mfg. Co.	83	Home Nursery	49	Rambo's Wholesale Nurseries, L. J.	46
Beardslee Nursery	45	Homestead Nurseries	52	Ra. Pid. Gro Corp.	88
Bentley's Hardy Plants	47	Horsford, William Crosby	38	Ravensberg, Maurice C.	71
Berryhill Nursery Co.	47	Howard & Smith, Inc.	68	Reynolds, Harry H.	68
Better Blit Products	87	Howards of Hemet	5	Rickett Nurseries	34
Big River Nursery	23	Humphreys Landscape Service	61	Robinson Sales Agency, E. D.	34-36
Bird & Son, Inc.	35	Illgenfritz Nurseries, Inc.	42	Rootspred	103
Blackwell Nurseries	61	Illinois State Nurserymen's Assn.	18	Rough Bros.	95
Blue Springs Nursery	38	Imperial Nurseries	36	Royer Foundry & Machine Co.	95
Bobbin Nurseries, Inc.	48	Indiana Cash Drawer Co.	90	Ryan Landscaping Equipment Co.	98
Bonzi Enterprises, Rudy	48	Iowa Nurserymen's Assn.	42-44-47	S-W Supply Co.	90
Bosley Nursery	44	Iron Mountain Evergreen Co.	46	Schaff's Nursery, Inc.	59
Boulevard Nurseries	36	J-M Trading Corp.	106	Schroth's Nursery	24
Boyd Nursery Co.	59	Jewell Nurseries, Inc.	51	Select Nurseries, Inc.	68
Bronx Refrigerating Co.	100	Jiffy Balling, Co., Inc.	101	Semmes Nurseries	68
Brookfield Gardens	24	Johnston, William A.	95	Shade's Nursery	39
Brookville Nurseries	34	Jons Mfg. Co.	92	Shamburger Nursery, Carl	61
Brouwer's Nurseries	34	Kallay Bros. Co.	50	Shenandoah Nurseries	107
Brown Bros. Co.	38	Keeler's Gardens	48	Shepard Nurseries	41
Bryant's Nurseries	43	Keeling Nursery, Forrest	44, 51, 83	Sherman Nursery Co.	43
Bulk's Nurseries	62	Kelly Bros. Nurseries, Inc.	100	Sherwood Nursery Co.	31
Bunting's Nurseries, Inc.	24	Kemp Mfg. Co.	57	Shore & Co., J.	103
Cadwell & Jones, Inc.	62	Kenyon's Nursery	58	Smith & Son, Inc., Seymour	86
Capitol Garden Farms	62	Kimble, E. V.	63	Sneed Nursery Co.	56
Carpenter & Co., George B.	98	Kingwood Nurseries	42	Soil & Plant Research, Inc., Laboratories of	100
Cartwright Nurseries	20-21	Klyn, Inc., Gerard K.	46	Somerset Rose Nursery, Inc.	24
Chase Co., Benjamin	100	Kraus Nurseries, V.	64	Southern Nursery & Landscape Co., Inc.	57
Chase Nursey Co., Inc.	58	Kriege's Wholesale Nursery	60	Southside Nurseries, Inc.	61
Clarendon Gardens, Nursery	60	LaBars' Rhododendron Nursery	34	Southwest Nurseries, Inc.	61
Clarke & Co., W. B.	68	Laird's Nurseries	56	Standard Engineering Works	70
Classified Ads	72-83	Lake County Nurserymen's Assn.	50	Steely's Pansy Gardens, Inc.	70
Cloverset Farm	93	Lake Sammamish Evergreen Nursery	69-96	Stephens Nurseries	61
Coastal Bend Sales Co.	33	Leavenworth Nurseries	47	Sterling Bag & Burlap Corp.	96
Colo Nursery Co.	46	Leeland Farms	60	Stoller & Co., Harry	92
Commercial Nursey	64	Leghorn's Evergreen Nursery Co., Inc.	38	Strifling's Nurseries	66
Conard-Pyle Co.	26-30	Leonard & Son, A. M.	97	Summit Nurseries, Inc.	48
Condon Nursery, Ivan R.	38	Lerio Corp.	106	Suncrest Evergreen Nurseries	34
Condon's Wholesale Nursery	32	Lindig Mfg. Co.	94	Sunderland Pipe Shop	103
Conigsky Co., B. F.	92	Lindley Nurseries, Inc.	63	Supreme Electric Products Co.	97
Cottage Gardens	50	Lovett's Nursery, Inc.	36	Tankard Nurseries	62
Crumrine Nursery	42	Ludlow Papers, Inc.	17	Tennessee Fabricating Co.	99
Cumberland Valley Nurseries, Inc.	62	Lustgarten, Baier	41	Tennessee Valley Nursery	58
Cunningham Gardens, Inc.	42	Mablis Nurseries	62-63	Teufel, Alfred	97
Curtis Nurseries	42	Maldrey Bros. Nursery Co.	64	Thuemling Produce	97
Danegger's Hi-Way Nursery, Inc.	38	Martin Co., Inc., Joseph F.	44-51	Towson Nurseries	38
Darling Co., J. L.	98	Matthews Nursery	47	Tras's Nurseries	57
Dayton Fruit Tree Label Co.	88	Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc.	40	Tree Moving Equipment Co.	96
Deerfield Nurseries	38	Mayhan Nursery	70	Tritschler's Nursery	62
Del-Mar-Va Nurseries	40	Maywood Rose Nursery	70	Tuckamony Nursery	98
Descanso Distributors, Inc.	68	McGill & Son, A.	70-71	Understock Nursery	69
Diamond State Nurseries	26	McIninch Greenhouses	45	Union Products, Inc.	98
Dible Nursey, Sam	26	Meehan & Sons, Thomas	90	Vanderkob Nurseries, Inc.	41
Dirkmaat Azalea Farm	19	Menne-Pot, Inc.	65	Vander Pol Nurseries	18
Doty & Doerner, Inc.	68	Midval Chemical Co.	50	Van Hof Nurseries	41
Dugan Nurseries, Inc.	42	Milton Nursery Co.	86	Van Veen Nursery	70
Dunwoody Co., Ed.	70	Mist-O-Gation, Inc.	69	Vaughan's Seed Co.	98
Eagle Creek Nursery Co.	51	Mitchev Nursery	84	Verhalen Nurseries	57
Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Assn., Inc.	28	Monrovia Nursery Co.	54-55	Verkaide's Nurseries	41
Eccles Nurseries	36	Moorestown Gardens, Inc.	94	Vermeulen & Son, Inc., John	34
Economy Label Sales Co., Inc.	22	Moran, E. C.	64	Viking Mfg. Co.	95
Edco Corp.	98	Morning Star Nursery	61	W.W. Grinder Corp.	72
Elmer Roses	69	Mount Arbor Nurseries	2	Wade & Gaffon Nurseries	46
Evergreen Nursery Co.	42	Mount Hood Nursery	68	Want Ads	94
Fafard, Inc., Conrad	24	Mount Vernon Nursery	68	Waters Rubber Stamp Co.	93
Fairview Evergreen Nurseries	44	Musser Forests, Inc.	34	Waynesboro Nurseries	82
Felting Tying Machine Co.	60	National Landscape Institute	91	Wayside Gardens	48
Flickinger's Nursery	91	Natrop Co., W. A.	50	Weeks Wholesale Rose Grower	25
Floc-Flo Engineering Design	24	New Amsterdam Import Co.	100	Wells Nursery, Inc., James	36
Floral Gardens Nursery	64	New Jersey Farm Supply Co-op, Assn., Inc.	85	Western Association of Nurserymen	18
Flower City Nurseries	60	Newport Nursery Co.	106	Weston's Nursery	30
Flower Grower Magazine	103	New York Bag & Burlap Co.	91	Whalley, J. B.	71
Flowerwood Nursery	62	Nursery Sales, Inc.	34	Whiterock Nurseries, Inc.	62
Forest Nursery Co., Inc.	56	Onarga Nursery Co.	43	Wight Nurseries, Inc.	58
Foster Nursery Co., Inc.	46	Oregon Bulb Farms	69	Williams, Isaac Langley	26
Garden Shop, Inc.	87	Owen & Son, Inc., T. G.	56	Williams & Harvey Nurseries	87
Gardner's Nurseries, Inc.	41	Ozark Nursery Co.	58	Willis Nursery Co.	27
Gateway Christmas Tree Farms	50			Willowbend Nursery	42
Geiger Co., E. C.	86			Wilson Nurseries, C. E.	52
Gilmore Plant & Bulb Co.	64			Wirth, Hermann A.	90
Gilson Gardens	50			Wood Products Co.	96
Glen St. Mary Nurseries Co.	63			Woodfern Nursery	34
Globe Nurseries	60			Worth Mfg. Co.	97
Gold Chestnut Nursery	61			York Modern Corp.	94
Goochland Nurseries, Inc.	64			Zelenka Evergreen Nursery, John G.	42
Grant's Nursery	47				
Gresham's Nursery	53				
Growers Exchange, Inc.	49				

Forms for the January 15 issue will close Friday, December 26.

Forms for the February 1 issue will close Friday, January 9.

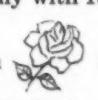
Mail copy to arrive at Chicago by these dates—no later!

HOW LUCIFER LOST HIS HALO

Once upon a pink cloud  there lived a harem-scarem angel known as Lucifer. In life, a nurseryman — Lucifer managed to get to Heaven only through a bookkeeping error. 

Once there, the older wiser angels shook

their heads and handed him the job of "Making Heaven More Heavenly with Roses".

 Thus Lucifer landscaped the Milky Way  with  *Starfire*. He trained a *Climbing Tiffany*  against the Pearly Gates. He made *Angel Wings* the official  flower for state occasions.  He set up a thriving nursery business — advertising ROSES — Direct from Paradise  via Howards of Hemet, California. All went well  and Lucifer prospered.

Then alas — he got mixed up with a Vampire  from the other side of the clouds. He took to flying around in shady places and wearing his halo at a rakish angle. 

Worse — *he neglected to order his bareroot roses*.  Came the Day of Judgment. All the angels and archangels hovered about plunking their harps  impatiently. "Give us Angel Wings," they plunked. "Likewise Ivory Fashion, Pink Peace, Texan and all those other immortal creations."

Poor Lucifer wept with shame.  And it was a wet day in Terra Haute. From this time forward, Lucifer kept falling — falling — falling  into disrepute. And at last report, things were getting uncomfortably hot down there. 

MORAL: Why make it hot for yourself? Order bareroot roses now and stay on the right side of your customers. Prepaid freight and refrigerator storage to 16 cities throughout the U. S. Need we say more?

Yes---send for our current 1959 Price List.

"Seasoned Rosebushes" for the Wholesale Trade Exclusively.

HOWARDS OF HEMET
"Seasoned Rosebushes"
HEMET • CALIFORNIA

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

F. R. KILNER
Editor and Publisher

FRED H. KILNER
Managing Editor

I. G. MOORE
Associate Editor

C. A. BRADY, Jr.
Advertising Manager

Editorial

Merry Christmas

During the sharp and short readjustment or recession experienced by many industries in the early part of this year, little effect was apparent on nursery sales in most parts of the country, and it was felt more in the lesser season of autumn than in spring. However, the upsurge in business indices and industrial reports generally have brought a widespread feeling of optimism that is shared by nurserymen everywhere, and they view the prospects for spring hopefully.

So the year ends on a note which brings a feeling of gratitude on the part of everyone and especially those in this industry for the good fortune that minimizes reverses and continues this country on its forward way of an enlarged prosperity concurrent with its increasing population.

Sharing in the high tide of the trade's prosperity and setting new records again the past year, this magazine has special gratitude not only because of the business trend and general good feeling, but especially for the assistance and aid of new and old friends, subscribers and advertisers, to each and all of whom the staff offers its best wishes for a Merry Christmas!

SIGNS OF LIFE

When a customer drives into a retail nursery or garden center parking lot, there is seldom a salesman ready to meet him. If there were, it would denote a lack of current business which the proprietor would deplore. Since there may be a few moments, at least, before the customer receives any greeting or inquiry as to his needs, his attention may be diverted or he may become impatient. But if there are conspicuous signs to indicate current offerings or to point out where certain merchan-

dise may be inspected, the customer at any rate has his mind occupied for the few moments that he takes to study these signs. They are not only a sales medium, therefore, but also a means of gaining more interest from customers without the necessity of immediate personal attendance.

The outside and inside of supermarkets, grocery stores, hardware shops and other places today are so plastered with merchandise offerings or suggestions pertinent to the season that one wonders so little use of this type of selling is made, particularly on the outside, by garden centers and retail nurseries.

Signs add an appearance of life, of merchandise moving as well as to be moved. Alert retail nurserymen have made such effective use of signs, as reported in these pages from time to time, that the bareness of some retail outlets in this trade strikes one in decided contrast.

MANAGEMENT TOPICS

The small attendance at the recent management conference provided its members by the A. A. N. was probably due to a variety of reasons, but one was undoubtedly the unfamiliarity of most nurserymen with the meaning to them of the topics set forth. Nurserymen have thought of trees and shrubs in terms of production rather than as merchandise, and the various phases of business management have been forced upon their attention for practical consideration rather than as topics of discussion. Hence lectures on these topics at short courses and association meetings are less popular than those on purely cultural matters.

Yet, a retail nurseryman, though he thinks he is not interested in the topic of sales forecasting, actually performs just that when he orders stock for the coming selling season from his wholesalers. He is forced to estimate what he will sell of an item before he arrives at a basis for ordering it.

Similarly, marketing plans, labor training, public relations, accounting and finance are among other topics which the nurseryman may not think about under those terms, but to which he is forced to give his attention in the course of his own business. As the size of his operations increases and the various phases of his enterprise assume more importance, the nurseryman learns to recognize his problems by the general

names which professors or other experts in business management practices have applied to them. If his enterprise becomes big enough, perhaps an accountant or a personnel director and other specially-trained men are added to the staff to give specific attention to these problems.

Those topics are just as important to the small nurseryman as to the large operator, since unsound financing, unwise marketing estimates or inefficient labor operation may ruin him all the sooner because of his smaller capital. So he may well take the opportunity of any spare time offered by the off season to give more attention to management topics, to learn to think in the general terms applied, to relate to his own business magazine articles on such topics and even to study books on the various subjects. The phases of business management mentioned, as well as others of the sort, are important to businessmen in all lines, more so than ever before in these days of intense competition between industries.

FIRE HAZARDS

Fire hazards increase greatly during the winter months in nursery buildings used for office, operating or storage purposes. Sometimes this situation is due to the type of material or equipment housed and sometimes to the diversity of heating devices employed, some of them of a temporary or makeshift character.

Since fire-fighting equipment is usually distantly located, blazes at the nursery are often the cause of severe damage and loss. On that account special care should be taken, not only in providing fire extinguishers, but also in seeing that they are maintained so as to be effective in an emergency. Different types of fire extinguishers are adapted for putting out different types of fires. In addition, handy sources of water and buckets of dirt or sand may prove useful.

Employees should be taught how to use extinguishers and what is their particular application. It should be remembered that water on an oil fire will only spread the flames, that a conductive material can relay severe shock from a fire originating in electrical apparatus and that smoldering fires take a large quantity of water to extinguish them completely.

An annual checkup, with a review of equipment and perhaps a fire drill, is not amiss at this time.

Nursery Centers in Europe

Part 1. Italy, France and Belgium

By F. L. S. O'Rourke

Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

In Europe, as in America, nurseries are likely to be congregated in certain areas. European countries have their Shenandoahs and their Painesvilles also, in which many nurseries thrive side by side. During the spring and summer of 1958, the writer, accompanied by his wife and with a Volkswagen for transportation, visited several of these nursery centers.

It was a cold, rainy week in early April when we visited Pistoia, a small town about 15 miles north of Florence in north central Italy, where about 12 large and 60-odd small nurseries are located. The total area in nursery stock about Pistoia is said to exceed 1,500 acres. Under European conditions, where close planting with the use of hand labor is the rule, a large number of plants may be produced per acre, probably four to five times as many as from a similar area in America.

We were fortunate to be accompanied to Pistoia by Dr. Vino Breviglieri, horticulturist on the staff of the University of Florence and successor to Prof. A. Morettini, who is known internationally for his achievements in hybridizing and selecting many improved varieties of fruit that are now being propagated by the nurserymen of Pistoia.

Fruit Growing Important

Italy ranks high among the nations of the world as producer and exporter of quality fruit. Many types and kinds of fruit are produced,



Plant baled and strawed for shipment from nursery at Pistoia, Italy.

ranging from apples, pears and cherries in the north, through grapes, peaches, apricots and chestnuts in the central region, to oranges, lemons and tangerines in the south. In a nation of fruit growers, therefore, the nurserymen have been stimulated to propagate and produce high-quality nursery trees.

Many more varieties are grown there than in the United States. One large nursery lists 74 varieties of apple; another lists 61. Among these are a few varieties well known to Americans, such as Delicious, Jonathan, Gravenstein, and Stayman and Turley Winesap. The demand for diversified types and varieties of fruit

is a result of the many small farms, the various geographical regions, the local markets and the diversified tastes of the different European people.

The nurserymen of Pistoia not only produce a large variety of fruit, but offer these in many different shapes and sizes. Fruit trees in Europe are grown in varied ways, such as in espalier style, for planting against walls and on trellises; cordon, with horizontal limbs extending outward and joined with those of adjoining trees to make a fence; pyramid, with a relatively broad base near the ground and tapering in the vertical direction; goblet, with an open center and surrounding branches upright in cylinder formation, and others that combine two or more variations or features of those mentioned.

Special-Use Trees

The initial pruning and training of these espalier and other special-use trees is done in the nursery. The more elaborate the training, the longer the plant must remain in the nursery. It is not unusual, therefore, for a fruit tree to remain in the nursery for four or five years or until all the desired features of the training are well established. The rootstocks used for apples are generally those of vegetatively propagated clones, which dwarf the scion variety so that the mature tree is much smaller than one budded or grafted

[Continued on page 59]



Italian Nursery Scenes: Left, an Espalier Fruit Tree Wrapped for Shipment; Right, Stock Being Baled in a Baling Machine.

Dwarfing Adapts Snowball For Wider Landscape Use

By Henry Teuscher

Curator, Montreal Botanical Garden

The snowball bush, *Viburnum opulus roseum* or *V. opulus sterile*, has been in cultivation for a long time and is justly valued for its great hardiness, as well as for its beauty when it is in flower. However, it is a rather tall shrub, easily reaching a height of 12 feet.

The propagator at Montreal Botanical Garden, Mr. Johansson, felt that if this handsome shrub could be dwarfed to keep it from growing taller than four to six feet, its usefulness in landscape planting would be much increased. A suitable dwarfing stock was found to be the well-known *V. opulus nanum*, which does not grow much over three feet tall but flowers only rarely. He rooted cuttings of the latter under interrupted mist in July—they rooted surprisingly fast—and afterward whip grafted scions of *V. opulus roseum* onto them. This work was entirely successful. These plants now are 4 years old, are only two and a half feet high and flower freely. *V. opulus roseum* on its own roots would be well over twice that tall in four years. There should be many uses for these handsome low shrubs, one of which is tubbing them so that they can be more readily displayed when in flower.

Mr. Johansson concluded that the production was still too complicated to be economically feasible and commercially acceptable. To simplify it, he grafted the scions on cuttings of *V. opulus nanum* before the latter were rooted, inserting them for rooting into a bed of half perlite, half peat moss under interrupted mist. This experiment succeeded quite well. Rooting actually commenced two weeks after insertion in the bench, and at that time callusing of the union between stock and scion had commenced also. The whip graft was without interlocking tongue, but stock and scion were so tightly knit together at potting time that the raffia, used to tie the parts to each other, could be removed. No grafting wax was employed. The scion was inserted rather high up on a long cutting. This was done on purpose, so that the union would always remain well above the soil surface. It must be expected that, if the scion

is given a chance to make roots of its own, it will regain its original vigor and grow tall.

Over 90 per cent of the grafts were successful, and the few failures which were observed resulted from the use of a few cuttings of *V. opulus nanum* that were too thick and hard, in consequence of which they rooted more slowly than the others. The slower rooting delayed the union between graft and scion so much that the scion failed to take.

Lilac-Privet Graft

These few failures, however, were significant, we discovered, when the same procedure was tried with lilac on privet. This short cut in propagation, made possible by the mist method, seemed to be particularly promising in this case, because the grafting of lilac scions on short privet cuttings makes it possible to plant the latter so deeply that the scion can make roots and is then on its own feet. To root the privet cuttings first results in delay which may amount to a whole season. Unfortunately, the results were not promising enough to be commercially interesting. To be sure, it can be done,



This 4-year-old *Viburnum opulus roseum*, grafted on a *V. opulus nanum* rootstock, flowers freely at a height of two and one-half feet. An own-root plant would be twice that tall at the same age.

but the percentage of "take" was much too low. The reason for the failure was that lilac scions usually are quite thick and privet cuttings of fitting thickness root too slowly to permit a quick union between stock and scion.

Apparently, a hormone which becomes available only after the cutting has formed roots is involved, and, if this needed hormone supply is delayed by as little as one week, it comes too late. It may be possible to supply this hormone artificially, though, as far as I know, its nature is not, as yet, perfectly clear. At any rate, it should not be long before this puzzle is solved by the fast-progressing plant hormone research which already has provided many valuable aids in plant propagation.

The cuttings of *V. opulus nanum* with their grafts of *V. opulus roseum* were potted after rooting—four to five weeks after insertion in the cutting bench—and were wintered in a coldframe. None were lost. In spring they were planted out in rows in the nursery.



Scions are grafted high to avoid own-root development after planting.

TAX CHANGES

Nurserymen, with the help of an accountant or a tax consultant, may find tax advantages to be gained by a review of the technical amendments act of 1958. Among the provisions is one that permits small corporations (under 10 stockholders) to elect to be taxed as a partnership. Other provisions allow a 20 per cent of cost depreciation allowance the first year on equipment, increase the penalty ceiling for accumulated earnings and extend the net operating loss carry-over period.

Variable Fall Reports from Retailers

Landscape Work Increases—Retail Sales Lower—Spring Outlook Optimistic

Landscape work was the major factor in keeping many fall totals of this year equal to or slightly above last year's, according to reports given here as received from representative retail firms across the country. The midwest, led by Illinois, notes more satisfactory business than that reported generally in the east, although in the latter area late sales were closing some drops from 1957 records.

Responses to sales efforts have been variable, some reports showing greater customer selectivity and others indicating tendencies to expect lower prices. Retail store and sales lot business is somewhat less than in other seasons. Industrial and tax-supported landscaping have received greater attention, although in one area a note of caution is sounded that competitive bidding for such work may drive prices down to unprofitable levels.

Seeking increased fall sales, some firms are making special promotional efforts that are bringing desirable response. Other firms have striven to decrease overhead costs so as to improve fall profits and have been successful. Christmas sales are seen as more promising.

This year's fall weather was mainly satisfactory in developing growing plants, but the warm weather late in the season is believed to have deterred some home planting. Spring, it is widely felt, should bring out a heavy pent-up demand for planting material that can make 1959 an exceptionally good year for the trade. Frequently bookings for spring work exceed last year's at this time, it is noted.

Long Island Pickup after Drop

Last year's building slump affected sales on Long Island this past fall, declares L. S. MacRobbie, president, Oak Park Nurseries, Inc., East Patchogue, L. I. Other comments follow:

"Our total fall sales are off about 22 per cent from 1957 records. August and September sales were away off, but October and the first half of November saw some improvement over 1957, so we have begun to close the gap. Such a late pickup probably will not enable us to make a complete comeback."

"In landscape sales, the building slump of 1957 has caught up to us and we find homeowners reluctant to commit themselves to a contract.

Rather than showing a resistance to individual plant prices, many persons try to get a price reduction on the over-all job without any reduction in the scope of the work; in other words, they are shopping for a better deal. The trend away from the better class of residential landscaping and toward more tax-supported type of work continues.

"Retail garden shop sales are considerably off. Right after Labor day on Long Island, the enthusiasm for planting people usually can be expected to show, because their interests in boating, fishing, golf and other summer sports are waning, never evidenced itself.

"We are looking forward to a better outdoor Christmas decorating business than last year's, with several community projects signed up and a number of stores on the verge of placing orders."

Favorable Maryland Season

Little demand for small jobs is noted by Edward L. Stock, Jr., president, Stock Bros., Inc., Bethesda, Md. He expresses optimism and feels it has been a good season as he writes:

"Autumn is always a pleasant and

SIGN DRAWS TRADE



Reproduced above is a photograph of a new nursery sign installed by Howard & Smith, Inc., Montebello, Calif. Made of heavy aluminum, this unit has a lifetime guarantee of its construction. The letters, also made of aluminum, can be changed easily, and the sign is available in a variety of color combinations, with all the painted surfaces of baked enamel. It is produced by the Berloc Mfg. Co., Hawthorne, Calif.

satisfying time of year for the small landscape contracting business we do. The weather is generally good, as was the case this year. It rained only at night and just enough to keep plants growing well—not quite enough at times for new seedlings, but enough to make conditions satisfactory.

"This was a peculiar fall for us. The early demand in September and October was normal and moderately heavy in all categories. In November, small job demand (\$100 to \$500) almost ceased to exist. We have planned jobs, quoted prices and have been extra-solicitous, but have received no closings. As far as we know, the work has never been done by anyone. This same experience has been confirmed by a neighboring nurseryman who operates an enterprise similar to ours. Our larger jobs have been satisfactory and have kept us going at a rate equal to or better than last year's.

"Plant material from our own nurseries is moderately plentiful to supply the demand, and from outside sources material is readily available in most varieties. Large specimen plants are still scarce in the finer kinds and varieties.

"If, as we think, the November elections kept people from closing small orders, and the lack of building 12 to 18 months ago is just catching up to landscape nurserymen, next spring ought to see a tremendous boom in our particular field."

Connecticut Opinions "Mixed"

"Retailers in this area have mixed opinions on the state of this fall's business," states Wellington Kennedy, Kennedy Nursery, Greenwich, Conn., and he adds: "In general, it seems that the garden center business is considerably off, while landscaping has held up."

"The difference we note is that we are not being rushed off our feet; that we can give fast service, and that we wish that we were being pushed a little more."

"Business in general seems to be picking up and all seem optimistic for spring."

Promotion Aids in Virginia

Wendall L. Winn, Winn Nursery, Inc., Norfolk, Va., states that the volume of sales is holding steady and cites effective methods of promotion in the following report:

"Our firm began its fall business

approximately September 1. This is slightly earlier than usual, but favorable weather, including ample rainfall, prevailed. Landscape contracting work was steady during September, October and November, with a slight increase in volume over that of 1957. Autumn business in the tide-water area has equaled in proportion the business volume of the spring, 1958. Although January and February were slow months, because of exceptionally cold weather, we were able to maintain our volume by increase in March, April and May sales and contracts.

"Building activity began to increase considerably in early summer, particularly in the home-building field, thus accounting for increased fall sales. Industrial and commercial landscape contracts compare in volume to that in 1956 and 1957.

"A gardening section in the Norfolk newspapers was inaugurated in October, and we find that advertising in this section has increased our retail sales volume. We find that our participation in the Home Builders' Association and the Builders' and Contractors' Exchange is an important factor in contacting the members of the contracting industry.

"Labor conditions are better, and this factor expedites the execution of our landscape contracts.

"Use of the new A. A. N. film on landscaping at meetings with garden clubs has been received favorably.

"Attractive signs have been placed at all nursery locations, trucks have been painted and the nursery and display grounds are kept in a neat and orderly fashion, and we feel that this work is an important factor in our public relations."

Pennsylvania Sales Uneven

John M. Eisler, Eisler Nurseries, Butler, Pa., reports a drop-off in sales at Pittsburgh, except in public and industrial building landscaping, and a move toward firmer prices this fall, as follows.

"A review of business conditions in western Pennsylvania shows that the sales lot business was off approximately 25 per cent this fall in the Pittsburgh area. Some dealers have reported a little more and some a little less reduction. Our own sales garden near Butler showed an increase in total sales of approximately 10 per cent. Fall sales generally are much less than spring sales here; gardeners here have to be educated to accept the fact that fall planting is just as satisfactory as spring planting except for a few items.

"The landscape contracting business has been good in this area, large-

ly because of the construction of new schools and other public buildings. Nearly all new factories and research laboratories in this area have required considerable landscape work.

"Prices generally were soft for landscape construction during the spring and summer, due to competition, but they have now stiffened considerably, and jobs are being bid on again at a price at which one can at least break even."

Off 10 Per Cent at Pittsburgh

Fall factors at Pittsburgh, Pa., are pointed out by Stanley W. Leonard, Leonard & Leonard, as follows:

"Although fall, 1958, business will be about 10 per cent below that of 1957, we have been busy. Buyers who should have started planting this fall will want to be waited on in spring, 1959, when we are knee deep in work. Department stores some years ago started to drum up Christmas business the day after Thanksgiving, whereas now they start two days after Labor day! We cut grass November 20; red geraniums were still good and sassy November 22, but that night the mercury went to 30 degrees, so they are through. A warm fall is not good for selling nursery stock.

"October 20 I was in Painesville, O., purchasing nursery stock, and one of my nurseryman friends was singing the blues; the next day when I picked up my stock he was happy because he had received a couple of good orders from Michigan.

"Six years ago, *Euonymus alatus compactus* was in short supply; three years ago *Pieris japonica* was the short item. Today the short items seem to be *Ilex opaca*, especially the newer varieties, and *Taxus densiflora*.

Kentucky Volume Up

Profits are not keeping pace with increasing fall volume of sales, states Louis E. Hillenmeyer, Hillenmeyer Nurseries, Lexington, Ky. He writes:

"We are having an unusually good fall season, plus weather conditions that are better than average. If business continues and weather permits, we will have one of the largest volumes in our history. Central Kentucky has experienced much growth the past few years, and this no doubt has contributed to our increases.

"Profits have not kept pace with our volume and we are not too pleased with this situation. Material, truck and labor costs have increased faster than the price of nursery stock, and we think this accounts for our closer margin.

"Our fall business is now about 40
[Continued on page 96]



Hybrid Elm, Improved Coolshade Primus

NEW HYBRID ELM

Sarcoxie Nurseries, Sarcoxie, Mo., recently received plant patent No. 1747 for the firm's new improved elm, Coolshade Primus. An improvement of a plant the firm has offered as Coolshade since 1946, it is the first hybrid elm ever to receive a United States patent.

Some of the favorable features claimed for this elm are its uniformity and rapidity of growth, its heavy branching habit and its tendency to grow straight and produce a central leader to the tip rather than form crotches, a common tendency of most hybrids. Because of this last-named feature, few trees have to be culled; practically all are salable, it is claimed. A tough tree, resistant to breakage and strain of ice and wind, it is densely foliated with leaves of a lively green and is said to have a compact top, rather than a tall whipping one that is open and irregular.

COLORADO REGULATION

Individuals, firms or associations which sell nursery stock in the state of Colorado should be aware of the fact that Colorado has a law concerning kinds, grades, size and variety of nursery stock. It is unlawful to sell, deliver or transport to any purchaser of nursery stock in the state until such stock is properly graded and labeled as to name variety, grade and size.

JOINING the sales staff of Kankakee Nursery Co., Kankakee, Ill., is C. E. "Chuck" Marson, formerly associated with C. R. Burr & Co., Inc., Manchester, Conn.

DECEMBER 15, 1958

11

Wood Preservatives Offer Savings for Nurserymen

By Gorden Sears

Wood authorities estimate that termites and fungi cause a loss of \$40,000,000 annually in the United States through wood deterioration. Part of this loss may be sustained by nurserymen, who use considerable quantities of wood for canning shed construction, shade houses, flats, stakes and bed sidings. Unprotected wood rots rapidly under the moist conditions that prevail in the nursery business. However, this early decay and the resulting high economic loss can be prevented.

When wood must be used under conditions favorable to the growth of fungi or insects, properly applied wood preservatives will make it last longer. As long as enough preservative is present in the wood, insects or fungi do not damage it. When too little preservative is present or when there are breaks in the protective zone, damage is possible. Thus, the kind of preservative, its amount and its distribution in the wood are all important.

When wood is to be in contact with the ground or much moisture, it should be treated properly with a permanent-type preservative, such as penta. Because of its cleanliness, penta is especially popular when treated wood is to be used in public places. However, there is the possibility of plant damage if plants come in contact with freshly treated wood.

Damage can be guarded against by keeping plants away from treated wood for the first season.

It is not enough to specify a good preservative. Even the best preservatives fail to give good protection when inadequately applied. The method of treatment is as important as the preservative itself.

Two principal methods of treating wood are pressure and hot and cold submersions. In the former process, the wood is enclosed in a vessel or cylinder, and the preservative is forced into the wood by pressure. The hot and cold submersion method consists of submerging the wood in hot preservative and then immersing it in a cold preservative. Wood preserving experts feel that these two methods are best for treating wood that will be in contact with the ground, including poles which form the foundations for the pole buildings being widely used by nurserymen for packing sheds, offices, utility buildings, carports and propagating houses.

Window sashes are commonly immersed for three minutes, and this method is also useful for treating window frames, window screen or door screen frames and other mill-work. Small lumber not used in contact with the ground can be treated adequately by flooding a packaged preservative into the wood with a



Commercially treated with preservative, 1x6-inch southern yellow pine lumber is used to contain the azalea beds in this lath area at Casadaban Nurseries, Abita Springs, La.

paint brush. A solution of penta and a water-repellent material will make the wood paintable earlier.

Gloves and aprons should be worn during treatment and handling of preservatives and freshly treated material.

Advantages gained from treated lumber depend upon the preservative agent employed and the method used for impregnating the wood. Service records now on file with the United States forest products laboratory show that certain types of treated lumber will last from three to five times longer than untreated lumber. In decay conditions that cause an untreated piece of wood to rot out in four years, treated wood members will last from 12 to 20 years, making possible a real saving for nurserymen.



Wood treated with preservative to prevent rotting due to fungi and termites is especially adapted for use in many nursery structures. As shown at left, for instance, it was used to construct the raised beds in a polyethylene-covered propagating house at Forrest Keeling Nursery, Elsberry, Mo. Center: A shade area at the Forrest Keeling Nursery utilizes treated poles and retaining boards. Right: Sand boxes at the Tom Dodd Nurseries, Semmes, Ala., are built with 1x6-inch treated boards.

Tips for Better Landscapes

Small Maples in the Landscape: Part II

By Clarence E. Lewis

Department of Horticulture, Michigan State University, East Lansing, Mich.

One of the best small maples for a variety of places is the hedge maple (*Acer campestre*). As the common name implies, it has been successfully used as a hedge, more generally in England than in the United States. There are, however, many other uses for this clean small tree.

Acer campestre came originally from Europe and western Asia and was introduced into this country during colonial times, probably about the middle of the 18th century or soon after.

A record of the largest *A. campestre* specimen that I know of is kept at the Parrish museum, Southampton, L. I., N. Y. This tree had a trunk circumference of eight feet eight inches, taken one foot above the ground. A hedge in the central experimental farm of Ottawa, Canada, was planted in 1895 and in 1929 was four feet two inches high, with a basal width of eight feet. The hedge was removed in 1930. The original plants were killed to the ground, but many branches soon appeared from the base to create a reasonably good, dense hedge. A specimen has been growing in the Secrest Arboretum, Ohio agricultural experiment station, Wooster, for over 30 years.

Three old specimens on the campus of Michigan State University, East Lansing, have reached a height



Illustration A—*Acer campestre* provides a density and form that are appropriate for many landscape situations.



Illustration B—The wings of the hedge maple seeds are horizontal and spreading, different from seeds of other small maples.

of 35 feet in one case and 25 feet in the other two. They were planted before the turn of the century, when Dr. Liberty Hyde Bailey was a member of the faculty, and are about 70 years old. The trunk diameter of the largest, taken one foot above the ground, is 30 inches.

The tallest has a 3-foot trunk with a diameter of 24 inches, taken 30 inches from the ground. They have been crowded slightly by larger trees, but this has not seriously affected the density and round-headed form. Some of the branch tips nearly sweep the ground. The bark has become coarse and dark gray.

The opposite leaves are different from those of most other maples, since the tips of the lobes are blunt or rounded, as may be seen in illustration C. This is the only small maple with 3 to 5-lobed leaves that shows this characteristic. Some of the leaves have narrower lobes and more distinct basal lobes than those shown in illustration C. A good clear yellow fall color adds to the hedge maple's attractiveness.

Trees with leaves of five definite narrow lobes often show the tendency to develop a corklike growth on the young stems. It is so dominant that it is hard to find the normal bark, which is often orange-brown on such specimens. The middle lobe sometimes divides into three.

The petiole is about as long as the



Left, illustration C, *Acer campestre* leaves vary, but the leaves always end in a blunt or rounded tip; right, illustration D, *Acer ginnala* provides enough body and size to become well adapted to many large buildings.





Illustration E—The end or middle lobes of Amur maple leaves are very long and slightly lobed.



Illustration F—*Acer tataricum* appears to have a somewhat stubby leaf because of the broad middle lobe.



Illustration G—There is some variance that can be observed in the leaves of the Tatarian maple.

length of the leaf blade and longer only when it is necessary for the leaf to obtain more sunlight. The petiole has a milky sap similar to that of the Norway maple. The flowers are unimportant except to the botanist, but the winged seeds are different from many maple seeds because the wings spread horizontally, as is shown in illustration B. The tips of the end buds, and often the side ones, have distinct gray hairs.

The tree is commonly seen as it is in illustration A—a short-trunked or multiple-stemmed tree with a round head. Such hedge maples have good density as long as there is a reasonable amount of available sunlight. *Acer campestre* can be trained into a single-stemmed standard with the lower branches three, four or five feet from the ground or even higher. This must all be done while the tree is young, and then it is a gradual operation. Care must be taken not to girdle the tree by making close broad cuts in removing the side stems.

Only One Variety in Trade

About the only variety that seems to be listed by the nursery trade is compactum, although Dr. Rehder mentions eight, including tauricum (also known as lobatum). On this variety, the leaf lobes are lobed, and I suspect it is the one whose young branches are often corky. It is generally sold as just *Acer campestre*, the nurseryman not realizing it to be a variation.

Other varieties listed by Dr. Rehder are pulverulentum, which has white speckled leaves; albovariegatum, with large white blotches; postelense, which is golden yellow; schwerini, having purple leaves during the spring, and austri-

cum (also listed as acutilobum), with acute, nearly entire lobes. A dwarf compact form (compactum nanum), with no authority, is also recorded.

Acer campestre is adaptable to use as a street tree. Where the street is narrow, it is a welcome relief from the avenue crowded with broad Norway maples or plane trees. The hedge maple can also be used on the small lot or at the corners of large buildings, as shown in illustration A. It conforms well to treatment as a boxlike tree, for there is a neatness to its appearance, whether it be pruned or allowed to grow in its natural form.

Amur Maple

The amur maple (*Acer ginnala*) is probably the most popular small maple, other than the Japanese and its varieties. At least, it can be found readily in most reputable nurseries.



Illustration H—The Tatarian maple shown produces an abundance of fruit, as does its close relative, *Acer ginnala*.

The common conception is that this plant grows as a large shrub of some 20 to 25 feet, but it can be trained to a single stem, when it may reach a height of 35 feet. Under the latter conditions it becomes useful as a small street tree. When grown as a big shrub it can be used effectively about large buildings, as seen in illustration D.

The leaves are known for their long end lobes (illustration E). The reddish to bronze spring color soon turns to a healthy clean green, and in the fall an unrivaled red to scarlet causes everyone to admire it. Unfortunately, the fall color is not long lasting, as the leaves that hold this splendor drop in a few days.

The Amur maple was discovered by Maximowicz in the Amur valley of eastern Siberia about the middle of the 19th century and was introduced into cultivation a few years later. It is about the hardiest of the small maples, having withstood temperatures to 30 degrees below zero and lower.

A cultivar by the name of Durand Dwarf is described by Bernard Harkness, of the Rochester, N. Y., park department. It originated as a bud mutation in Durand-Eastman park, Rochester, a few hundred yards from Lake Ontario. There are two varieties, but only in botanical gardens. One is semenovi, which has smaller leaves that often tend to show five lobes instead of three. It is tenderer than the species. The other is yezoense, with which I am not familiar.

Fruits Are Red Also

The red color is not associated only with the foliage. The keyed fruits are also red in the summer, contrasting nicely with the clean

[Continued on page 94]

At Colonial Williamsburg

Potted Boxwoods Score as Souvenirs

Rapidly taking a place among the most popular of the many souvenirs offered to visitors at Williamsburg, Va., are small boxwood plants, propagated from bushes that date back to colonial days and potted in aluminum foil containers. The plants are produced at Berkeley, a restored historic plantation located between Williamsburg and Richmond, by Malcolm Jamieson, and are displayed and sold at the Craft House, operated by Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

Actually, Mr. Jamieson entered the propagating field by accident. Although Berkeley, ancestral home of a signer of the Declaration of Independence and of two United States presidents, had been in his family for about 50 years, it was not until the late 30's that he decided to restore it to its colonial condition. In the course of this restoration, he found that he would have to replace a number of boxwoods that had been transplanted during the Civil War, when Berkeley was occupied by General McClellan's army. In order to replace the missing boxwoods, he set out 500 bushes to mature. Twelve years later, in 1947, a visitor saw the bushes and offered to buy the 490 that had survived—at \$10 each. This gave Mr. Jamieson the idea of going into the business of producing boxwoods.

At first he propagated only a few bushes, offering them to tourists who visited Berkeley. Word-of-mouth advertising resulted in a small but



Production of rooted cuttings from these venerable boxwoods at Berkeley plantation, near Williamsburg, Va., provides a popular souvenir item for Williamsburg visitors and a growing business for Berkeley's owner, Malcolm Jamieson.

growing business. Little by little, Mr. Jamieson expanded the planting operation. He now has an estimated 100,000 bushes under cultivation.

In Aluminum Foil Pots

In the beginning, he set the bushes in aluminum foil packages designed for use in freezers, but these were not entirely satisfactory.

He consulted officials of the Reynolds Metals Co., at nearby Richmond, who suggested that he use Alumipots, aluminum foil pots especially designed by the company for flowers and plants. The new type of pot, clean and attractive in ap-

pearance, proved highly popular with tourists because of its light weight and unbreakable quality, which make the purchase convenient to handle. Mr. Jamieson attributes his gratifying sales in great part to the self-selling characteristics of the containers, which are also practical because they retain moisture in transit.

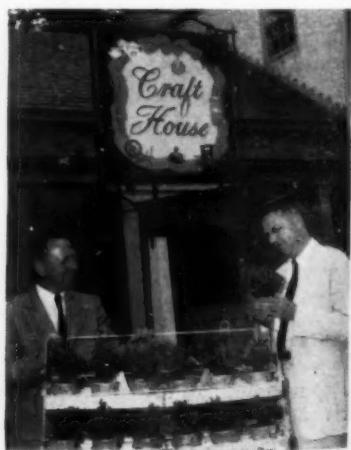
To propagate the boxwood, Mr. Jamieson takes 5 to 6-inch cuttings from a bush. These are inserted to a depth of about two and a half or three inches in sandy soil under shade. Sprinklers keep the cuttings [Concluded on page 85]



A cylindrical digger is used to lift these 3-year-old boxwood plants for potting. There are now an estimated 100,000 bushes under cultivation at Berkeley.



Mr. Jamieson watches as a worker transfers a boxwood plant to one of the Reynolds Alumipots in which the souvenirs are displayed and sold.



Harold Sparks, merchandising director, Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., examines one of the boxwoods displayed by Mr. Jamieson at the Craft House.

Planning a Nursery

Part II. Preparation of the Land

By James Wells

Concurrently with the building of the fixed facilities, greenhouses, frames and entrance road, went the planning of our land for maximum efficiency in use. The area dealt with comprised about 20 acres in all, about half of which was relatively low-lying land. It was reasonably level, but with a slight slope to the south, and about 10 acres were gently rolling land leading to a high point where the soil conditions were rather poor and sandy. Upon examination we found that we had almost any type of soil condition that one might mention. There was a small wooded area right at the back of the 20-acre rectangle with a sharp drop down to a stream running through a swamp, while the front part of the land proved to be rather heavy and poorly drained. A large portion of this level area also was covered with a wild tangle of self-sown trees, tulip poplars, oak and locust growing from a tangled mass of Rosa multiflora. A small section had been cultivated with corn about three years previously; since then nothing had been done to any part of the land.

Layout of Nursery

The first task was to mark out the site of the entrance road and the areas which were to be used for the frame yard, the greenhouse and the potting shed. Once this was done, we brought in a heavy bulldozer and moved the topsoil from this area. This topsoil still remains on the nursery as a substantial pile from which we continue to draw as the need arises and from which we will be able to maintain our production of potting soil for some years to come.

The removal of the topsoil from the construction area in this way was an excellent idea.

The same bulldozer was used to attack the jungle of Rosa multiflora and trees on the unused part of the flat area, strip the tangled mass and bring the land into some semblance of order. With amazing speed this rough clearing was completed, enabling us to plow the land late in the summer and put in a winter cover crop. The first plowing was difficult; there were old post lines, buried lengths of barbed wire, large roots of Rosa multiflora and one mammoth tree root which has continued to defy all efforts to remove it. But the land generally was tamed, and the contours could now be examined with some thought of proper layout of the nursery blocks.

Drainage System Needed

The need for a greatly improved drainage system was immediately apparent, and it was decided that the whole question should be dealt with properly by digging and clearing a ditch around two sides of the land on the lower boundary. This ditch existed, but was choked with overgrown Rosa multiflora, box elder and a mass of other wild plants, which made it nearly valueless. A large trench digger was brought in, and in two days it completely transformed the ditch into a proper drainage way for the land and our neighbors' land also. In clearing the ditch, we found a number of land drains which had been set out on the area many years before but which were completely blocked. Once the outfall had been properly cleared, these drains com-

menced to run, and the water-logged section in the middle of the jungle rapidly cleared itself.

Ditch Must Be Clear

A year after the digging of this ditch we brought the digger back to clear the base of the ditch once more. I think that we shall continue to do this every two years or so. During the winter this ditch runs more or less continuously with a reasonable flow of water, but during the summer it becomes practically dry. However, in the extremely wet season that we experienced in the fall of this year, it became clear that had we not done this work, the whole flat area of land which we are now developing could not have been used for planting. Even though we dug this ditch, the problem of removing surface water remained.

After clearing the land and digging the main ditch, we next laid a tile drain underneath the center of the frame yard and connected this drain to the newly made ditch. A 3-inch tile was set into the trench; this, in turn, was covered with coarse pea gravel so that there would be no problem with stagnant surface water remaining in the frames at any time. This step has also proved to be wise, because even though we provided this drain, surface water has on one or two occasions seeped into the frames and been held up by the stock contained in them so that the water could not drain away in the proper manner. We have had to surface the bottom of the frames with a 6-inch layer of coarse gravel so that the water which might drain in from time to time could find its own level.



Left, Land as It Appeared Before Being Cleared for Nursery Use; Right, Appearance of Site After Clearing Had Been Completed.



Left, old drainage ditch being opened to improve soil conditions of new nursery planting site; right, nursery area where the valuable topsoil has been completely removed by a bulldozer prior to erection of shed and greenhouse facilities.

beneath the flats of plants and thence move into the tile drain. This plan has entirely eliminated surface water in the area.

Soil Conservation

Seven years of close cooperation with the soil conservation service in south Jersey had proved to me the real value of wise soil conservation practices on any land; therefore, once the area was cleared, I was determined to protect the flat lower area from the somewhat rolling back section by putting in a proper terrace and waterway. This was one of the first developments that was made on the otherwise empty field, and I feel that it has materially lessened the surface water problem on the lower area.

The terrace was carefully plowed and graded and finally sowed to a mixture of brome and alfalfa. Although the soil conservation representatives do not favor the practice, we use the terrace as a main roadway and are now planting right up to the bottom of the terrace with our nursery stock. This is not good soil conservation practice, but because our area of usable land is severely restricted, we feel that we cannot lose more space above or below the terrace for a roadway. We are prepared to maintain the herbage on the terrace carefully so that erosion does not take place if the traffic should become too heavy.

All areas not intended for immediate planting were then sown to a winter cover crop, which in the first year was brome grass and crimson clover. An extremely heavy herbage resulting from sowing in mid-August was allowed to remain undisturbed over a 2-year period. During this time the crimson clover largely died out, but the brome grass filled in to produce an extremely heavy sod.

The sod remained undisturbed, apart from an occasional cutting to prevent the grass from seeding again, until we needed the land for planting.

With the land cleared, the waterway and terrace constructed and sown to a permanent sod and the rest of the land sown down to a winter cover crop, we could begin to mark out our nursery areas and blocks. This was done on a square pattern, setting the blocks 150 feet apart, with a 15-foot road between each. The roads were carefully lined up to coincide with our buildings, and the whole block was set out in a square and shipshape manner.

The following spring, the first section we desired to use was plowed up, the cover crop being turned over, but not before we had applied a light dressing of fertilizer to encourage the rotting of the heavy winter herbage. The first section that we decided to use had a slight slope to the south, so we felt that no additional drainage or preparation of the land was necessary. We did do a small amount of land leveling to fill in a low area, but as we have developed into other sections of the nursery, we have found it desirable to spend more time and effort on the leveling of a block before we begin planting. We had bulldozers and a high lift, together with some dump trucks, while working on a section of land nearly a week in order to remove high spots and fill in low spots so that the finished block would be reasonably level.

Surface Drainage

We do not require a truly level area, but we do think that high and low spots should be eliminated and a running level established so that water can drain from one end to the other. We are able then to establish nursery beds, which are six feet



wide; dig out the aisles, which are two feet and six inches, and raise the beds above the general level. The aisles, which become natural drainage areas for the surface water, run from one end to the other of the 150-foot block, emerging at the lower end onto the 15-foot road.

Roadway Drainage

Our roads now have been carefully graded to act as surface water drains for the water which comes to them from the planted areas, carrying the water down the field and depositing it in the ditch around the perimeter. This system works well. The roads become compacted with the continual travel, and erosion is reduced to a minimum. Yet, on the other hand, large amounts of surface water can be removed from the planted areas without difficulty.

We passed through four days of extremely wet weather this fall in which nearly six inches of water were received in an almost continuous rain. At no time were any of the plants in nursery beds in any danger from accumulated surface water. The ground became sodden, yet no plants were under water or harmed in any way. Now that the rain has ceased, the surface water rapidly has drained off, the soil in the raised beds in turn has drained down and the plants again have a nearly normal soil condition. We believe that this careful adjustment of the land levels to insure good surface drainage is a vital factor in the successful growth of good plants. It has been a somewhat laborious and expensive business, but now that it is nearing completion, we are pleased with the manner in which the scheme is working.

Another procedure which we conscientiously followed as we laid out our land for use was the generous

[Continued on page 49]

NO MOSS...NO MESS

After 1800-mile shipment, these rose bushes ("poly-wrapped" without peat moss) arrived **fresh** from Texas grower ready for planting by Massachusetts customer.



They're wrapped with **LUDLOW'S NURSERY-WRAP!**

- *No Moss to Buy or Pack! • Lower Shipping Costs!*
- *Plants Arrive Nursery-fresh in this Lightweight Poly-coated Paper!*

Ludlow's poly-coated Nursery-Wrap is specially made to give you new low-cost protection for the plants, shrubs or bushes that you ship or mail from your nursery.

With Nursery-Wrap, all you have to do is wet the plant — wrap it — and ship it! A polyethylene coating on the inside of Nursery-Wrap seals the moisture in and

keeps plants "nursery-fresh" until they are unwrapped by your customers.

Now you can forget about peat moss and other expensive packing. And you can save hundreds — possibly thousands of dollars in shipping costs every year because of reduced package weights and lower shipping rates.

Send for complete information today.



**LUDLOW
PAPERS, INC.**

NEEDHAM HEIGHTS 94, MASS.

And again it is CHICAGO IN JANUARY!

For the largest gathering of nurserymen that will be brought together by any of the winter meetings.

It will pay you to be there, and it will also pay you to make your hotel reservations NOW. Indications are that our 1959 convention will again be the "largest ever."

Of all months, January is the heaviest convention month in Chicago, and hotel men advise us that the situation will be tight and early reservations necessary. Write now for your reservations to the Hotel La Salle, La Salle and Madison Sts., Chicago 2, Ill., and be sure to mention the nurserymen's meetings.

The meeting dates in 1959 will be Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, January 12-13-14. Meetings of a number of allied associations will be held during the week. The registration desk will be open Sunday, January 11.

Illinois State Nurserymen's Association Annual Convention

January 12-13-14, 1959

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Midwinter Conference

January 11, 1959

Closed meetings of a number of allied national nurserymen's associations will also be held over the week-end.

ILLINOIS STATE NURSERYMEN'S ASSOCIATION

Plan to

COME TO KANSAS CITY FOR THE

69th Annual Meeting

WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

January 7, 8 and 9, 1959

Hotel Bellerive

A three-day meeting featuring a program to fit the needs of all.

"Credit Procedures," "Shade Tree Care and Varieties,"
"Industrial Landscaping," "T.V. and the Nurseryman"

Banquet and Entertainment

Reservations:

Hotel Bellerive
214 E. Armour
Kansas City 11, Mo.

— or —

Jim Danbury, Secy.
4509 W. 74th Terrace
Kansas City 15, Mo.

DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM

P.O. Box 453 Phone: Gilbert 4-6639
516 Stevens Ave. Ridgewood, N. J.

Azaleas—both budded and lining-out stock—are our specialty. See our classified ads.

TREE PEONIES

Ready to Pot for Spring Sales
Ask for Wholesale Price List
VANDER POL TREE PEONY GARDENS
Fairhaven, Mass.

COMING EVENTS

MEETING CALENDAR

December 30—Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, Waverry Inn, Cheshire, Conn.

January 4 to 6, 1959—North Carolina Association of Nurserymen, winter meeting, College Union, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C.

January 5 and 6—Oklahoma State Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Biltmore hotel, Oklahoma City, Okla.

January 5 to 7—Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association, annual winter meeting, Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y.

January 5 to 7—Indiana Association of Nurserymen, winter meeting, Purdue Memorial Union, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.

January 6 to 8—Virginia nurserymen's short course, Fairfax, Va.

January 7—Sixth annual conference in landscape architecture for Iowa nurserymen, Memorial Union, Iowa State College, Ames, Ia.

January 7 to 9—Indiana Arborist's Association, annual meeting, Memorial Center, Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.

January 7 to 9—Western Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Hotel Bellerive, Kansas City, Mo.

January 8—Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass.

January 8 and 9—Oregon Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Hotel Eugene, Eugene, Ore.

January 8 to 10—Iowa Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Hotel Kirkwood, Des Moines, Ia.

January 11—National Landscape Nurserymen's Association, winter meeting, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

January 11 to 13—New York State Arborists' Association, short course, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.

January 12—National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association, Inc., winter meeting, Douglas room, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

January 12 to 14—Illinois State Nurserymen's Association, winter convention, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

January 14—Maryland Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, Baltimore, Md.

January 15 and 16—Kansas state shade tree conference, annual conference, Kansas State College, Manhattan.

January 19 to 22—Ohio Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, combined with annual Ohio State University short course for arborists, landscape gardeners and nurserymen, Neil House, Columbus, Ohio.

January 21 and 22—Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, short course, University of Connecticut, Storrs.

January 22 to 23—New Jersey Association of Nurserymen, winter meeting, Chalfonte-Haddon Hall hotel, Atlantic City, N. J.

January 23—Western New York Nurs... [Continued on page 22]



Have you discovered this way to more profit in roses?

Many successful nurserymen tell us the extra services they receive with P&D Roses have simplified handling, reduced loss and made their rose business more profitable. Here's why:

1. Every P&D rose bush individually labeled.
2. Every bush top-tied to minimize breakage.
3. All bushes trimmed to your specifications.
4. Free Color Pictures for each variety ordered.
5. P&D Roses have pliable fibrous root systems and short shanks, easier to pot without damage.
6. Fresher stock—all pool car shipments moved at 33° in mechanically-refrigerated cars.

ORDER TODAY FOR POOL CAR SHIPMENT OF THESE VARIETIES. SEND FOR COMPLETE LISTINGS.

PATENTED HYBRID TEAS

Grade	1 1/2
*	American Flagship
*	Angel Wings
*	Audie Murphy
*	Bingo
*	Blanche Mallerin
*	BURNABY
*	Capistrano
*	Charlotte Armstrong
*	Chrysler Imperial
*	First Love
*	Fort Knox
*	FORT VANCOUVER
*	Forty-Niner
*	Fred Edmunds
*	Fred Howard
*	Golden Masterpiece
*	Golden Wings
*	Good News
*	Grande Duchesse Charlotte
*	Helen Traubel
*	Lemon Chiffon
*	Living Rose
*	Love Song

Patented Hybrid Teas (Continued)

Grade	1 1/2
*	Lowell Thomas
*	Mirandy
*	Mojave
*	New Yorker
*	Nocturne
*	OREGON CENTENNIAL
*	Peace
*	PINK FAVORITE
*	Pink Frost
*	Rose of Freedom
*	Sutter's Gold
*	Tallyho
*	THE DUKE
*	Tiffany
*	White Knight

PATENTED GRANDIFLORAS

*	Buccaneer
*	Carousel
*	Dean Collins
*	Montezuma
*	Roundelay
*	Starfire

PATENTED FLORIBUNDAS

Grade	1 1/2
*	AMY
*	BELLINA
*	Circus
*	ENCORE
*	Fashion
*	Fusilier
*	Gold Cup
*	Goldilocks
*	Ivory Fashion
*	Jiminy Cricket
*	Ma Perkins
*	Pinkie
*	Pinocchio
*	Red Pinocchio
*	Spartan

Patented Floribundas (Continued)

Grade	1 1/2
*	Vogue
*	White Bouquet

PATENTED CLIMBERS

*	Cl. Blossom Time
*	Cl. Chrysler Imperial
*	Cl. Coral Dawn
*	Cl. Crimson Glory
*	Cl. Dr. J. H. Nicolas
*	Cl. Gladiator
*	Cl. Golden Showers
*	Cl. High Noon
*	Cl. Parade
*	Cl. Pinkie
*	Cl. Spectacular

EASTERN NURSERYMEN: Contact Frank C. Donovan, 130 E. 233rd Street, Euclid, Ohio.



PETERSON & DERING
ROSE GROWERS • SCAPPOOSE, OREGON
TELEPHONE LINDEN 3-6323



Cartwright Nursery Co.

Phone: UL 3-2352 Highway 72-57, 10 miles east of Memphis Collierville, Tenn.

TERMS: Our terms are net, 30 days from invoice date, to firms with established credit, unless otherwise arranged. Interest at 6% will be charged on past-due accounts.

ORDERS: Orders are booked subject to crop failure or injury to stock and to errors in count or grade.

CLAIMS: Claims made for any reason must be made promptly to receive consideration. Claims for errors in count or for stock injured in packing or otherwise must be made within 10 days of receipt of stock. All claims made promptly will receive careful consideration. We do not guarantee the life of any stock. We do guarantee to ship good-quality plants, in good condition when we load them out.

QUANTITIES: Our prices are based entirely on wholesale quantities, and on long and widely assorted lots of stock, the per 10 price will prevail, even if a full load of stock is ordered. This is necessary because the greater cost of assembling and loading such an order. Normally 25 or more plants will take the 100 price.

SHIPPING: All stock is sold F.O.B. our nursery at Collierville and travels at the risk and expense of the purchaser. We do have access to a large fleet of refrigerator semitrailer vans at a very advantageous rate and can arrange for delivery to you very economically. We make pool shipments to customers who want less than a full truckload of plants and we usually prepay freight charges on pool shipments and prorate freight to the customers on a weight basis. We do not box any plants for L.C.L. shipment.

AMERICAN ARBORVITAE VARIETIES

(*Thuja occidentalis*)

	Per 10	Per 100
Dark Green American Arborvitae		
30 to 36 ins.	\$2.25	\$2.00
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50
4 to 5 ft.	3.50	3.00
Compacta erecta globosa Arborvitae		
15 to 18 ins.	1.60	1.40
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25
30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.60
Globosa (American Globe) Arborvitae		
12 to 15 ins.	1.45	1.25
15 to 18 ins.	1.80	1.60
18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50
Pyramidal American Arborvitae		
18 to 24 ins.	1.60	1.35
24 to 30 ins.	1.80	1.65
30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	3.00	2.75
4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50
5 to 6 ft.	4.50	4.25

ORIENTAL ARBORVITAE VARIETIES

(*Thuja orientalis*)

	Per 10	Per 100
Baker Arborvitae		
2 to 3 ft.	\$1.40	\$1.35
Brockmans Arborvitae		
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.20
18 to 24 ins.	1.70	1.50
Blue Cone Arborvitae		
18 to 24 ins.	1.20	1.00
24 to 30 ins.	1.45	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50
Bonita Arborvitae		
15 to 18 ins.	1.35	1.20
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50
Excelsa Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50
Golden Ball Arborvitae		
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10
15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.35
Newarki Arborvitae		
24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25
30 to 36 ins.	1.70	1.50

JUNIPERS, SPREADING VARIETIES

	Per 10	Per 100		
Andorra Juniper			Hetz Blue Juniper	
15 to 18 ins.	\$1.60	\$1.40	15 to 18 ins.	\$1.45
18 to 24 ins.	1.90	1.75	18 to 24 ins.	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.50	2.25	24 to 30 ins.	2.50
30 to 36 ins.			30 to 36 ins.	3.00
Meyer Juniper			Savin Juniper	
15 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.00
Pfitzer Juniper			15 to 18 ins.	1.35
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	18 to 24 ins.	1.75
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	24 to 30 ins.	2.25
18 to 24 ins.	2.20	2.00	30 to 36 ins.	2.75
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	Von Ehren Juniper	
Pfitzer Blue Juniper			15 to 18 ins.	1.35
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	2.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	30 to 36 ins.	2.75
Pfitzer Nana Juniper			Repandens Juniper	
12 to 16 ins.	1.25	1.10	(<i>Juniperus repandens</i>), dark green, good winter color	
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	12 to 15 ins.	1.00
18 to 24 ins.	2.20	2.00	15 to 18 ins.	1.35
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.75
Compact Pfitzer Juniper			Rectangular Juniper	
12 to 15 ins.	1.25	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	1.00
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.35
18 to 24 ins.	2.20	2.00	30 to 36 ins.	1.75
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	4 to 6 ft.	2.75
Pfitzer Nana Juniper			Strong green Juniper	
12 to 16 ins.	1.25	1.10	15 to 18 ins.	1.35
15 to 18 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.75
18 to 24 ins.	2.20	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	2.25

JUNIPERS, UPRIGHT VARIETIES

	Per 10	Per 100		
Juniperus virginiana glauca			Festigata Juniper	
2 to 3 ft.	\$2.75	\$2.50	24 to 30 ins.	\$1.10
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	30 to 36 ins.	1.40
Juniperus virginiana burki			3 to 4 ft.	1.85
2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	4 to 5 ft.	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	5 to 6 ft.	2.75
Juniperus virginiana canariensis			Greek Juniper	
2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	(<i>Juniperus excelsa stricta</i>)	
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	15 to 18 ins.	1.35
4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.65
Cupressifolia Juniper			24 to 30 ins.	2.25
(Hillspire Juniper)			3 to 4 ft.	2.25
2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	Heitz glauca Juniper, pyramids (<i>Heitz Glauca</i>), staked and trained to pyramids	
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	24 to 30 ins.	2.25
4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50	30 to 36 ins.	3.00
Dundee Juniper			3 to 4 ft.	3.75
2 to 3 ft.	2.75	2.50	Mascula Juniper	
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	(<i>Juniperus chinensis mascula</i>), gray-green pyramids	
4 to 5 ft.	4.75	4.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.75
Von Ehren Juniper, pyramids (<i>Juniperus sabina vonehren</i>), staked and trained to pyramids			24 to 30 ins.	2.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	30 to 36 ins.	3.00
30 to 36 ins.	3.75	3.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.75
3 to 4 ft.	4.75	4.50	24 to 30 ins.	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	30 to 36 ins.	3.00
3 to 4 ft.	3.75	3.50	3 to 4 ft.	3.75

MISCELLANEOUS CONIFERS

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100	
<i>Juniperus</i> <i>Garei</i> <i>Cypress</i>	\$3.25	\$3.00	<i>Chamaecyparis</i> <i>Cyano</i> <i>Viridis</i>	24 to 30 ins.	\$1.50	\$1.25	<i>Austrian Pine</i> (<i>Cont'd.</i>)	\$2.50	\$2.25
2 to 4 ft.			30 to 36 ins.	2.00	1.75	3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	
2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.50	2.25				
3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	<i>Austrian Pine</i> (<i>Pinus nigra</i>)	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	<i>White Pine</i> (<i>Pinus strobus</i>)	1.40	1.25
4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50	18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.75	24 to 30 ins.	2.00	1.75	
5 to 6 ft.			24 to 30 ins.			30 to 36 ins.	2.50	2.25	
<i>Juniperus</i> <i>deodara</i>	1.75	1.50				3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	
2 to 3 ft.									
3 to 6 ft.	4.75	4.50							

BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100	
<i>Ilex</i> <i>grandiflora</i>	\$1.25	\$1.00	<i>Ilex</i> <i>East Palatka</i>	2 to 3 ft.	\$2.25	\$2.00	<i>Nandina</i> <i>domestica</i>	\$0.80	\$0.75
2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25	3 to 4 ft.	3.00	3.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.00	.90	
3 to 4 ft.			4 to 5 ft.	3.25	4.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.40	1.25	
<i>Ilex</i> (<i>Ilicium canescens</i>)	1.50	1.25	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	30 to 36 ins.	1.65	1.50	
2 to 3 ft.			6 to 7 ft.	7.50	7.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	
<i>Ilex</i> <i>fosteri</i> (<i>Foster No. 2</i>)			<i>Ilex</i> <i>space</i> <i>howardi</i>	2 to 3 ft.	2.25	2.00	<i>Viburnum</i> <i>barkwoodii</i>	1.65	1.50
			3 to 4 ft.	3.25	3.00	18 to 24 ins.	1.80	1.75	
<i>Ilex</i> <i>space</i> <i>Reynolds</i>			4 to 5 ft.	4.25	4.00	24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	
			5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	30 to 36 ins.			
<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> , small-leaved, sheared			<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> (<i>Pride of Houston</i>)	18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	<i>Viburnum</i> <i>chenuitii</i>	1.65	1.50
			24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.85	1.75	
			30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	<i>Viburnum</i> <i>juddii</i>	1.40	1.25	
			3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	
<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> (<i>Pride of Houston</i>)			<i>Viburnum</i> <i>rhytidophyllum</i>	18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50			
			24 to 30 ins.	1.80	1.75	(<i>Lecter-leaved Snowball</i>)	1.65	1.50	
			30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.90	1.75	
<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> (<i>nana</i> (<i>Dwarf Yaupon</i>))			30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	
			12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25				
			15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25				
			18 to 21 ins.	2.00	1.75				
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> <i>burfordii</i>	1.10	1.00	<i>Jasminum</i> <i>floridum</i>	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00	DECIDUOUS TREES,		
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	B&B			
18 to 21 ins.	1.40	1.25	24 to 30 ins.	1.70	1.50				
20 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.50	30 to 36 ins.	2.00	1.75	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>nigra</i>			
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	(<i>Purple Magnolia</i>)	Per 10	Per 100	
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> <i>nana</i> (<i>nana</i>)	1.00	.75	<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> (<i>Pride of Houston</i>)	18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	\$1.75	\$1.50	
15 to 18 ins.			24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>soulangeana</i>			
18 to 21 ins.			30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00	(<i>Pink Magnolia</i>)			
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> <i>humei</i>	1.10	1.00	<i>Ilex</i> <i>vomitoria</i> (<i>nana</i> (<i>Dwarf Yaupon</i>))	12 to 15 ins.	1.50	1.25			
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.25	15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1.75	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>stellata</i>			
18 to 21 ins.	1.40	1.25	<i>Jasminum</i> <i>floridum</i>	15 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.00	(<i>Star Magnolia</i>)		
20 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	18 to 24 ins.	1.40	1.25	18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	24 to 30 ins.	1.70	1.50	2 to 3 ft.	3.25	3.00	
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> <i>humei</i>	1.10	1.00	30 to 36 ins.	2.00	1.75				
Rectangular leaf, semidwarf	1.40	1.25	<i>Ligustrum</i> <i>lucidum</i> (<i>Black Wax</i>)	24 to 30 ins.	1.25	1.10	LINERS		
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.25	30 to 36 ins.	1.50	1.35				
18 to 21 ins.	1.65	1.50	3 to 4 ft.	1.90	1.65	<i>Rose Liners</i>			
20 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	<i>Ligustrum</i> <i>lucidum</i> (<i>Griffing type</i>)	24 to 30 ins.	1.25	1.10	R—Rose Pots		
24 to 30 ins.	2.25	2.00	30 to 36 ins.	1.50	1.35	P—Peat Pots			
<i>Ilex cornuta</i> <i>biloxii</i>	1.35		<i>Ligustrum</i> <i>lucidum</i> (<i>Suwannee River</i>)	15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1.25	Each		
Strong grower, very hardy, shears well			18 to 24 ins.	2.25	2.00	<i>Elaeagnus</i> <i>fruitlandi</i> , 2½-in. R	\$0.12		
1.75			24 to 30 ins.	2.75	2.50	3-in. P	.17½		
2.25			30 to 36 ins.	3.00	2.50	<i>Ilex</i> <i>crenata</i> <i>convexa</i> , 3-in. P	.17½		
<i>Ilex crenata</i> <i>convexa</i>	1.35		<i>Carolina Cherry Laurel</i>	2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25	<i>Ilex</i> <i>crenata</i> <i>hetzii</i> , 2½-in. R	.15	
15 to 18 ins.	1.40		3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50	<i>Ilex</i> <i>crenata</i> <i>repandens</i> , 2½-in. R	.15		
18 to 21 ins.	1.65		4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50	<i>Ilex opaca</i> <i>East Palatka</i> , 2½-in. R	.17½		
20 to 24 ins.	1.65		5 to 6 ft.	3.75	3.50	<i>Laurocerasus</i> <i>carolinianus</i> , 2½-in. R	.12		
24 to 30 ins.	2.25		<i>Laurel, English</i>	18 to 24 ins.	1.15	1.00	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>glauca</i> , 2½-in. R	.15	
3 to 4 ft.			2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50	<i>Osmannthus</i> <i>aquifolium</i> , 2½-in. R	.20		
<i>Ilex crenata</i> <i>humei</i>	1.00		<i>Laurus</i> <i>europaea</i> , 6 to 8 ins., 2½-in. R	.17½		<i>Osmannthus</i> <i>fortunei</i> , 6 to 8 ins., 2½-in. R	.17½		
15 to 18 ins.	1.40		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>compacta erecta</i> , 2½-in. R						
18 to 21 ins.	1.40		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>globose</i> , 2½-in. R						
20 to 24 ins.	1.65		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>nigra</i> , 2½-in. R						
24 to 30 ins.	1.65		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>pyramidalis</i> , 2½-in. R						
3 to 4 ft.	2.25		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>wareana</i> , 2½-in. R						
<i>Ilex crenata</i> <i>rotundifolia</i>	1.35		<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>Berkmanii</i> , 2½-in. R						
15 to 18 ins.	.90	.80	2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25				
18 to 21 ins.	1.10	1.00	3 to 4 ft.	1.75	1.50	<i>Buxus</i> <i>harlandi</i> , T., 1-yr., 4 to 6 ins.	.08		
20 to 24 ins.	1.10	1.00	4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50	<i>Buxus</i> <i>harlandi</i> , T., 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.12		
24 to 30 ins.	1.65	1.50	5 to 6 ft.	3.75	3.50	<i>Chamaecyparis</i> <i>lawsoniana</i> <i>alumii</i> , T., 1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.15		
30 to 36 ins.	2.25	2.00				T., 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.	.15		
3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>grandiflora</i>	2 to 3 ft.	1.75	1.50	<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>excelsa</i> , 2½-in. R	.17½	
<i>Ilex glabra</i> (<i>Inkberry</i>), very hardy	2.25		3 to 4 ft.	2.75	2.50	<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>fruitlandi</i> , 2½-in. R	.17½		
15 to 18 ins.	1.40	1.25	4 to 5 ft.	3.75	3.50	<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>Bonita</i> , 2½-in. R	.17½		
18 to 24 ins.	1.65	1.50	5 to 6 ft.	5.50	5.00	<i>Thuya</i> <i>occidentalis</i> <i>newarki</i> , 2½-in. R	.17½		
24 to 30 ins.						<i>Viburnum</i> <i>barkwoodii</i> , 6 to 8 ins., 2½-in. R			
30 to 36 ins.	2.75	2.50							
3 to 4 ft.									
<i>Ilex</i> <i>space</i> , seedlings	2.75								
to 3 ft.	1.70	1.50	<i>Magnolia</i> <i>glauca</i> (<i>Sweet Bay</i>)	2 to 3 ft.	1.50	1.25			
4 to 5 ft.	2.75	2.50	3 to 4 ft.	2.25	2.00				
5 to 6 ft.	3.75	3.50	4 to 5 ft.	3.25	3.00				
6 to 8 ft.	5.50	5.00	5 to 6 ft.	4.50	4.00				
7 to 8 ft.			6 to 8 ft.	7.00	6.00				

Field-Grown Liners

Buxus *harlandi*, T., 1-yr., 4 to 6 ins. .08
Buxus *harlandi*, T., 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins. .12
Chamaecyparis *lawsoniana* *alumii*, T., 1-yr., 6 to 8 ins. .15
Ilex *crenata* *rotundifolia*, T., 2-yr., 6 to 10 ins. .15
Thuya *occidentalis* *excelsa*, 2½-in. R. .17½
Thuya *occidentalis* *fruitlandi*, 2½-in. R. .17½
Thuya *occidentalis* *Bonita*, 2½-in. R. .17½
Thuya *occidentalis* *newarki*, 2½-in. R. .17½
Viburnum *barkwoodii*, 6 to 8 ins., 2½-in. R. .17½



Patent No. 2,642,684

Patented locking device assures you a permanent, easily attached, adjustable label. Minimizes girdling the canes of either soft or hard wood plants. Guards against loss of labels. Absolutely waterproof. Will not wilt in hot weather.

Plain or varieties imprinted permanently

Add \$2.00 to imprinted prices if imprinting is desired on both sides. Trade-marks billed at cost. Photos or black-and-white drawings must accompany trade-mark orders. Parcel-post shipment up to 20 lbs. Over 20 lbs., least expensive way possible—unless otherwise specified. All shipments F.O.B. DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.

		YOUR NAME HERE	PRICE
Available in 5 fade-proof colors . . . RED, GREEN, ORANGE, YELLOW, WHITE.			
No. 25 (1½x5 ins.)	Per 1000	Imprinted Per 1000	Weight
1000 to 4000	\$5.50	\$7.00	
5000 to 9000	4.75	6.00	1/4 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000	4.00	4.75	
50,000 to 99,000	3.25	4.00	PER 1000
100,000 or more	2.50	3.25	
No. 87-87C (1¾x7 ins.)			
1000 to 4000	7.50	9.00	
5000 to 9000	6.50	7.75	2/4 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000	5.50	6.25	
50,000 to 99,000	4.75	5.50	PER 1000
100,000 or more	4.00	4.75	
No. 47-47C (1¼x7 ins.)			
1000 to 4000	8.50	10.00	
5000 to 9000	7.50	8.75	3 LBS.
10,000 to 49,000	7.00	7.75	
50,000 to 99,000	6.25	7.00	PER 1000
100,000 or more	5.50	6.25	

ECONOMY LABEL SALES CO., INC.

P. O. Box 350, Daytona Beach, Fla.

ENCLOSED FIND \$. FOR WHICH YOU MAY SHIP THE FOLLOWING ITEMS CHECKED BELOW BY . . . EXPRESS; . . . PARCEL POST; . . . MOTOR FREIGHT; . . . BEST WAY.

YOUR NAME (print) ZONE STATE

CITY ZONE STATE

STREET NO. R.F.D. BOX

SHIPPING POINT COUNTY (If different from post office)

PLASTIC "SLIP-ON" LABELS

SIZE	QUANTITY	IMPRINT NAME & ADDRESS	IMPRINT VARIETIES	IMPRINT TRADE-MARK	PRICE
NO. 25					
NO. 87					
NO. 87C					
NO. 47					
NO. 47C					

IMPRINT MY "SLIP-ON" LABELS AS FOLLOWS:

* A VARIETY LIST IS ENCLOSED (yes or no) Made in U. S. A.

erymen's Association, annual meeting, Sheraton hotel, Rochester, N. Y.

January 23 and 24—Washington State Nurserymen's Association, winter meeting, Benjamin Franklin hotel, Seattle, Wash.

January 25 to 27—Virginia Nurserymen's Association, 28th annual convention, Hotel John Marshall, Richmond, Va.

January 26 to 28—Kentucky Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Kentucky hotel, Louisville, Ky.

January 27—Southern California nursery institute, University of California, Los Angeles, Calif.

January 28 to 30—Michigan Association of Nurserymen, annual convention, Hotel Pantlind, Grand Rapids, Mich.

January 29 and 30—Pennsylvania Nurserymen's Association, winter meeting, Penn Sheraton hotel, Pittsburgh, Pa.

February 1 to 3—Tennessee Nurserymen's Association, annual convention, Dinkler-Andrew Jackson hotel, Nashville, Tenn.

February 3—Delaware nurserymen's short course, Agricultural Hall auditorium, University of Delaware, Newark, Del.

February 3 and 4—Short course for Oregon nurserymen, sponsored by Oregon State College, Corvallis.

February 3 to 5—New England Nurserymen's Association, annual meeting, Hotel Kenmore, Boston, Mass.

February 5—Northern California nursery institute, University of California, Davis, Calif.

February 8 to 10—National Arborist Association, winter meeting, Williamsburg Inn, Williamsburg, Va.

February 10 to 12—Southern chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, regional meeting, Williamsburg Lodge, Williamsburg, Va.

February 11—Lake County Nurserymen's Association, nurserymen's school, Hellriegel's Inn, Painesville, O.

February 17 to 19—Pennsylvania State University's nurserymen's conference, Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.

February 18 to 20—Midwestern chapter, National Shade Tree Conference, winter meeting, Hotel La Salle, Chicago, Ill.

February 19—Maryland Nurserymen's Association, short course, University of Maryland, College Park, Md.

February 19 and 20—Massachusetts Nurserymen's Association, short course, Waltham field station, University of Massachusetts, Waltham, Mass.

February 22 to 25—Canadian Association of Nurserymen, annual meeting, Garden Center hotel, Vineland Station, Ont., Canada.

CONNECTICUT SPEAKERS

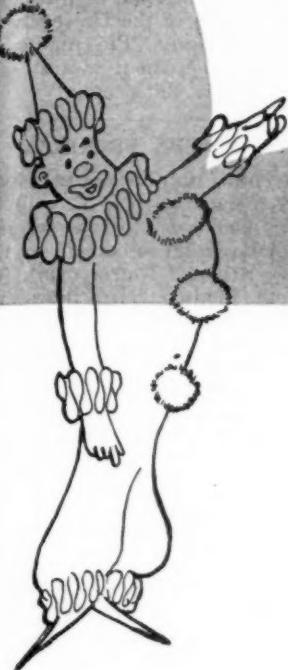
The winter meeting of the Connecticut Nurserymen's Association, to be held December 30 at the Waverly Inn, Cheshire, Conn., will be primarily a business meeting at which all committees will give their reports and new officers will be elected. According to Erwin W. Whitham, secretary of the association, the program

Add 3
For a
Comp
5, 5

Make this a Banner Profit Year

with **BIRD**
GROWING CONTAINERS

Enjoy a gala carnival of Profit with Bird Growing Containers. Profit through low cost. Profit through time and labor saving. Profit through prime plants. Profit through top prices. Order from your distributor or send coupon for prices and complete information.



BIRD VITA-GREEN POTS
Ideal For Re-Sale

Contains roots an average of 8-10 weeks, disintegrates after transplanting. Nutrient treated. Especially durable for annuals, bedding plants and vegetable plants intended for re-sale. Five sizes — 2½", 2½", 3", 3½", 4".



BIRD PEAT POTS
Square or Round

Strong, rigid, durable. Nutrient treated to feed plant. Rugged Rim. Ideal for transplanting to field, bench, larger containers. 2½" or 3" round; 2½" or 3" square.



BIRD PERENNIAL POTS
Durable — Inexpensive

Add 3-5 months to your sales season. For all perennials, bulbs, shrubs. Completely assembled. Four sizes — 5", 5½", 6½", 9½" heights.



BIRD GRO-TAINER®
For Volume Sales

Helps promote sales of twelve or six plants at one time. Light, durable, moisture control. May be used with Vita-Bands, Peat Pots, Vita-Green Pots. Three sizes.



BIRD VITA-BANDS
Prevent Transplant Shock

Nutrient treated. Contains roots to transplant stage. Promotes early maturity. Vita-Band "10" for annual and vegetable plants; Vita-Band "H" for perennials and long-term crops. Vita-Band "D" especially adapted for mechanical transplanting. Eight sizes.

Quality Products Since 1795 • FLOOR
COVERINGS; ROOFING & SIDINGS; FIBRE &
PAPER BOXES; INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS.



BIRD & SON, INC., Dep't. AN, East Walpole, Mass.

Please send me free literature, prices and growing instructions on the following:

(Check items on which you want information.)

- Peat Pots Vita-Green Pots Perennial Pots
 Vita-Bands Gro-Tainer Seedling Flats

Name

Street & No.

City & State

MAKE THIS A BANNER PROFIT YEAR

with BIRD Growing Containers

RHODODENDRON

We are growing over 100 named hybrid varieties on their own roots. These are available in sizes ranging from liners to 4-ft., heavy field plants. Our plants are exceptionally nice; most varieties are well-budded. If you need rhododendron, we have the finest. Efficient volume production enables us to quote these low prices. Come see them.

ROSEUM ELEGANS

	Each per 100
12 to 15 ins.	\$ 1.75
15 to 18 ins.	2.50
18 to 21 ins.	3.00
21 to 24 ins.	4.00
24 to 27 ins.	5.00
27 to 30 ins.	5.75
2½ to 3 ft.	7.00
3 to 3½ ft.	8.00

REDS:

America, Dr. Dresselhuys, F. D. Godman, Ignatius Sargent, V. W. Poeiman, John Walter, etc.

15 to 18 ins.	3.00
18 to 21 ins.	3.75
21 to 24 ins.	4.50
24 to 27 ins.	6.00
27 to 30 ins.	7.00
2½ to 3 ft.	8.50
3 to 3½ ft.	10.00

Other varieties of pink and red as well as white, purple, etc., as listed in our fall, 1958, spring, 1959, catalog.

We also offer in quantity, many other varieties of broad-leaved as well as narrow-leaved evergreens in sizes ranging from cash-and-carry to heavy landscape material.

Write for complete list.

ANGELICA NURSERIES

Growers of Fine Plants

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

TAXUS

In varieties,
certified for western shipment.

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Hwy.

Babylon, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

We have the best for Christmas trees. Pines, Spruces, Firs. Send for listing today.

SCHROTH'S NURSERY

Indiana, Pa.

NOT TOO EARLY To Order ROSEBUSHES

For winter or spring delivery.
Order while our selection is complete.

Send for list.

SOMERSET ROSE NURSERY, INC.

P. O. Box 608
New Brunswick, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

AZALEAS — hardy American and Asiatic.
TAXUS — the better varieties.

BROOKFIELD GARDENS
Rt. 46 DELAWARE, N. J.

EVERGREEN SEEDLINGS

Growers of Quality Evergreen Seedlings and Transplants
Free price list and planting guide.

Visitors Welcome

FLICKINGER'S NURSERY

Box 13 Sagamore, Pa.

will feature two guest speakers, Dr. Richard P. White, executive vice-president of the American Association of Nurserymen, and Joseph N. Gill, commissioner of agriculture for the state of Connecticut. Dinner will be served at the inn at noon, and scholarship awards will be presented to two students of the University of Connecticut, Storrs. Presentation of 4H Club achievement awards will also be made at the meeting.

EASTERNERS' PROGRAM

The entire 18th floor of the Hotel Statler, New York, N. Y., will be reserved January 5 to 7 for sessions of the convention to be held by the Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association. Registration facilities and exhibits will open at 10 o'clock Monday morning, January 5. The program follows:

JANUARY 5

1:30 p. m.—Welcome address, by Wilard M. Bond, president, E. R. N. A.

1:45 p. m.—Open meeting, New York State Nurserymen's Association: Address by A. E. Synesael, president, New York State Nurserymen's Association.

2 p. m.—Address by Edwin Kirk, director, plant industry bureau, New York department of agriculture and markets.

2:30 p. m.—Address by Dr. Charles Palm, dean, New York State College of Agriculture.

3 p. m.—Illustrated lecture on Rochester parks, by Wilbur Wright, superintendent of parks, Rochester, N. Y.

6 p. m.—Annual reception.

JANUARY 6

8 a. m.—Breakfast meeting, nominating committee, region I, American Association of Nurserymen.

10 a. m.—General meeting, region I, A. A. N.: Treasurer's and secretary's reports and presentation of new slate of officers.

10:45 a. m.—"The A. A. N. Story"—panel discussion, with Valleau C. Curtis, Callicoon, N. Y., A. A. N. vice-president, as moderator, and Robert Hobbs, Bridgeport, Ind., president, A. A. N.; Howard P. Quadland, New York, N. Y., director of public information, A. A. N., and delegates from A. A. N. region I, panel members.

12:30 p. m.—Lunch, with Dr. Carl W. Gartlein, physics department, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., guest speaker.

2:15 p. m.—Country Fair Forum: "To What Extent Should the Wholesaler Help the Retailer and to What Extent Should the Retailer Help the Wholesaler in Merchandising Nursery Stock?", with Clarence Vanderbrook, C. W. Stuart & Co., Newark, N. Y., moderator.

8 p. m.—Plant Forum: "Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Hollies and Other Broad-Leaved Evergreens for the Northeast," with Dr. Henry T. Skinner, director, United States National Arboretum, Washington, D. C., moderator, and Frederick P. Lee, Washington, D. C.; Dr. C. G. Bowers, Binghamton, N. Y.; J. W. Oliver, Scarsdale, N. Y., and Russell Harmon, East Stroudsburg, Pa., panel members.

JANUARY 7

9 a. m.—Meeting, region I, A. A. N.

9:45 a. m.—Meeting, Eastern Regional



We at
"TOPS IN ROSES"
wish
ALL OUR NURSERY FRIENDS
a
VERY MERRY CHRISTMAS

Ollie and Verona Weeks

Bob Reed

Florence Estabrook

and

Shaddo

The Christmas story, unchanged and dear,

On carollers' voices rings loud and clear,

Proclaiming anew year after year

Simple truths we need to hear.

In Heaven resounds the glad refrain,

New-born Babe, as King, still reigns!

Rejoice, the humble Wise Men cry.

On bed of straw the Babe doth lie

Shine bright, you star in distant sky—

Eternal hope of men on earth—

Symbol of the Blessed Saviour's birth.

HAVE THE GREAT NEW ROSE—PINK PEACE



Give your customers what they're looking for! The finest NEW roses . . . the popular BIG-NAME roses! Pink Peace is already making garden page headlines in national magazines and big city newspapers. The result for you is an instant demand for this great C-P introduction. Read about this sure-fire seller and other outstanding, recent C-P introductions. It's the first step to profits!

PINK PEACE. Brand-NEW! Big, luscious, solid pink beauty with everything people want in a rose . . . color, plenty of huge blooms, fragrance, amazing vigor, rich foliage. It's the sensation of 1959!

AND ALSO THESE FINE NEW PATENTED ROSES

WHITE KNIGHT . . . the All-America winner for 1958. Finest white hybrid tea ever developed!

SUNLIGHT . . . Bright, golden-yellow—best to come along in years and just what the gardener wants.

TORCH SONG . . . NEW this fall! Terrific appeal in this smoke-and-flame kind of red, red rose!

CONFIDENCE . . . Big peach and pink favorite—a famous name standby in millions of gardens.

LADY ELGIN . . . apricot and orange sensation of 1957 that's getting more and more popular every season.

LOVE SONG . . . Finest bicolor ever produced! Watermelon-pink with bright yellow reverse! Tremendous!

ORDER FROM YOUR GROWER NOW OR WRITE

THE CONARD-PYLE CO. WEST GROVE 220 PENNA.
GROWERS OF WORLD-FAMOUS STAR ROSES

ILEX CONVEXA

One of the largest blocks of hardy, northern-grown Ilex. Heavy, well-sheared plants with exceptionally good color. Prices are each per 100 (25 or more). Write for special quotation on large quantities.

18 to 24 ins.	\$3.00
24 to 30 ins.	3.75
30 to 36 ins.	5.50
3 to 3½ ft.	6.50

ANGELICA NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

NORTHERN-COLLECTED

Hemlocks, Ferns, Wild Flowers
Trees, Shrubs

ISAAC LANGLEY WILLIAMS
EXETER, N. H.

AZALEAS AND HEDGE PLANTS

Splendid stock.

Write for Price List.

DIAMOND STATE NURSERIES
MILFORD, DEL.

Nurserymen's Association, including treasurer's and secretary's reports and nomination and election of officers.

10:30 a. m.—Meeting, National Landscape Nurserymen's Association, with John Eisler, chairman, region 1, N. L. N. A., presiding:

11 a. m.—"The History of Garden Art," by Ralph E. Griswold, landscape architect.

12:30 p. m.—Lunch, with presentation of 1959 A. A. N. industrial landscaping awards and Don Rose, columnist, Philadelphia Bulletin, guest speaker.

2:15 p. m. (N. L. N. A. meeting continued)—"What I Expect from the Landscape Nurseryman"—panel discussion, with three landscape customers of the New York metropolitan area as panel members.

2:45 p. m.—"My Postconvention Tour of Mexico" (illustrated), by W. A. Morton, landscape contractor, Coraopolis, Pa.

3:30 p. m.—Adjournment.

INDIANA ARBORISTS

A short course will be presented Friday, January 9, as part of the mid-winter conference of the Indiana Arborists' Association, to be held January 7 to 9 at the Purdue Memorial Center, West Lafayette, Ind. The complete schedule of events follows:

JANUARY 7

10 a.m.—Registration.

1:15 p.m.—Welcome address, by Dr. E. C. Stevenson, head, department of horticulture, Purdue University.

1:30 p.m.—"Inhibition of Tree Growth To Reduce Trimming Costs," by Hyland R. Johns, Asplundh Tree Expert Co., Jenkintown, Pa.

2:15 p.m.—Functional report on the Illinois tree expert law.

"Administration and Policing," by Phil Hutchison, department of registration and education, state of Illinois, Springfield, Ill.

"Examinations and Performance," by Dr. J. C. Carter, Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana, and Noel B. Wyson, chief forester, Cook county forest preserve, River Forest, Ill.

3:45 p.m.—"Tree Expert Laws in Various States," by Dr. Paul Tilford, executive secretary, National Arborist Association, Wooster, O.

7:30 p.m.—"Chemical Brush Control on Distribution Systems," by Jack Sternberg, forester, Consumers Power Co., Jackson, Mich.

8:30 p.m.—"Tree Pruning in Relation to Street Lighting," by James Blythe, Indianapolis Power & Light Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

JANUARY 8

9 a.m.—"Your Safety in Trees" (a film).

9:45 a.m.—"Personal Factors in Accident Prevention," by Glenn Griffin, National Safety Council, Chicago, Ill.

10:45 a.m.—"Suggestions To Increase Production and Maintain Safety in Line-Clearing Operations: A Survey Report," by Kenneth Flagg, Indiana & Michigan Electric Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

1:30 p.m.—"Progress Report on Control of Dutch Elm Disease," by Dr. J. C. Carter.

2:30 p.m.—"Tree Moving and Related Problems," by Francis Hudson, Davey Tree Expert Co., Greenwood, Ind.

3:30 p.m.—"Report on the Spread of

BUILD BUSINESS WITH THESE NEW ITEMS!

FLOWERING QUINCE

Glowing Ember (Trade-Mark)

We are proud to be the introducers of this superior strain of flowering quince. It took many years of observation and selection to come up with this upright-growing shrub of uniform habit, with brilliant red flowers. It is grown from cuttings, of course, in order to perpetuate these desirable characteristics. 10 ft.

	Per 10	Per 100	Per 1000
3 to 3½ ft.	\$7.50	\$65.00	\$600.00
2 to 3 ft.	6.00	55.00	500.00
18 to 24 ins.	5.00	45.00	400.00
12 to 18 ins.	3.50	30.00	—

REDGOLD HONEYSUCKLE (Trade-Mark)

Lonicera tellmanniana

Extremely long flowers that are very striking. The buds are golden, flushed with red. They open into huge, intensely golden trumpets. The foliage is very clean, light green above, blue-green below. In windy weather the varying colors caused by the difference in shades create unusual and interesting effects. Blooms May-June.

	Per 10	Per 100	Per 1000
2-yr., No. 1	\$5.50	\$50.00	\$450.00
2-yr., medium	4.50	40.00	350.00

ALMOND

Hull's Hardy Fruiting. Can be grown wherever peach trees will grow. Rapid-growing, bears young. Large, fine-quality nuts. Attractive bloom, deep green foliage.

	Per 10	Per 100
5 to 6 ft.	\$13.50	\$125.00
4 to 5 ft.	12.00	110.00
3 to 4 ft.	9.50	90.00

CARYOPTERIS AZURE

A NEW Blue Spiraea introduced by the U.S.D.A. It has deeper blue flowers and darker foliage than Blue Mist and grows into a more compact shrub. In our opinion this is the finest caryopteris on the market.

	Per 10	Per 100
No. 1	\$5.50	\$50.00
Medium	4.50	40.00

DEUTZIA CORYMBOSA

(Himalaya Deutzia)

New, from the Himalaya region of Asia. An attractive shrub with great masses of large drooping panicles of double white flowers in early summer. Highly ornamental. 6 to 8 ft.

	Per 10	Per 100
2 to 3 ft.	\$6.50	\$60.00
18 to 24 ins.	5.50	50.00

To the multitude of our friends and customers

Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year!

WILLIS NURSERY CO.

"Your Wholesale Nurserymen"
Ottawa, Kan.

Euonymus Fortunei, Upright, Sarcoxie

(Upright Euonymus radicans)

New. Grows upright naturally. Makes good shrubs and thick hedges. Can be staked and sheared into columns. Dark green leaves and stems the year round. Transplants easily bare root. We consider this one of the best and most useful broad-leaved evergreens introduced in recent years. Strong, field-grown plants.

	Per 10	Per 100
15 to 18 ins., B&B	\$22.50	\$200.00
12 to 15 ins., B&B	20.00	175.00
10 to 15 ins., B.R.	5.50	50.00
6 to 10 ins., B.R.	4.00	35.00
2½-in. pots	2.50	20.00

CHRISTINE BUISMAN ELM

New elm—resistant to elm diseases, immune to phloem necrosis; highly resistant to Dutch elm disease. (Statements based on U.S.D.A. research.)

- Grows rapidly
- Straight, smooth trunk
- No croches or forks
- Heavy caliper for height

- Well-branched
- Heavy foliage
- Symmetrical top
- Transplants easily

	Per 10	Per 100
1½ to 1½-in. cal.	\$55.00	\$500.00
8 to 10 ft.	45.00	400.00
6 to 8 ft.	32.00	300.00
5 to 6 ft.	23.50	225.00

EUONYMUS DuPONT

(Trade-Mark)

A selection of the small-leaved strain of Euonymus patens. Characterized by small dark green, clean-cut leaves closely set on the stems. Extremely bushy for its height. Vigorous roots, very fibrous making it easy to transplant. Fairly rapid grower, shears well.

	Per 10	Per 100
15 to 18 ins., B&B	\$26.50	\$250.00
10 to 15 ins., B.R.	6.00	50.00
6 to 10 ins., B.R.	4.50	35.00

AMPELOPSIS ACONITIFOLIA

(Monkshood Vine)

Not new, but not well known, although it deserves to be. A vining plant with beautiful cut-leaved foliage and orange berries in autumn. From China.

	Per 10	Per 100
2-yr., No. 1	\$5.00	\$45.00
2-yr., medium	4.00	35.00

CUT-LEAVED CHINESE LILAC

New! A form of the Rothmagensis or Chinese Lilac with leaves that are deeply cut giving them a graceful lacy appearance. Otherwise it is the same as the Chinese, having rich reddish-purple blossoms in the spring and again in the fall. A splendid novelty. Supply limited.

	Per 10	Per 100
2 to 3 ft.	\$7.00	\$65.00
18 to 24 ins.	6.00	55.00

PINE — SPRUCE — FIR

Seedlings and Transplants

	Per 100	Per 1000
Norway Spruce (<i>Picea excelsa</i>)		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ins.	\$ 7.00	\$18.00
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins.	8.00	22.00
(1-2), 3-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins.	10.00	50.00
(2-2), 4-yr., T., 6 to 12 ins.	12.00	60.00
(2-2), 4-yr., T., 8 to 14 ins.	16.00	90.00
Scotch Pine (<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>)		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 4 ins.	4.00	12.50
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	14.00
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	20.00
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 8 to 15 ins.	8.00	25.00
(2-0), 4-yr., T., 6 to 10 ins.	10.00	50.00
(2-2), 4-yr., T., 8 to 14 ins.	15.00	60.00
Blue Spruce (<i>Picea pungens</i>) (Colorado Blue Spruce)		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ins.	4.00	20.00
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 4 ins.	6.00	25.00
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 3 to 4 ins.	8.00	30.00
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	40.00
Austrian Pine (<i>Pinus nigra</i>)		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ins.	4.00	20.00
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	25.00
(2-2), 4-yr., T., 5 to 10 ins.	15.00	70.00
White Spruce (<i>Picea alba</i>), excellent blue-gray color		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins.	5.00	25.00
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	30.00
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 8 to 15 ins.	10.00	45.00
Concolor Fir (<i>Abies concolor</i>)		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ins.	8.00	...
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 6 ins.	10.00	...
(3-0), 3-yr., S., 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	...
Douglas Fir		
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 2 to 3 ins.	6.00	25.00
(2-0), 2-yr., S., 3 to 5 ins.	8.00	35.00

Discount: Less 5% on quantities of 5000 or more of a kind.
Order 100 at 100 rate; 1000 at the 1000 rate.
Special prices on large quantities. Write us.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
R. D. I
Harmony, Pa.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED
TO ATTEND THE
EASTERN NURSERYMEN'S CONVENTION

"Trading Center of the East"

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday
January 5, 6 and 7, 1959

Excellent Program—with liberal time and comfortable area set aside especially for transaction of your business.

Bring your WANT list!

For particulars write: Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association, Inc.
Mrs. Marie M. Enberg, Secretary-Treasurer
P. O. Box 335
Mount Kisco, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRA

Terminalis (Japanese Spurge). The ideal permanent evergreen ground cover plant for shady and semi-shaded areas in all climates. Does well in sunny areas, too. Absolutely winter hardy in the most northern climates. Per 1000 for

Strong, well-rooted, 1-yr. plants; propagated. Prepaid F.O.B. here in same shipment in soil and peat frames with light shade . . . \$6.00 \$50.00 \$47.50

Available for prompt shipment throughout the year. Shipments anywhere including Canada. GOOD PACKING FREE. A good source of supply.

PEEKSKILL NURSERY

Phone: Lakeland 8-5595
SHRUB OAK, N. Y.

Oak Wilt in Indiana," by Dr. Ralph J. Green, associate professor of plant pathology, Purdue University.

7:30 p.m.—"What's Your Problem?"—panel question and answer session, with Paul Ulman, assistant state entomologist, as moderator, and conference speakers and Purdue specialists as panel members.

JANUARY 9

SHORT COURSE

9 a.m.—"Effects of Construction and Weather Damage vs. Effects of Disease and Insect Damage," by Dr. Donald L. Schuder, Purdue, and Dr. J. C. Carter.

10 a.m.—"Tree Identification Refreshers," by Profs. H. W. Gilbert, N. H. Marty and A. T. Leiser, Purdue.

11 a.m.—"Our Work—in Pictures," by Rex Wilkinson, Muncie Tree Surgery Corp., and John Duling, Duling Tree Expert Co., both of Muncie, Ind.

12 noon—Lunch.

1:30 p.m.—"Shade Tree Gall Insects and Their Control," by Dr. Donald L. Schuder.

2:30 p.m.—"Tree-Trimming Crews and Highway Safety," by Sgt. Charles Alenduff, safety education officer, district 3, state police department, West Lafayette, Ind.

3:30 p.m.—"Test of Reflexes," by G. Parker Gee, safety engineer, O'Rourke & Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

RALEIGH PROGRAM GIVEN

The complete program for the 22nd annual short course of the North Carolina Nurserymen's Association has been announced. The sessions will be held in the College Union building on the campus of the North Carolina State College, Raleigh, with college staff members taking a prominent part. A detailed schedule, January 4 to 6, follows:

JANUARY 4

4 to 6 p.m.—Registration.

6 p.m.—Informal buffet dinner, at the College Union, with the North Carolina Association of Nurserymen as host.

7 p.m.—Trade fair opens in College Union ballroom.

8 p.m.—"Nurseries Around the World," by Charles Tennent.

JANUARY 5

9 a.m.—Opening session in College Union theater: Greetings from Dr. D. W. Colvard, dean, school of agriculture, N. C. State College, and Knox Porter, president, North Carolina Association of Nurserymen.

9:30 a.m.—"Soils and Fertilizers and Their Relationships," by E. R. Collins, in charge of agronomy extension, N. C. State College.

10:30 a.m.—"Soil Testing," by Dr. Gene Campreth, in charge of soil testing, N. C. department of agriculture.

11 a.m.—"Fertilizing Container and Field Nursery Stock," by Henry Orr, University of Auburn.

12 noon—Lunch.

1:30 p.m.—Business meeting.

3:15 p.m.—"Merchandising," by Mr. Lancaster, Coleman Nursery, Inc., Portsmouth, Va.

6 p.m.—Banquet: Speaker, John Piland, district agent, agricultural extension service, N. C. State College.

JANUARY 6

9 a.m.—"Fundamentals of Pruning," by

FIELD-GROWN LINING-OUT STOCK

Transplanted stock grown in open field beds.

	Each 100 rate	Each 1000 rate		Each 100 rate	Each 1000 rate		Each 100 rate	Each 1000 rate
Azalea mollis (Chinese Azalea)			Ilex rotundifolia (Round-leaved Japanese Holly)			Pieris japonica		
Flame shades, mixed			6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T.	\$0.22	\$0.18	(Japanese Andromeda)		
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.22		6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T.	\$0.25	\$0.22	6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T.	\$0.35	\$0.32
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38	.35	8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	.40
8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48	.45			
6 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40		12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.60	.50			
Azalea Ghent pontica, pastel shades			12 to 18 ins., 5-yr., T., field-row spaced	1.00	.90			
Very hardy.								
2 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30	.28	Juniperus Andorra (Purple Andorra Juniper)			Pinus mugo (Dwarf Mugo Pine)		
4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.33	.32	6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.30		3 to 5 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.20	.18
6 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		5 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.25	.20
Azalea mucronulatum, lavender			10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50				
4 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		12 to 16 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.60				
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45							
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55		Pyracantha coccinea lalandii (Firethorn)					
Buxus sempervirens welleri (Weller's Hardy Boxwood)			6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.32	.30
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.28		8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35		8 to 15 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40	
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35							
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		Rhododendron Hybrid, various colors					
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55		Seedling-grown from red plants, very hardy.					
Chamaecyparis filifera aurea (Golden Thread Cypress)			3 to 5 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45				
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.55				
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana alumi			8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.85	
Columnar, blue.			12 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.90		10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T.	1.00	
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30							
10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		Rhododendron catawbiense (Catawba Rhododendron)					
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55		2 to 4 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35				
Chamaecyparis plumosa arena (Golden Plumed Cypress)			4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45	
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40		10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.50		12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.60				
Chamaecyparis squarrosa, mossy, green foliage								
8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35		Rhododendron maxima					
Cotoneaster horizontalis (Rock Spray)			2 to 4 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35				
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25	.22	4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45				
6 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.38	.32	8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
Euonymus fortunei coloratus			10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.60				
Prostrate broad-leaved evergreen creeper.								
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.25		Sophora japonica					
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35		4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.25				
Euonymus fortunei erectus			8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35				
(Big-leaved Winter Creeper)			8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40				
10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45				
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
Euonymus radicans vegetus								
(Evergreen Winter Creeper)			Taxus capitata (Upright Japanese Yew), seed-grown					
Orange berries.			4 to 6 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.35				
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.40				
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.50				
12 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.50		10 to 15 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.60				
Euonymus alatus (Winged Euonymus)								
4 to 6 ins., 2-yr., S. ....	.18	.15	Taxus cuspidata (Spreading Yew)					
6 to 10 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.25		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38				
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.38		8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45				
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., S. ....	.48		10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
Ilex crenata (Japanese Holly), pyramidal								
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.25	.20	Taxus media hicksii (Hicks' Yew)					
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35				
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45				
12 to 18 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65		10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
Ilex crenata convexa (bullata)								
(Box-leaved Holly)			Thuja occidentalis douglasii aurea (Geo. Peabody Arborvitae)					
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.25		Golden pyramid.					
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35				
10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.48		8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45				
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65		10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
12 to 18 ins., 5-yr., field-row spaced	1.00	.90	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65				
Ilex crenata hetzii								
An improved form of convexa.			Thuja occidentalis elegansissima lutea					
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.30		Foliage golden tipped over dark green.					
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38		6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35				
10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.40				
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65		10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45				
12 to 18 ins., 5-yr., field-row spaced	1.00	.90	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
Ilex crenata convexa (bullata)								
(Box-leaved Holly)			Thuja occidentalis globosa (Woodward Globe Arborvitae)					
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.25		6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., T. ....	.28				
8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.38		8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.40				
10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45		8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.48				
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65		10 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
12 to 18 ins., 5-yr., field-row spaced	1.00	.90	12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65				
Ilex crenata hetzii								
(Heller's Dwarf Holly)			Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis					
3 to 6 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.35		10 to 12 ins., 2-yr., T. ....	.45				
4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.45		12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55				
8 to 10 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.55		15 to 18 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.65				
10 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. ....	.65		18 to 24 ins., 4-yr., T. ....	.70				
Ilex crenata helleri								
			Liquidambar styraciflua (Sweet Gum)					
			2-yr., S, bed run 10	.08				
			10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., S. 12	.10				
			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. 20	.18				
			18 to 30 ins., 3-yr., T. 25	.22				
			Leucotrichia catesbeiae (Drooping Leucothoe)					
			8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. .... .35	.30				
			8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. .... .48	.45				
			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. .... .55	.50				
			Leucotrichia catesbeiae (Drooping Leucothoe)					
			8 to 10 ins., 2-yr., T. .... .35	.30				
			8 to 12 ins., 3-yr., T. .... .48	.45				
			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. .... .55	.50				
			Liquidambar styraciflua (Sweet Gum)					
			2-yr., S, bed run 10	.08				
			10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., S. 12	.10				
			12 to 15 ins., 3-yr., T. 20	.18				
			18 to 30 ins., 3-yr., T. 25	.22				
			Picea pungens					
			(Colorado Blue Spruce)					
			4 to 6 ins., 4-yr., T. .... .20	.18				
			6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. .... .30	.28				
			Picea pungens					
			(Colorado Blue Spruce)					
			4 to 6 ins., 4-yr., T. .... .20	.18				
			6 to 8 ins., 4-yr., T. .... .30	.28				
			Vaccinium ovalifolium nanum					
			(Dwarf Bush Cranberry)					
			2-yr., field, T. .... .25	.22				
			4 to 8 ins., 3-yr., T. .... .35	.32				
			6 to 10 ins., 4-yr., T. .... .45	.42				
			bushy ..... .45	.42				

Lining-out Stock. 25 at the 100 Rate. 300 at the 1000 Rate.

TERMS: Free packing for cash with order, otherwise 1/2 deposit with order and balance C.O.D. Packing at cost. All shipments by railway express.

Write for our complete price list.

PALLACK BROS. NURSERIES, INC.
Phone: Zelienople 789 (or 644 evenings)

(We are not open Sundays)

(31 mi. north of Pittsburgh, Pa., on Rt. 19)

R. D. I., HARMONY, PA.

SELL MINIATURE ROSES



We were the first to introduce and popularize miniature roses in America and are the foremost growers and introducers today. These novelties growing only 8 to 12 inches high with flowers as large as a nickel have been best sellers with us for years. We are happy now to be able to supply them to the trade. They are completely hardy out of doors, yet perfect for greenhouse forcing. All are from 3-inch pots, cut back and ready to plant and grow. Varieties available are: **Baby Gold Star** (yellow), **Pixie** (white), **Red Imp** (bright crimson), **Sweet Fairy** (pink), **Tinker Bell** (bright pink).

PRICES: 10 to 99, **62½c**; 100 to 249, **57½c**; 250 and up, **50c**.

The quantity of each variety determines its price bracket, not the total of combined varieties on the order.

SPECIAL GET-ACQUAINTED ASSORTMENT

A balanced group of 50 red—50 yellow—25 pink—25 white . . . 150 in all for **\$75.00**. All named varieties. No charge for packing, F.O.B. West Grove.

**ORDER
NOW!**

THE CONARD-PYLE CO. WEST GROVE 220 PENNA.
GROWERS OF WORLD-FAMOUS STAR ROSES

BAGATELLE NURSERY

P. O. HUNTINGTON STATION, L. I., NEW YORK

*Extends
Season's Greetings
to its many patrons and friends
and
Best Wishes for 1959*

Hardy Mountain-Grown Seedlings
for

Christmas Tree Planting

Attractive Discounts on Quantities.

Write for price list.

WESTON'S NURSERY
R. D., Fallentimber, Pa.

TAXUS CUSPIDATA TAXUS HALLORAN

4-yr., TT., \$550.00 per 1000.

A. N. PIERSON, INC.
Cromwell, Conn.

M. E. Gardner, horticulture department, N. C. State College.

9:30 a.m.—“Nursery and Maintenance Pruning,” by Henry Orr.

10:45 a.m.—“Pruning Roses,” by Glenn Randall, horticulture department, N. C. State College.

11:15 a.m.—“Standards and Grades in Nursery Stock,” by Dr. Thomas Cannon, horticulture department, N. C. State College.

12 noon—Lunch.

1:30 p.m.—“Planting our Highways,” by Frank Brandt, landscape engineer, highway department.

2 p.m.—“How Nurserymen Can Help the Landscape Architects—How Landscape Architects Can Help the Nurserymen”—Discussion.

2:30 p.m.—Questions and answers on various subjects, by John H. Harris, N. C. State College.

3 p.m.—“Mist Propagation”—Panel discussion by J. B. Gartner, Amos Fowler and Paul Gilmore.

4 p.m.—Adjournment.

IOWA SCHEDULE

Announcement of the following schedule of activities has been made for the 38th annual convention of the Iowa Nurserymen's Association, to be held at the Hotel Kirkwood, Des Moines, January 8 to 10:

JANUARY 8

9 a.m.—Registration.

1 p.m.—Call to order, by President Robert W. Ferguson, Robinson & Parnham, Des Moines.

Officer and committee reports.

2 p.m.—“The Nurseryman's Part in the Interstate Highway Program,” by Harold D. Dolling, roadside improvement engineer, Iowa state highway commission.

2:30 p.m.—Annual nurserymen's clinic, group discussion with Dean Platt, past president, as moderator. Topics will be “Competitive Bidding on Public Jobs,” “Landscaping on a Contract Basis versus the Time and Material Basis” and “Unfair Competition.”

4 p.m.—A. A. N. chapter 10—Business Meeting. Election of delegates to A. A. N. convention.

7 p.m.—Annual Slide Session with Arnold Webster, Kuehn's Nursery, Cedar Falls, moderator.

A. A. N. film: “Basic Techniques of Home Landscaping.”

JANUARY 9

8:45 a.m.—A. A. N. Activities report: “National Plans,” by Robert Hobbs, C. M. Hobbs & Sons, Bridgeport, Ind., president; “Merchandising Our Product,” by H. P. Quadland, New York, N. Y., director of information; “Local Plans in Region IV,” by Vincent K. Bailey, J. V. Bailey Nurseries, St. Paul, Minn., region IV director.

9:30 a.m.—“Application of Atomic Energy to Nursery Problems”—Dr. Ruble Langston, associate professor of horticulture, Purdue University.

11 a.m.—“Refrigerated Nursery Storages”—A research project, by Dr. John P. Mahlstedt, Iowa State College, Ames.

11:45 a.m.—Luncheon, in the Garden room.

1 p.m.—“Euonymus—A Versatile Broadleaf,” by W. E. Cunningham, president, Cunningham Gardens, Waldron, Ind.

3:30 p.m.—“New Rose Developments,”

NEED CONIFERS?

RUGGED—TOUGH—TENACIOUS—CONIFERS?

— FOR LASTING BEAUTY THROUGH THE YEARS —

Abies balsamea (Balsam Fir) Per 100 Per 1000
Symmetrical pyramidal conifer.
*3 to 6 ins., not transplanted \$ 7.00 \$ 63.00

DID YOU KNOW?
That Oregon has the largest number of native fir species in the world.

Abies concolor (White Fir)
Symmetrical growth and beautiful bluish foliage.
*6 to 9 ins., once transplanted 13.00 117.00

Abies grandis (Great Silver Fir)
Needles dark green above, silvery beneath.
*6 to 12 ins., not transplanted 10.00 90.00

Abies veitchii (Veitch Fir)
One of the most beautiful.
*1 to 3 ins., not transplanted 5.00 45.00

Juniperus squamata meyeri (Meyer Juniper)
Dense, heavy, plumelike branches, deep blue.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Picea engelmanni (Engelmann Spruce)
Narrow pyramid, bluish-green to steel-blue foliage.
*12 to 15 ins., twice transplanted, B.R. 22.00 198.00

Picea excelsa (Norway Spruce)
Defies the blast in cold, exposed situations.
*12 to 15 ins., once transplanted 18.00 162.00

Picea excelsa mucronata (Dwarf Norway Spruce)
Dwarf, dense, rounded pyramid. One of the best.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 18.00 162.00

Picea excelsa nidiformis (Nest Spruce)
Wonderful, dwarf, dark green, flattened globe.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 18.00 162.00

Picea excelsa sherwoodi (Sherwood Multnomah Spruce)
Beautiful, dwarf, irregular globe. New.
*6 to 9 ins., twice transplanted 30.00 270.00

Picea glauca conica (Dwarf Alberta Spruce)
Close, compact, narrow pyramid. In great demand.
*1 to 3 ins., once transplanted 14.00 126.00

Picea glauca densata (Black Hills Spruce)
A handsome, hardy tree.
*6 to 9 ins., once transplanted 13.00 117.00

Picea mariana (Black Spruce)
Dark green, slender conifer.
*3 to 6 ins., not transplanted 7.00 63.00

Picea pungens (Colorado Spruce) (Green)
One of the most desirable of the spruces.
12 to 15 ins., once transplanted, B.R. 18.00 162.00

Picea rubens (Red Spruce)
Handsome tree from Canada.
*3 to 6 ins., not transplanted 7.00 63.00

Pinus contorta (Shore or Lodgepole Pine)
Small dark green tree.
*6 to 9 ins., not transplanted 7.00 63.00

DID YOU KNOW?
That the pines are most important of conifers.

Pinus edulis (Nut or Pinyon Pine)
Picturesque. Young growth intensely blue.
*3 to 6 ins., not transplanted 7.00 63.00

REFER TO OUR DESCRIPTIVE
CATALOG FOR OTHER ITEMS

SHERWOOD PAYS THE COST

The prices here quoted include delivery of all stock marked with an asterisk (*). Prices on B.R. stock F.O.B. Gresham. No packing charge on any stock.
25 at 100 rate 250 at 1000 rate

Pinus jeffreyi (Jeffrey's Pine) Per 100 Per 1000
A rather open picturesque, spire-shaped conifer.
12 to 15 ins., once transplanted, B.R. 20.00 \$180.00

Pinus mughus compacta (Mugho Pine)
A dense, stout, dwarf evergreen.
*1 to 3 ins., not transplanted 5.00 45.00

Pinus patula (Jelecole Pine)
Lovely and unique.
*6 to 12 ins., not transplanted 10.00 90.00

Pseudotsuga douglasii (Gray Douglas Fir)
Colored silver-gray strain, a truly stately tree.
*6 to 12 ins., not transplanted 10.00 90.00

Pseudotsuga douglasi (Green Douglas Fir)
Foliage bright, shiny green.
*12 to 18 ins., not transplanted 12.00 108.00

DID YOU KNOW?
That Sequoia was named after a Cherokee Indian, Sequoyah.

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood)
Large-growing conifer.
*6 to 12 ins., not transplanted 10.00 90.00

Taxus baccata (English Yew)
This is the old favorite of English gardens.
*6 to 9 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Taxus baccata fastigiata aurea (Golden Irish Yew)
Golden form of the well-known Irish yew.
*9 to 12 ins., twice transplanted 27.00 243.00

Taxus cuspidata (Japanese Yew)
One of the most satisfactory of dwarf evergreens.
*9 to 12 ins., twice transplanted 21.00 189.00

Taxus cuspidata nana (Dwarf Japanese Yew)
Slow growing, exceptionally hardy.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Taxus media hicksii (Hicks' Yew)
Hardy, irregular column.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Thuja occidentalis (American Arborvitae)
Makes fine low hedges or taller windbreaks.
*12 to 18 ins., once transplanted 18.00 162.00

Thuja occidentalis pyramidalis
(American Pyramidal Arborvitae)
Dense, beautiful column.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 16.00 144.00

Thuja orientalis beverleyensis
(Beverly Hills Arborvitae)
Bright golden the year around.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Thuja orientalis elegantissima
(Yellow Column Oriental Arborvitae)
Spectacular, dazzling column.
*3 to 6 ins., once transplanted 17.00 153.00

Thuja plicata (Giant Arborvitae)
Symmetrical pyramid.
*6 to 9 ins., not transplanted 10.00 90.00

Tsuga canadensis (Canada Hemlock)
Conifer of graceful, pleasing habit of growth.
*15 to 18 ins., once transplanted 29.00 261.00

Tsuga mertensiana (Mountain Hemlock)
Magnificent conifer native to rugged areas.
*9 to 12 ins., twice transplanted 24.00 216.00



SHERWOOD NURSERY CO.

Evergreen - PROPAGATORS AND GROWERS WHOLESALE

Wholesale list available—trade only.
(It contains complete descriptions.)

CORBETT, ORE.

ACT NOW!

Propagation of grafted stock for spring delivery will soon get under way. To insure covering your needs for the coming season place your order **NOW**.

Grafted Stock for Spring, 1959, Delivery.

Grafts are normally ready for shipment after April 15. Since there is a possibility of damage by late spring frost kindly give a shipping date when you feel it is safe to plant without frost injury.

	10	100	
<i>Acer palmatum atropurpureum</i>	\$7.50	\$65.00	
<i>Acer palmatum dissectum atropurpureum</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Acer rubrum columnare</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Acer saccharum monumentale</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Cedrus atlantica glauca compacta</i>	6.00	50.00	
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa gracilis</i>	6.00	50.00	
<i>Corneus florida alba</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Corneus florida pendula</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Corneus florida rubra</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Corneus florida rubra Prosser</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Corneus kousa chinensis</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Fagus sylvatica riversii</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Hamamelis mollis</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Ilex opaca femina</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Arden Hookstraw Miss Helen</i>			
<i>Ilex opaca mascula</i>	7.50	65.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis columnaris glauca</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis columnaris viridis</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis keteleeri</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis neaboriana</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis sargentii</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus chinensis sargentii glauca</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus sabina vonehron</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus scopulorum Blue Haven</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus squamata meyeri</i>	6.50	55.00	
<i>Juniperus virginiana burkii</i>	6.50	55.00	

Prices F.O.B. Mountain View, N. J.

Terms to those of established credit—25% down for C.O.D. Packing extra at cost. 25 at 100 rate, 250 at 1000 rate. Minimum order \$10.00 due to handling costs.

QUALITY LINING-OUT STOCK SINCE 1922

HESS' NURSERIES P. O. Box No. 128 Wayne, N. J.

SHRUBS! SHRUBS! SHRUBS!

Western New York's best growing season in years has produced the finest-quality shrubs available on the market.

If your order is placed in time we may be able to include in a pool car to your area and save transportation costs.

	Each	HYDRANGEA	Each
<i>CARYOPTERIS Blue Mist</i>	25c	<i>Domotoi</i>	40c
No. 1		No. 1	40c
<i>DEUTZIA Gracilis</i>		<i>Nikko</i>	40c
18 to 24 ins.	37c	Medium	35c
15 to 18 ins.	32c		
<i>Gracilis rosea</i>		<i>PHILADELPHUS Aureus</i>	
2 to 3 ft.	40c	18 to 24 ins.	50c
18 to 24 ins.	35c	12 to 15 ins.	30c
<i>Lemoinei</i>		9 to 12 ins.	25c
18 to 24 ins.	32c		
15 to 18 ins.	27c	<i>POTENTILLA Gold Drop</i>	
<i>EUONYMUS</i>		15 to 18 ins.	30c
<i>Alatus compactus</i>		12 to 15 ins.	25c
12 to 15 ins.	50c	<i>Kathryn Dykes</i>	
<i>Patens</i>		18 to 24 ins.	35c
18 to 24 ins.	50c	15 to 18 ins.	30c
<i>Vegetus</i>		<i>RHUS Cotinus</i>	
12 to 15 ins.	60c	3 to 4 ft.	50c
<i>FORSYTHIA</i>		18 to 24 ins.	35c
<i>Lynwood Gold</i>		<i>SPIRAEA Japonica coccinea</i>	
18 to 24 ins.	30c	12 to 15 ins.	30c
<i>Speciosissima</i>		<i>Vanhouttei</i>	
3 to 4 ft.	35c	18 to 24 ins.	22c
2 to 3 ft.	25c		
18 to 24 ins.	20c	<i>VIBURNUM Tomentosum plicatum</i>	
<i>Spring Glory</i>		18 to 24 ins.	60c
3 to 4 ft.	30c	2 to 3 ft.	30c
2 to 3 ft.	25c		
18 to 24 ins.	20c		

Send for complete list of varieties and sizes and our list of berry plants and grapevines.

CONGDON'S WHOLESALE NURSERY
North Collins, N. Y.

by Dr. G. J. Buck, Iowa State College.
4:30 p.m.—Mount Arbor Round-up—Social hour in the Garden room.

6:30 p.m.—Annual banquet; speaker, Don Soliday, station KRNT-TV, Des Moines, with films of his recent European tour including the Brussels World's Fair in Belgium; Paris, Poland and Russia.

JANUARY 10

9 a.m.—"Progress in Combating Dutch Elm Disease" by Dr. Harold McNabb, Iowa State College.

9:45 a.m.—Annual business meeting. Election of officers.

NEW YORK ARBORISTS

The New York State Arborists' Association will hold its annual school and meeting in Statler Hall, Ithaca, N. Y., January 11 to 13. The school is sponsored jointly by the association and the New York state college of agriculture, a unit of the State University of New York at Cornell. Meetings are open to all persons interested in arboriculture.

A feature of the 1959 program will be a roundup of experiences by communities in scouting local elm trees carrying Dutch elm disease and subsequent community action toward establishment of a program of control through efficient sanitation measures in removal and destruction of recently dead wood and of dying trees. Members of the New York State Arborists' Association are inviting representatives of their communities to attend both the session on Dutch elm disease program implementation and also the Arbor day roundup. These sessions will be held January 12.

The program begins January 11 with an informal dinner and discussion session. There will also be a meeting of the board of directors at 8 p. m. in Statler Hall.

Elm Disease Control

January 12 will start with an inspection of a special furnace used by some New York state arborists for disposing of Dutch elm wood. Formal sessions begin at 10 a. m. with a briefing on the present status of Dutch elm disease in New York state by Dr. Donald S. Welch, department of plant pathology, Cornell University. Dr. Welch will stress the control measures presently applicable.

Members of the department of agriculture and markets bureau of plant industry will review present possibilities and past community efforts in Dutch elm disease programs. The 1958 programs and experiences will be cited by Charles E. Schmalz, Men's Garden Club of Rochester, and by Dr. Howard Miller, school of forestry, Syracuse University. The data will be summed up by Kenneth Painter, Syracuse, first vice-presi-

COASTAL BEND SALES CO.

MANUFACTURERS • WHOLESALERS • RETAILERS *Quality Redwood Products*

P. O. BOX 7401 PHONE TE 5-7379 CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS



REDWOOD TUB PLANTERS

Rich, glowing, California redwood, superbly crafted, banded in shining copper to make the newest home and gift idea in years. Planted with tropical foliage, ferns or flowers, they become a permanent and proud sign of beauty and good taste. In the home use them on sun porch, for unusual modern interior effects, sick rooms . . . use as a window box. And always

be assured that their rich color will endure as heartily in your yard as it did for hundreds of years in its natural state. For redwood is resistant to dampness, decay, insects, shrinkage, and we further its qualities by special treatment. Order today—get in the trend of casual living with another popular item in the nation's favorite . . . REDWOOD!



OCTAGON PLANTER

No.	Hgt.	Dia.	Price
5008	8 ins.	10½ ins.	\$2.20
5010	10 ins.	11 ins.	2.30
5012	12 ins.	13 ins.	2.50
5015	15 ins.	17 ins.	2.95
5017	17 ins.	19½ ins.	3.75

PATIO BOX PLANTER

No.	Height	Length	Price
818	8½ ins.	18 ins.	\$2.10
824	8½ ins.	24 ins.	2.40
836	8½ ins.	36 ins.	3.00
848	8½ ins.	48 ins.	3.60

SQUARE PLANTER

No.	Height	Dia.	Price
4010	10 ins.	10 ins.	\$2.30
4012	12 ins.	10 ins.	2.50
4015	15 ins.	13½ ins.	2.95

ORDER DIRECT

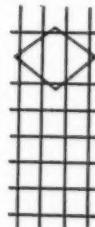
TRELLISES

FROM THIS AD



FAN TRELLIS

No.	Hgt.	Width	Price
5172	6 ft.	45 ins.	\$1.20
5196	8 ft.	57 ins.	1.60



RECTANGULAR

No.	Height	Width	Price
5072	6 ft.	24 ins.	\$1.60
5096	8 ft.	36 ins.	2.25



GARDEN

No.	Height	Width	Price
5060	60 ins.	36 ins.	\$1.60

REDWOOD WALKERS

No.	Size	Price
5006	14x14 ins.	\$1.20
5007	16x16 ins.	2.00

SPECIAL SAMPLE PACKAGE

You get 1 of each size PLANTER, 1 each size WALKER, 2 of each size TRELLIS. Try sample package and save 10 per cent. Order today!

SAVE

10%



PRINCETON NURSERIES

1300 acres devoted to the production of the finest in ornamental plants.

Featuring shade and flowering trees in wide assortment.

Flowering shrubs, hedge plants, ground covers, evergreens, azaleas, vines, etc.

VISIT OUR NURSERY

SEND YOUR WANT LIST

WHOLESALE ONLY

PRINCETON NURSERIES

Princeton, N. J.

Phone: WA 4-1776

MULTIFLORA ROSE

(Rosa multiflora japonica)

Hardy, northern-grown plants. Our highest quality is well known.

2 to 3 mm. in caliper, 8 to 12 ins. in height, \$12.50 per 1000.
3 to 8 mm. in caliper, 12 to 24 ins. in height, \$22.50 per 1000.

Less than 1000 add 30%.

Packing at cost.

BROOKVILLE NURSERIES

Box 53, Northern Blvd.
Glen Head, N. Y.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

TAXUS

Cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins., T..... 20c each
Media browni, 6 to 8 ins., T..... 25c each
Media hicksii, 6 to 8 ins., T..... 25c each
Media hicksii, 8 to 10 ins., T..... 35c each
All plants branched and very good root system.

Free packing.

Send for list of unusual plants.

ALANWOLD NURSERY

Neshaminy, Bucks Co., Pa.

FINER LINERS

Fine Varieties—Finest Quality
Hardy, Northern New Jersey Grown
Catalog on request.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON

Neshanic Station, N. J.

For Quality Stock RICKERT NURSERIES

Successor to Moon's

Established 1767

MORRISVILLE, PA.

dent, New York State Arborists' Association.

Arbor Day Activities

The concluding session for January 12 will be a summary of Arbor day activities in New York state. Basil Jackson, president, N. Y. S. A. A., will report on 1958 activities of the group in cooperating with the New York State Nurserymen's Association in a series of tree-planting ceremonies in the Albany area.

Mr. and Mrs. Homer J. Bliss will report Arbor day celebration in the Penfield - Pittsford - Rochester area through appropriate public relations with the local department of education and service clubs, particularly the Lakeshore Kiwanis Club. Freeman Parr, arborist, will report on Arbor day activities on Long Island.

Mrs. Charles Treman, chairman of the Arbor day activities for the Ithaca Garden Club, will exhibit news releases and photographs of programs in seven Ithaca schools. These tree-planting ceremonies were in cooperation with John Ewanick, General Tree Service, Ithaca, a member of the N. Y. S. A. A. George Spader will report for the Men's Garden Club of America.

Wilbur Wright, head, Rochester parks department, will talk on "Modern Trees for Modern Needs in City Park and Home Planting." The wealth of plant materials used in public plantings at Rochester and the fortunate selection of tree types by Mr. Slavin and others in the parks department are of particular interest and importance to those interested in tree-planting projects in New York.

Pictures of trees by Prof. William Harlow, of the school of forestry, will be featured at the annual banquet.

Tree Care

The final session, January 13, will be devoted to professional tree care. Dr. Neilson, department of entomology, Cornell University, will report on dormant sprays for beetle control as a phase of the Dutch elm disease program. Robert Lewis, Lewis Tree Experts, Syracuse, will review his experience with stump-removing equipment in a take-down program.

John Ewanick will report on "Experiences with Multiple Units in Tree-moving Equipment." Ted Collins, tree and landscape specialist, Rochester, will talk on public responses to modern complete tree service.

The concluding question and answer session will cover new developments in vegetation control, Japanese beetle control, gas injury and 1958

"A friendly, efficient sales service"

E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY

38 S. Elm St. P. O. Box 247
WALLINGFORD, CONN.

Representing:

Adams Nursery, Inc.
Bristol Nurseries, Inc.
Barnes Bros. Nursery Co., Inc.
The Cheshire Nursery, Inc.
Gulf Stream Nursery, Inc.
Maxwell, Bowden & Rice, Inc.
A. N. Pierson, Inc.
Sunny Border, Inc.
Verkado's Nurseries

Refer to our list in the
December 1 issue
on pages 24 and 25.



NURSERY STOCK

Per 100 Per 1000

Red-leaved Barberry		
2-yr., S., 9 to 12 ins.	\$ 6.50	\$50.00
2-yr., S., 12 to 18 ins.	10.00	75.00
Row run, 9 to 18 ins.	7.50	60.00
Cornus florida (White Dogwood)		
1-yr., S., budding size.	6.00	50.00
1-yr., S., below budding size	4.50	35.00

Ask for list.

BROUWER'S NURSERIES

Box 25 New London, Conn.

20 MILLION TREES A YEAR!



Evergreen Seedlings—Transplants,
Fruit and Shade Trees, Shrubs and
Rhododendrons

Free Christmas Tree Growers' Guide

MUSSER FORESTS Box 16-L Indiana, Pa.

QUALITY LINERS

In Wide Assortment

NURSERY SALES, INC.

525 Stevens Ave., P. O. Box 295
RIDGEWOOD, N. J.
GI. 4-6848

GROWERS OF ORNAMENTAL LINERS

Malus, Rhododendron, Ilex,
Taxus, Azaleas

Price list sent on request.

WOODFERN NURSERY

Neshanic Station, N. J.

ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS

ALL OUR ORIENTAL MAGNOLIAS SHOULD BE SHIPPED OUT BEFORE FEBRUARY FIRST. They come into flower and grow buds soon after and would be harder to transplant. If you have some place like a bulb cellar where you can keep them above freezing, yet cold enough so they won't start new growth, you can hold them fine. 38 to 45 degrees is about perfect.

MAGNOLIA ALEXANDRINA. Strong, upright grower. Large flowers, dark purplish-pink outside, and white inside. A very nice Magnolia.

MAGNOLIA RUSTICA RUBRA. Large flowers of dark red-dish-purple. Very fast grower and excellent variety. Larger blooms than Soulangiana.

MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA. Very hardy, fast-growing and one of the most sought-after plants for use all over the United States.

CONTAINER-GROWN STOCK

Our container-grown nursery stock is the very best quality produced in the south. We have given very careful attention to soil mixture, feeding, watering and general care. Being able to offer this wonderful stock is our reward. We are very proud of this container-grown stock and justly so. Early ordering will help us and will assure you a much better selection.

FATSHEDERA (Tree Ivy). Large, foliage dark green. Very decorative plant.

GARDENIA FORTUNEI. Blooms heavily in late spring and has some flowers all summer. Very popular.

GARDENIA MYSTERY. Very good grower, larger flower than any other and hardy.

GARDENIA RADICANS. Very popular dwarf-growing Gardenia. Blooms so profusely that hardly a leaf can be seen when in full bloom.

HYPERICUM HIDCOTE. Very hardy prostrate variety. Large, waxy, golden flowers practically all summer.

ILEX CORNUTA BURFORDI. Beautiful, showy Chinese Holly. Our plants are all grown from berry-bearing stock.

ILEX CRENATA BULLATA (Convexa). Dwarf-growing holly with glossy, convex foliage. Very nice, hardy plant.

ILEX CRENATA BUXTIFOLIA. Real nice new holly with round dark green foliage.

ILEX CRENATA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Large green foliage, very hardy and probably the most popular crenata today.

ILEX GLABRA. Fast-growing, upright Ilex. Nice for use in borders and hedges.

ILEX OPACA EAST PALATKA. Fast-growing, upright holly with light green foliage.

MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA NIGRA. Dark purple. A late bloomer and not quite so hardy as Soulangiana.

Prices of Above Oriental Magnolias Per 100 Per 1000
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. \$35.00 \$300.00
12 to 18 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. 40.00 350.00
18 to 24 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. 45.00 400.00

Per 100 Per 1000
2 to 3 ft., field-grown, budded, B.R. \$14.00 \$125.00
3 to 4 ft., field-grown, budded, B.R. 17.50 160.00

2 to 3 ft., field-grown, budded, B.B. 15.50 160.00
3 to 4 ft., field-grown, budded, B.B. 22.50 200.00

4 to 5 ft., field-grown, budded, B.B. 30.00 250.00
5 to 6 ft., field-grown, budded, B.B. 40.00 350.00

MAGNOLIA STELLATA (Star Magnolia). Dwarf growing variety, very hardy. Heavy producer of pinkish waterlily-type flowers.

Prices of Magnolia stellata Per 100 Per 1000
6 to 8 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. \$30.00 \$250.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. 35.00 300.00
12 to 15 ins., 2-yr., liners, B.R. 40.00 350.00

ILEX VOMITORIA (Schilling's Dwarf). Very nice Yaupon introduced recently and proven very popular.

JUNIPERUS CHINENSIS BLUE VASE. Very handsome vase-shaped Juniper that grows more upright than most. Very popular.

JUNIPERUS CHINENSIS PFITZERIANA. Still one of the very best.

JUNIPERUS DEPRESSA PLUMOSA (Andorra Juniper). Nice spreading Juniper, bright green in growing season and bronze in winter.

LIGUSTRUM LUCIDUM COMPACTUM (Wax Privet). Very useful dark green broad-leaved evergreen. We have an excellent strain of this variety.

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA (Bull Bay). One of the most popular shade trees of the south; growing also up the eastern shore.

OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS (Sweet Olive). Very prolific bloomer and is very fragrant.

PINES (Slash). Fastest-growing pine of the south. Makes a nice shade for lawns.

All the above stock has been grown in one-gallon containers for one year, or longer.

Prices of Above Container-Grown Stock Per 100 Per 1000
One-gallon, EACH 60c 55c

250 plants or more of one variety and size take the 1000 rate.

For full truckloads, we can arrange for very economical transportation. Available trucks can haul from 4200 to 4500 one-gallon container-grown plants—door-to-door delivery—at a very low cost.

LINING-OUT STOCK

When we established this nursery in 1938, we decided to specialize in lining-out stock. We have done this and are known as the producer of the highest-quality liners available

in this section. Whether it be Azaleas, Ilex, Magnolias or any other nursery stock we grow, we produce the best. We urge you to consider us when in need of any stock we list.

	Per 100	Per 1000		Per 100	Per 1000
BUXUS HARLANDI.	\$10.00	\$90.00	GARDENIA MYSTERY	\$10.00	\$90.00
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00	8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	12 to 18 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00	GARDENIA RADICANS	10.00	90.00
BUXUS JAPONICA	10.00	90.00	6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
4 to 6 ins.	12.00	110.00	8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	ILEX CORNUTA BURFORDI	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00	8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS	12.00	110.00	ILEX CRENATA BULLATA	15.00	140.00
4 to 6 ins.	15.00	140.00	6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
CAMELLIA Sasanqua	12.00	110.00	ILEX CRENATA BUXIFOLIA	15.00	140.00
CLEOPATRA	15.00	140.00	6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00	ILEX CRENATA DIVARICATA	4 to 6 ins.	12.00
DAINTY PINK	(our new seedling)		6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00	8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00	ILEX CRENATA REPENDENS	4 to 6 ins.	15.00
DAYDREAM			6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00	ILEX CRENATA ROTUNDIFOLIA	10.00	90.00
JEAN MAY			6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00	8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	20.00	180.00	ILEX CRENATA	4 to 6 ins.	15.00
TEXAS STAR			6 to 8 ins.	17.00	150.00
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00	LIGUSTRUM LUCIDUM COMPACTUM	8 to 12 ins.	12.00
12 to 18 ins.	20.00	180.00	12 to 18 ins.	12.00	110.00
CHERRY LAUREL			12 to 18 ins.	15.00	140.00
6 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00	LONICERA YUNNANENSIS	8 to 12 ins.	10.00
8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00	(Low Honeysuckle)		90.00
CLEYERA JAPONICA			MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA	(Bull Bay)	
6 to 8 ins.	15.00	140.00	4 to 6 ins.	10.00	90.00
8 to 12 ins.	17.00	150.00	6 to 8 ins.	12.00	110.00
CORNUS FLORIDA			8 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00
(White Dogwood)			8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	9.00	80.00	NANDINA DOMESTICA	8 to 12 ins.	12.00
12 to 18 ins.	10.00	90.00	12 to 18 ins.	17.00	150.00
18 to 24 ins.	12.00	110.00	OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS	(Sweet Olive)	
FATSHEDERA (Tree Ivy)			6 to 8 ins.	16.00	90.00
8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00	8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	140.00	PITTOSPORUM TOBIRA	6 to 8 ins.	10.00
GARDENIA FORTUNEI			8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	10.00	90.00	PODOCARPUS SINENSIS	(Jap Yew)	
12 to 18 ins.	12.00	110.00	6 to 8 ins.	10.00	90.00
GARDENIA SOULANGEANA			8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
8 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00	RETINOSPORA ERICOIDES	8 to 12 ins.	12.00
12 to 18 ins.	15.00	140.00	250 plants or more of one variety and size take the 1000 rate.		110.00

BLACKWELL NURSERIES, Semmes, Ala.

*Greetings and Best Wishes
for
Christmas and the New Year*



**E. D. ROBINSON SALES AGENCY
WALLINGFORD, CONN.**

"A friendly, efficient service"

BERBERIS JULIANAE

Northern-grown, stocky plants; generously graded with good ball of earth. Prices are each per 100 (25 or more). Write for special quotation on large quantities.

15 to 18 ins.....	\$2.00
18 to 24 ins.....	2.75
24 to 30 ins.....	3.50
30 to 36 ins.....	4.00
36 to 42 ins.....	5.00

ANGELICA NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

LILACS FOR AMERICA, by Lilac Survey Committee.
30 species, 800 varieties. 48 p. \$1.00 postpaid.
American Nurseryman, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

**FIFTY THOUSAND
OWN-ROOT
RHODODENDRONS**

A wide range of hardy varieties in one, two and three-year plants. Come and see for yourself, to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk rhododendrons, if you prefer.

WELLS NURSERY
P. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.
Phone: SHadyside 1-0180

**DECIDUOUS AND EVERGREEN
TREES AND SHRUBS**
Outstanding assortment.

Write for Wholesale Price List.

LOVETT'S NURSERY, INC.
LITTLE SILVER, N. J.

BOULEVARD NURSERIES
Newport, R. I.

- Quality Nursery Stock
- Lining-Out Stock
- Root-Thru Plant Pots

**GROW ECCLES
PINE - SPRUCE
FIR**

Christmas Tree — Reforestation
Seedlings — Transplants

Scotch Pine Seedlings, 2 years old, as low as \$5.00 per 1000.

Write for our new spring prices.

ECCLES NURSERIES
Box 65A Rimersburg, Pa.

TAXUS IN VARIETY

2-year Transplants

Write for list.

IMPERIAL NURSERIES
P. O. Box 1000
East Hartford, Conn.

GROWERS

EVERGREEN TREE LINING-OUT STOCK

Write for free price list.

SUNCREST EVERGREEN NURSERIES
P. O. Box 305-F HOMER CITY, PA.

responses of trees to high rainfall. Further reports will be made by Dr. R. Hirt, school of forestry, Syracuse University, on container-grown plants and girdling roots.

VIRGINIA SHORT COURSE

Sponsored by the extension service of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va., and the Northern Virginia Nurserymen's Association, the annual Virginia nurserymen's short course will be held January 6 to 8 at Fairfax, Va.

The first presentation listed on the program for the event is "Weed Control in Nursery and Home Grounds," by Dr. W. E. Chappel, plant physiologist, V. P. I. Two other talks scheduled for the day are "Improving Heavy, Poor Soil," by Dr. M. S. Anderson, United States Department of Agriculture, and "Mulching and Watering Plants," by Dr. W. P. Judkins, head of the horticulture department, V. P. I.

Sylvester G. March, propagator, United States National Arboretum, Washington, D. C., will speak Wednesday, January 7, on "Mist Propagation of Deciduous Plants," and Dr. J. H. Tinga, horticulturist at the institute, will discuss "Canned Stock." Later, C. R. Willey, state entomologist, and Dr. J. O. Rowell, entomologist, V. P. I., will speak on "Insect Problems." Concluding Wednesday's events will be a talk by R. H. Gruenhagen, plant pathologist, V. P. I., who will discuss "Plant Diseases."

Scheduled for Thursday, January 8, is a talk by Meade Palmer, landscape architect, Warrenton, Va., on "Landscape Design." Following this there will be a landscape tour.

MARYLAND ANNIVERSARY

Following is the program schedule for the annual meeting of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association at the Southern hotel, Baltimore, Md., January 14. Special events have been planned for this observance of the group's silver anniversary.

9 a.m.—Registration.

9:30 a.m.—Call to order. Reports of secretary and treasurer and committee appointments.

10 a.m.—President's remarks.

10:20 a.m.—"Basic Research Benefits the Nurserymen," by Dr. Frank P. Culinan, associate director, crops research division, United States Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.

11 a.m.—"Prelude to Plenty" (a film), shown by Joseph Spillman, American Cyanamid Co., New York, N. Y.

11:30 a.m.—"Extension Work for Urban Communities," by Dr. Paul Nyström, director, agricultural extension county programs: Anne Arundel county, by J.

Cadwell & Jones INC.
established 1842

METAPOTS

keep their shape!



NOW a perennial pot that keeps its shape under all conditions.
... the secret is its metal bottom!

Cadwell & Jones, Inc., is proud to introduce to the trade—**METAPOTS**—a new idea in perennial pot construction.

Constructed of the finest materials obtainable, the perennial METAPOT holds its shape in any weather—in greenhouse, cold-frame or out-of-doors. The metal bottoms (an exclusive with METAPOTS) give increased strength, rigidity and durability. Solidly stapled sides prevent loss of plants during handling. METAPOTS facilitate the handling of nursery stocks for you, your customers and all who handle stock. Plants are always "ready-to-go"—eliminating digging and extra handling. No root exposure to sun or air—"METAPOTTED" plants are practically sure to thrive—enabling the dealer to safely guarantee complete satisfaction.

The #5 Super METAPOT is an item long awaited by the nursery trade! The large, extra strength pot with the exclusive metal bottom extended slightly up the sides for extra protection, fills the particular need of so many perennial pot users.



CADWELL & JONES, INC.

190 Morgan Street, Hartford, Connecticut

Please enter our order as follows:

..... cases of @ \$

..... cases of @ \$

Company Name

Address

City State

Check Enclosed C.O.D. (25% deposit required)

We will send you a sample set of all five sizes of METAPOTS, shipped postpaid, for only \$1.00.

A freight allowance of \$1.00 per case may be deducted on METAPOTS #1, 2, 3 and 4 when remitting. A freight allowance of \$2.00 per 100 will be allowed on #5 SUPER METAPOTS.

Prices F.O.B. Hartford, Conn.

BIG

We have one of the largest available supplies of big specimen material, including:

- TAXUS CUSPIDATA**
- HYBRID RHODODENDRON
 - TSUGA CANADENSIS
 - GINKGO BILOBA
 - AZALEA
 - ILEX BUXIFOLIA
 - ILEX OPACA
 - TAXUS FASTIGIATA
 - TAXUS REPANDENS

For 40 years
one of America's
leading nurseries

**TOWSON
NURSERIES
INC.**

Office and Nurseries
P. O. BOX 175, COCKEYSVILLE, MD.

BROWN BROTHERS CO.

East Rochester, N. Y.

Roses—Ohio-Grown
Fruit Trees—Dansville-Grown
Including Dwarf Apple
Ornamental Trees
Shrubs — Vines, etc.

Trade List upon Request



Those interested may obtain full information on activities of the society, membership dues, etc., by writing: Charles A. Young, Jr., Secy., Bergner Mansion, Baltimore, Md.

"Pedigreed Seed Covers the Earth".

Pedigreed Seed Co.

Lawnseed Specialists for Over 35 Years!

Write or phone collect for prices on your
Special Formulas, Private Brands
or Straight Seeds!

Pedigreed Seed Co.

96 Forrest Street, Jersey City 8, N. J.
Hinderson 5-2100

Edgar Ferrell, Jr.; Montgomery county, by David E. Kidd, and Prince George's county, by Clayton C. Werner.

12:15 p.m.—Luncheon.

Introduction of guests.

"Fifty Years with Maryland Nurserymen," by Dr. T. B. Symons.

"Our Silver Anniversary," by M. G. Coplen, Rock Creek Nursery, Rockville, Md.

Professional achievement award.

Silver anniversary awards.

2:15 p.m.—"Basic Technique of Home Landscaping" (a film).

2:45 p.m.—Maryland-West chapter, American Association of Nurserymen.

A report—Daniel S. Stoner, president; Paul S. Hoffman, secretary, and Thomas Adams, delegate to convention.

3:15 p.m.—Activities of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association during 1958: Committee reports.

3:45 p.m.—Business session and election of officers.

MASSACHUSETTS MEET

Members of the Massachusetts Tree Wardens' and Foresters' Association will meet for their 47th annual convention February 4 and 5. The convention will be held, as usual, at Horticultural Hall, 300 Massachusetts avenue, Boston, according to Henry W. Gilbertson, Waltham, program chairman.

MIDWEST TREE CHAPTER

February 18 to 20 are the dates selected for the winter meeting of the midwestern chapter of the National Shade Tree Conference. The group will convene at the Hotel LaSalle, Chicago, Ill., according to information released by Noel B. Wysock, secretary.

SET MARYLAND DATE

Announcement has been made that the short course of the Maryland Nurserymen's Association will be held February 19 at the University of Maryland, College Park, Md. Dr. Lee J. Enright, of the department of horticulture at the college, is chairman of the event and in charge of the program.

WILLIAMSBURG PROGRAM

Of interest to landscape men especially is the program announced for the Williamsburg garden symposium, which will be held March 4 to 6 and March 11 to 13, at Williamsburg, Va. A guest speaker from England, David Sanders, well known orchid grower of Sussex, will address the group twice.

At the opening session, March 4, an illustrated lecture on the symposium theme, "Old World Plants in New World Settings," will be given.

FOR 57 YEARS

Our business has been
growing

Rhododendrons

Azaleas

Perennials, Roses

All Nursery Items

BOBBINK NURSERIES, INC.

586 Paterson Ave.
E. RUTHERFORD, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

IN WIDE ASSORTMENT

Hardy Azaleas, Pink Dogwood, Jap. Red Maples, Old English Boxwood, Lilacs (French Hyb.), Evergreens, etc., in 1, 2 and 3-yr. transplants, at competitive prices. Write for list on printed stationery.

DEERFIELD NURSERIES

DEERFIELD, N. J.

QUALITY STOCK GROWN BY US

Roses, Azaleas, Evergreens, California Privet, Green Barberry, Red Barberry (fine strain).

Seedlings and transplants.

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

F. O. Box 336 MILFORD, DEL.

**TOP-QUALITY
PINE—SPRUCE—FIR**

Seedlings and Transplants

Write for price list.

SAM DIBLE NURSERY

Shelby, Pa.

TAXUS LINERS

2-yr. transplants in many varieties.

Write for list.

**LEGHORN'S EVERGREEN
NURSERIES CO., INC.**

50 Geer St. Cromwell, Conn.

Concord Grape Roots
Red Raspberry
Flowering Shrubs
Boston Ivy
Currants

IVAN R. CONGDON NURSERY
North Collins, N. Y.



CHRISTMAS TREES

★
SHADE TREES

Seedlings & Transplants

Ornamentals & Roses

Pikes Peak Nurseries Indiana, Pa.
Dept. A P. O. Box 670

**NORTHERN COLLECTED EVERGREENS
FERNS**

PLANTS SHRUBS

**WILLIAM CROSBY HORSFORD
CHARLOTTE, VT.**

DEC

E

F

1500

1500

2000

1000

500

500

350

1500

1500

2400

3200

2000

2000

2100

2400

2500

2250

2000

1850

No. 1

RET.
Price
each

\$3.00

2.75

2.50

2.25

2.00

1.85

No. 1

Blank
Cent
Char

We
price

en b
arch
Eate
stru
loni
"Th
rials

Pl
tect
Man
Won
scap
and
bart
piec
as H
Ma

In

ti

er i

mal

plan

prob

con

ial g

eral

be o

posi

ti

on

<p

EVERGREENS

FALL, 1958 Twice Transplanted — Regularly Sheared

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL

SPRING, 1959

No Boxing or Shipping				Terms: Cash, B&B at the Nursery			
Berberis thunbergii	Each	Juniperus virginiana	Each	Thuja occidentalis elegantissima	Each		
1500 18 to 24 ins. 3-yr. T. B.R.	\$0.30	300 36 to 42 ins.	\$3.00	1400 24 to 30 ins.	\$2.00		
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea		Taxus cuspidata		1000 30 to 36 ins.	2.50		
1500 18 to 24 ins. 3-yr. T. B.R. ....	.40	800 18 to 24 ins.	3.50	2000 30 to 36 ins.	2.00		
Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea		Taxus cuspidata intermedia		2000 36 to 42 ins.	2.75		
2000 15 to 18 ins.	1.50	1400 12 to 15 ins.	2.00	2000 36 to 42 ins.	2.50		
1000 18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1500 18 to 24 ins.	4.00	2100 42 to 48 ins.	3.00		
Chamaecyparis squarrosa veitchii		Taxus media brownii		2500 15 to 18 ins.	1.50		
500 15 to 18 ins.	1.50	350 18 to 24 ins.	3.50	2500 15 to 24 ins.	2.00		
500 18 to 24 ins.	2.00	Taxus media hatfieldii		Thuja occidentalis Hetz's Winter Green			
250 15 to 18 ins.	2.00	1000 15 to 18 ins.	3.00	2000 30 to 36 ins.	2.00		
250 18 to 24 ins.	3.00	3000 24 to 30 ins.	4.00	2500 36 to 42 ins.	2.75		
1500 18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1000 30 to 36 ins.	5.50	Thuja orientalis aurea nana			
1000 30 to 36 ins.	2.50	Taxus media hicksii		(Berckmans)			
1000 30 to 36 ins.	2.50	1000 15 to 18 ins.	2.75	1000 18 to 24 ins.	2.00		
Juniperus glauca hetzii		1000 18 to 24 ins.	3.00	Rooted cuttings \$50.00 per 1000			
2400 12 to 15 ins.	1.50	800 24 to 30 ins.	4.00	2-yr., 2½-in. rose pot \$25.00 per 100			
3200 15 to 18 ins.	1.75	Taxus media kelseyi		Chamaecyparis plumosa aurea	Taxus		
2000 18 to 24 ins.	2.00	500 10 to 12 ins.	2.00	Juniperus			
2000 24 to 30 ins.	2.50	1000 12 to 15 ins.	3.00				
Juniperus glauca hetzii, staked		Thuja occidentalis					
2100 30 to 36 ins.	2.75	500 36 to 42 ins.	2.75				

SHADE'S Central Pennsylvania Grown ROSES

2-Year-Old, Field-Grown Plants

Place Your Order Now for Fall or Spring Delivery

WHOLESALE PRICE LIST — FALL, 1958 and SPRING, 1959

TERMS and Conditions of Sales: Cash with Order — Packing at Cost. Please Order in Multiples of 10 Plants of a Variety Only!

HYBRID TEAS (Cont'd)				
Dr. Debat (Plant Pat. No. 961)	\$2.25	FLORIBUNDAS		
Golden Masterpiece (Pl. Pat. No. 1284)	3.00	Amy Vanderbilt (Plant Pat. No. 1585)	\$2.50	
Good News (Plant Pat. No. 426)	2.00	Baby Blaze (Plant Pat. No. 1362)	2.00	
Grand'Mere Jenny (Plant Pat. No. 1148)	2.00	Fashion (Plant Pat. No. 789)	2.00	
Kernan Adenauer (Plant Pat. No. 1452)	2.50	Fusilier (P.A.F.)	2.50	
Lady Elgin (Plant Pat. No. 1469)	2.25	Gold Cup (Plant Pat. No. 1683)	2.50	
Love Song (Plant Pat. No. 1360)	2.50	Golden Fleece (Plant Pat. No. 1512)	2.50	
Pence (Plant Pat. No. 591)	2.50	Jiminy Cricket (Plant Pat. No. 1346)	2.00	
Peaceful (Plant Pat. No. 1599)	2.50	Ma Perkins (Plant Pat. No. 1143)	2.00	
Pennsylvania (Plant Pat. No. 236)	2.00	Spartan (Plant Pat. No. 1357)	2.75	
Pink Peace (P.A.F.)	3.00	Sumatra (Plant Pat. No. 1572)	2.00	
Pres. Eisenhower (Plant Pat. No. 1217)	2.25	Vogue (Plant Pat. No. 926)	2.00	
Rubalyat (Plant Pat. No. 758)	1.85	White Bouquet (Plant Pat. No. 1415)	2.50	
Suzon Lotthe (Plant Pat. No. 934)	2.00			
Torch Song (P.A.F.)	2.50			
White Knight (Plant Pat. No. 1359)	3.00			

PATENTED ROSES

We offer these roses under license from patent owners. It is understood and agreed that they are for sale at retail only, at or above prices specified.

SHADE'S NURSERY

624 Colonial Club Dr., Harrisburg, Pa.

5 miles east of Harrisburg on U. S. Rt. 22, turn north at Inn 22, nursery 1 mile north of U. S. Rt. 22

Phone: Harrisburg, KI 5-5417

en by M. Walter Pesman, landscape architect of Denver, Colo. Alden R. Eaton, director of landscape construction and maintenance for Colonial Williamsburg, will later discuss "The Care of Colonial Plant Materials."

Peggy Sullivan, landscape architect of Los Angeles, Calif., will speak March 5 on the "Gardens of the World." Ralph E. Griswold, landscape architect at Pittsburgh, Pa., and senior research fellow at Dumbarton Oaks, has selected "Masterpieces of Planting in the Old World" as his topic for an illustrated talk March 12.

In addition to the lectures mentioned, the program will include other illustrated talks as well as informal discussions on garden design, plant materials and maintenance problems. There will be specially conducted tours of the famed colonial gardens of Williamsburg, and several private homes in the area will be open for the first time to symposium members.

LONG ISLAND SHOW

The 13th annual spring garden show sponsored by the Long Island Nurserymen's Association is now scheduled to take place at the Island Garden Arena, West Hempstead, N. Y., February 21 to March 1. This year's theme, "New Fashions in Gardens," is the most modern approach in garden show planning. President Peter Costich, Hicks Nurseries, Westbury, has announced that Mark Eaton, Glen Head, will be show manager.

REMODELING AIDS SALES

Remodeling the display room of the Rocknoll Nursery, Morrow, O., has greatly increased its cash-and-carry business this past spring and fall, reports Belden C. Saur, manager.

The changes have made it easier for customers to shop in this country garden market, for every item listed in the nursery's mail-order catalog is now in a bin available for

easy selection by the local customer.

The stock in the bins is enclosed in polyethylene sacks, but each plant is also mossed. Each of the sacks containing perennial plants and small evergreens is labeled with a number, the name of the plant and the price; shrubs, flowering trees and fruit trees are labeled with colored tags. On each bin is a colored picture of the variety contained. There are over 800 items offered in this display room.

The remodeling has been more than paid off in increased sales, and the nursery intends to build another greenhouse this winter so that it can better handle its annual and foliage plant business. The sales department is headed by Joe Fahrnbach, and Louis B. Saur, son of Belden C. Saur, is in charge of the field department.

NEW address of the Lovelock Nursery is 607 Lincoln avenue, Pontiac, Ill. The firm was formerly located at 202 East Second street.

PRICES AND PROFITS

Comments on Business Management in the Nursery

By John J. Pinney

PRICE REDUCTION FACTORS

At a recent panel discussion on garden center operation the question was asked "Is it good for business to cut prices in order to dispose of surplus or slow-moving items of merchandise?" The ensuing discussion showed that there was considerable disagreement on this subject. One of the objections raised was that cutting prices often resulted in losses, if it was necessary to sell below cost. Another criticism of the practice was that it caused some customers to delay buying until there was a cut-price sale.

Both objections are legitimate, but there are sound reasons why it is good business to clean out slow merchandise, even at a loss. Every business must have a certain amount of operating capital. Capital is needed to pay wages and salaries and to meet a multitude of overhead expenses; however primarily it is needed to buy or produce the stock in trade that is the source of income of the business. In the case of the garden center or nursery, the major investment of operating capital is in nursery stock, with a less portion in allied merchandise. As long as the merchandise is in the bins or on the shelves, the capital that it represents is tied up and not producing any income. That is the reason shrewd businessmen strive to turn their stock of merchandise as often as they can.

Selling Recovers Capital

Every time a piece of merchandise is sold, it results in recovery of capital that can be used for the purchase of more merchandise. Assuming that most of it is sold at a profit, it is easy to see that the more times a nurseryman can turn his capital, the greater will be his profit.

At best, the turnover (number of times capital can be used in a given period) is slow in the nursery business compared, for example, to the food business. A good food merchant can sell his merchandise and recover his capital many times in the course of a year. The operator of a retail nursery does exceedingly well if he can turn his capital twice a year.

Now to get back to our original theme: Price cutting to dispose of

slow-selling merchandise. Unless a nurseryman has unusual capital resources, he has to turn his capital just as often as he possibly can to earn a reasonable profit on his investment. Whenever he finds himself burdened with merchandise that for one reason or another does not sell well, he should bear in mind that the capital invested in it is being tied up and made nonproductive. It makes no difference what the reason may be for its slow sale, whether it be overstocking, a falling off in demand for that particular item or lower prices of a competitor. The result is the same—inactive capital.

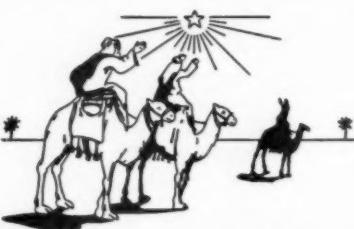
It can be seen readily that if a par-

ticular piece of merchandise is never sold, it represents a loss of capital that can be made up only by earning greater profits on the remaining merchandise. That is a trick not many can turn. On the other hand, anything that can be realized from the immobile merchandise represents just that much more recovered capital that can be invested in merchandise that will sell.

Problem of All Businesses

This is by no means a circumstance that is peculiar to the nursery business. Practically every business is faced with the same problem of slow-selling merchandise. It is not at all uncommon in food stores to see whole tables or racks of canned goods, bakery products and produce being offered at low cleanup prices. The merchant is doing this not only to make room on his shelves, but to recover part of his capital.

Nearly every issue of the big city newspapers announces cut-price sales



DEL-MAR-VA NURSERIES

Lincoln, Del.

(specializing in liners
and finished stock)

wishes you:

A MERRY CHRISTMAS
and a
HAPPY NEW YEAR

VIBURNUM RHYTIDOPHYLLUM

(Leather-Leaved Evergreen Viburnum)

Extra-heavy, stocky plants furnished with good balls of earth. Prices: Each per 100 (25 or more). Write for special quotations on large quantities.

15 to 18 ins.	\$1.50
18 to 24 ins.	2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.50
30 to 36 ins.	3.50
3 to 3½ ft.	4.50

ANGELICA NURSERIES

R. D. No. 1

Mohnton, Pa.

MAXWELL, BOWDEN AND RICE, INC.

Growers of Fine Nursery Stock

WHOLESALE ONLY

Roses — Shrubs — Fruit Trees — Ornamentals — Vines — Hedge
Geneva, N. Y. — Phone: 8131

of
floo
shoo
proc
men
mov
capit
dise
thes
cons
clien

Se
of s
mer
at
in
sale
dise
of th
the
good
not
by
cent
man

Al
how
wher
mer
to d
true
erag
If th
price
like
chasi
risk

N
pri
inde
chan
be o
Over
isfac
char

D
tome
Mye
ity's
Univ
July
after
on t

No
sity
and
of a
Dr.
depa
nolo

A
grew
Arka
hon
kans
Ph.D
at C

of clothing, appliances, furniture, floor coverings, television sets and shoes. These sales are a standard procedure with nearly all successful merchants to clean out old or slow-moving stocks, thereby recovering capital to reinvest in new merchandise. Some customers may wait for these sales before buying, but they constitute a small percentage of the clientele.

Some merchants make a practice of stocking up with other popular merchandise, if they are able to buy at favorable prices, and offer it in connection with the cut-price sale of their slow-moving merchandise. Thus they take full advantage of the increased traffic resulting from the sale promotion. There is no good reason why these practices cannot be followed to good advantage by retail nurserymen and garden center operators. There are, in fact, many who are doing it successfully.

A word of caution is now needed, however, for it is questionable whether it is ethical to offer inferior merchandise at cut prices in order to dispose of it. This is particularly true of nursery stock, which the average person is not qualified to judge. If the plants offered for sale at cut prices are inferior quality and not likely to give good results, the purchaser should be informed of the risk that he is taking.

Neither is it good practice to cut prices all along the line. It would indeed be a poor selection of merchandise in which everything had to be offered at reduced prices to sell it. Over-all price cutting is never a satisfactory substitute for good merchandising.

PALM NAMED DEAN

Dr. Charles E. Palm, noted entomologist, will succeed Dr. W. I. Myers as dean of the state university's college of agriculture, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., effective July 1, 1959. Dr. Myers is retiring after 16 years as dean and 45 years on the faculty of the state college.

Now director of the state university agriculture experiment station and research director for the colleges of agriculture and home economics, Dr. Palm is the former head of the department of entomology and limnology of the college of agriculture.

A native of Austin, Tex., Dr. Palm grew up on a fruit farm in northwest Arkansas and was graduated with honors from the University of Arkansas in 1931. He received his Ph.D. from the college of agriculture at Cornell University in 1935.

BAIER LUSTGARTEN AZALEALAND NURSERIES

Northern-grown, hardy azaleas—well-budded, sheared, heavy stock, excellent foliage—over 200,000 for fall and spring delivery. (All B&B)

Azalea Gable	Azalea Knemperli
<i>Louise Gable</i> , double pink	—hardiest
<i>Rose Bud</i> , double pink	of all azaleas
<i>Rose Greeley</i> , white	<i>Carmen</i> , large, rose-colored
6 ins.	<i>Fedora</i> , pink
8 ins.	<i>Louise</i> , red
10 ins.	<i>Othello</i> , brick-red
12 ins.	<i>Salmon Beauty</i> , salmon-colored
15 ins.	Each
18 ins.	\$0.75
24 ins.	1.00
	1.25
	1.50
	2.50
	3.50
	6.00
	7.50
Azalea Kurume	
<i>Andy Wery</i> , deep vermillion	8 ins.
6 ins. ....	.75
8 ins.	1.00
10 ins.	1.25
12 ins.	1.50
15 ins.	2.50
18 ins.	3.50
	15 ins.
	18 ins.
	20 ins.
	24 ins.
	30 ins.
	36 ins.
	2.00
	2.50
	3.50
	5.00
	6.00
	7.50
<i>Amoena</i> , purple-red	
<i>Apple Blossom</i> , shell-pink	
<i>Corallina</i> , pink	
<i>Daybreak</i> , light pink	
<i>Favorite</i> , deep rosy-pink	
<i>Hinodegiri</i> , very dark red	
<i>Hino-Crimson</i> , crimson	
<i>Maxwelli</i> , red	
<i>Orange Beauty</i> , orange	
<i>Polaris</i> , double white	
<i>Snow</i> , white	
6 ins. ....	.50
8 ins. ....	.75
10 ins.	1.00
12 ins.	1.25
15 ins.	2.00
18 ins.	2.50
20 ins.	3.50
24 ins.	5.00
(Hinodegiri only)	
30 ins.	6.00
36 ins.	7.50
	Rooted Cuttings ready November 1.
	\$50.00 per 1000.

Our azalea beds are treated for shipment outside Japanese beetle zone.

BAIER LUSTGARTEN NURSERIES

Jericho Turnpike, Middle Island, L. I., N. Y.
Telephone: Yaphank 4-3444

Write for Catalog.

TAXUS
UPRIGHT and SPREADING
HYBRID LILACS and
FLOWERING
CRAB APPLES

**VANDERBROOK
NURSERIES, INC.**

MANCHESTER, CONN.
QUALITY MERCHANDISE
AT REASONABLE PRICES

TAXUS AND OTHER LINERS
For Fall or Spring Shipment

— also —

Container-grown plants for immediate pickup.
B&B Taxus for fall or spring shipment, certified for western shipment.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES
New London, Conn.

Growers of a general line
of nursery stock.
Visitors welcome.

FAIRVIEW EVERGREEN NURSERIES
FAIRVIEW, Erie Co., PA.

TAXUS
Three and Five
Years Old

**VAN HOF
NURSERIES**
Portsmouth, R. I.

EVERGREENS

300 acres of choice Evergreens
ready for immediate resale
Write for list.

GARDNER'S NURSERIES, Inc.
ROCKY HILL, CONN.

SHEPARD NURSERIES
Growers and Distributors of
ORNAMENTAL NURSERY STOCK

Truckloads only, no boxes.
60 acres growing. Skaneateles, N. Y.

NEW AND COMING SURE-FIRE ROSES**BINGO**

(Plant Pat. No. 1392)

A deep red hybrid tea with grandiflora tendencies. A. R. S. rating 7.9; is becoming more popular and the demand for spring, 1959, will be great. Order yours now! Suggested retail, \$2.50.

PINK FRAGRANCE

(Plant Pat. No. 1493), A.R.S. 1958, 7.6

A many-petaled pink rose with outstanding lustrous foliage. This vigorous bush is one of the best pink roses. Suggested retail, \$2.50.

Each	Each	Each	Each
1 to 9	10 to 19	20 to 99	100 to 249
\$1.60	\$1.40	\$1.25	\$1.20
Each 250 and up.	\$1.10		

ORDER THESE ROSES FROM ANY OF THE FOLLOWING NURSERIES:**The Monroe Nursery Co.**

Monroe, Mich.

The Greening Nursery Co.

Monroe, Mich.

Peterson & Dering

Scappoose, Ore.

Shenandoah Nursery

Shenandoah, Ia.

Gerard Klyn Co.

Mentor, O.

Elmer Roses

6708 N. San Gabriel

San Gabriel, Calif.

**HUSKY LINERS**

By *Husky Liners* we mean strong, sturdy evergreen liners, suitable for a variety of field conditions.

Write for list.

Phone: TA 3-9508

CRUMRINE NURSERY

R. D. No. 2 Alliance, Ohio

HEMLOCK

Rhododendron • Kalmia • Azalea

CURTIS NURSERIES

CALICOON, N. Y.

Northern-Grown Liners
Christmas Tree Seedlings
Potted Evergreens

Send for price list.

JOHN G. ZELENKA EVERGREEN NURSERY
Rt. 2, Grand Haven, Mich.

COVER ILLUSTRATION**Magnolia Salicifolia**

Often called the willow-leaved magnolia because its leaves are narrower and more willowlike than others in the genus, *Magnolia salicifolia* was imported from Japan about 1892 and is one of our earliest-blooming species. It is also known as the anise magnolia, this common name referring to the aniselike aroma of flowers and crushed foliage, which is quite different from the verbenalike perfume so noticeable in the flowers and foliage of many other magnolia species used in American landscape plantings.

The flowers of *Magnolia salicifolia* appear in late April to early May

Flowers of *Magnolia Salicifolia*

and are borne on the slender branches of the small tree, about 25 feet tall, in cultivation under usual conditions, although specimens have been known to exceed 30 feet when ideally situated. The leaves are narrowly elliptic to oblong-lanceolate; three to five inches long on slightly glaucous branchlets; acuminate and broadly wedge-shaped at the base; light green above, with veins in about 12 pairs; glaucous, and slightly covered with close-lying soft, short hairs beneath. The flowers are on short smooth stalks, four and one-half inches across, often purple at the base on the outside, but usually almost completely white and highly fragrant.

While the species type matures to a lightly branched, rather slender tree, a variety, *M. s. fastigiata*, has a definitely fastigiate growth habit and appears as a densely, though lightly,

Peach**Hydrangea P. G.****Hydrangea P. G. (Tree Form)****Ornamental Trees****Grapevines, 1-yr. and 2-yr.****Thorne Brewster****WILLOWBEND NURSERY**
PERRY, O.**NORTHERN-GROWN STOCK****Evergreen Liners****Bleeding Hearts****Ornamental Shrubs****Fruit Trees****French Lilacs****Philadelphus Minnesota Snowflake**

(Plant Patent No. 538).

Send for list.

J. V. BAILEY NURSERIES
ST. PAUL 6, MINN.**GARDEN MUMS****and****GROUND COVERS****CUNNINGHAM GARDENS, INC.**
Waldron, Ind.**Finest Quality****PERENNIALS and SHRUBS**

Write for complete trade list.

KINGWOOD NURSERIES
MENTOR, O.**EVERGREENS**

Growers of Quality Evergreens

Lining-out Stock a Specialty

Write for Trade List

EVERGREEN NURSERY CO.
Established 1864 : STURGEON BAY, WIS.**WANTED**

Nurserymen looking for business!
Increase sales at the Iowa Nurserymen's Convention, January 8, 9 and 10, 1959, Hotel Kirkwood, Des Moines. Program advertising and booth space available very reasonable. Write: R. W. Ferguson, Pres., Robinson and Farnham, 6015 Grand Ave., W., Des Moines, Iowa.

DUGAN'S CHOICE**NURSERY-GROWN PLANTS !**

See page 37, September 1 issue of American Nurseryman, for complete fall list or write:

DUGAN NURSERIES, INC.
Center St.
Perry, Ohio

SHERMAN'S LANDSCAPE SHRUBS

	Per 10	Per 100		Per 10	Per 100
Almond, Pink, 18 to 24 ins.	\$ 4.50	\$40.00	Hydrangea, P. G., 18 to 24 ins.	\$ 5.00	\$45.00
Almond, Pink, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00	Hydrangea, P. G., 2 to 3 ft.	6.00	35.00
Alpine Curran (Ribes alpinum)			Hypericum aureum, 18 to 24 ins.	5.50	50.00
12 to 15 ins.	5.00	45.00	Hypericum aureum, 18 to 18 ins.	4.50	40.00
15 to 18 ins.	6.50	60.00	Lilac, Purple, 18 to 24 ins.	4.50	40.00
18 to 24 ins.	7.50	70.00	Lilac, Purple, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
24 to 30 ins.	10.00	90.00	Lilac, White, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
Barberry, Red, 15 to 18 ins.	5.00	45.00	Lilac, French (Named), 2 to 3 ft.	8.50	80.00
Barberry, Red, 18 to 24 ins.	6.00	54.00	Lilac, French (Named), 3 to 4 ft.	11.00	100.00
Barberry, Green, 15 to 18 ins.	3.50	30.00	Philadelphus aureus, 12 to 15 ins.	7.00	65.00
Barberry, Green, 18 to 24 ins.	4.50	40.00	Philadelphus aureus, 15 to 18 ins.	8.50	80.00
Blue Mist, No. 1	3.50	30.00	Philadelphus coronarius, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
Cornus ammonum, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Philadelphus grandiflora, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00
Cornus elegantissima, 2 to 3 ft.	8.00	75.00	Philadelphus lemoinei, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
Cornus elegantissima, 3 to 4 ft.	10.00	90.00	Philadelphus virginicus, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00
Cornus lutea, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Ninebark, Golden, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00
Cornus lutea, 4 to 5 ft.	8.00	75.00	Ninebark, Golden, 4 to 5 ft.	7.50	70.00
Cornus paniculata, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00	Ninebark, Dwarf (nanus), 2 to 3 ft.	4.50	40.00
Cornus sibirica, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Potentilla fruticosa, 15 to 18 ins.	4.50	40.00
Cornus stolonifera, 3 to 4 ft.	5.50	50.00	Potentilla fruticosa, 18 to 24 ins.	5.50	50.00
Cornus stolonifera, 4 to 5 ft.	6.50	60.00	Privet, Amur River North, 2 to 3 ft.	2.00	17.50
Cydonia japonica, 12 to 18 ins.	3.00	25.00	Privet, Amur River North, 3 to 4 ft.	2.25	20.00
Cydonia japonica, 18 to 24 ins.	4.00	37.50	Privet, California, 2 to 3 ft.	1.75	15.00
Elder, Golden, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Privet, Loddense, 12 to 15 ins.	3.00	25.00
Elder, Golden, 4 to 5 ft.	7.50	70.00	Redbud, 3 to 4 ft.	8.50	80.00
Forsythia intermedia, 2 to 3 ft.	4.50	40.00	Russian Olive, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00
Forsythia Lynwood Gold, 3 to 4 ft.	7.50	70.00	Spiraea Anthony Waterer, 15 to 18 ins.	5.00	45.00
Forsythia spectabilis, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Spiraea Anthony Waterer, 18 to 24 ins.	6.00	55.00
Forsythia Spring Glory, 3 to 4 ft.	6.50	60.00	Spiraea froelichii, 18 to 24 ins.	4.00	35.00
Honeysuckle, Clavay's Dwarf, 15 to 18 ins.	4.00	35.00	Spiraea thunbergii, 2 to 3 ft.	5.00	45.00
Honeysuckle, Clavay's Dwarf, 18 to 24 ins.	4.50	40.00	Spiraea vanhouttei, 2 to 3 ft.	4.00	35.00
Honeysuckle, morrowi, 3 to 4 ft.	5.50	50.00	Snowball (Common), 18 to 24 ins.	5.00	45.00
Honeysuckle, Red Tatarica, 3 to 4 ft.	5.50	50.00	Snowball (Common), 2 to 3 ft.	6.00	55.00
Honeysuckle, zabeli, 2 to 3 ft.	5.50	50.00	Willow, Blue Arctic, 2 to 3 ft.	4.50	40.00
Honeysuckle, zabeli, 3 to 4 ft.	5.50	50.00	Willow, French Pussy, 2 to 3 ft.	3.50	30.00
Hydrangea, A. G., 18 to 24 ins.	3.50	30.00			

We also grow a good line of shade trees, fruit trees, vines, evergreens and lining-out stock. Write for our new December wholesale trade list.

SHERMAN NURSERY CO.

Phone: CApital 8-1124

Charles City, Iowa

branched shrub of columnar contour. Seedlings of the species often incline toward upright-branching habit, and although the specimen pictured on the cover is a seedling, in branch structure and outline it completely answers the description of the fastigiate clone. In full leaf, *M. s. fastigiata* is an attractive plant of considerably more formal appearance than the type, and its columnar head of pleasing foliage can be used to advantage in many landscape designs, especially where hardihood is an important factor.

J. G.

U. S. D. A. 1958 SURVEY

In early January the crop reporting board of the United States Department of Agriculture will undertake the collection of information covering sales of selected classes of nursery products in 10 states during 1958. Grower reports will be collected by mail in California, Colorado, Florida, Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, Ohio, Oregon, New York and Texas. This is the same group of states selected for a 10-state survey a year ago. Continuous reporting in 10 states will enable the industry to appraise trends within states and, at the same time, give some indication of national trends based on a repre-

COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF

Evergreens, Fruit Trees, Shade
Trees, Roses and Lining-out Stock.

Write for complete list.

ONARGA NURSERY CO.

ONARGA, ILL.

ORNAMENTALS TREES SHRUBS EVERGREENS

Wholesale growers of a
general assortment for
the best landscape plantings.

BRYANT'S NURSERIES

Princeton, Illinois

sentative geographic cross section of the industry.

The survey will continue to cover eight classes of nursery products—broad-leaved evergreens, conifers, deciduous shade trees, deciduous shrubs, rose plants, deciduous fruit and nut trees, grapevines and citrus and subtropical fruit trees. The 3,500 commercial producers in the 10 states will be asked to report information on 1958 sales and value of sales. Growers will also be asked to report their inventory of plants on hand in January, 1959. The estimates relate to commercial producers. A commercial producer is defined as one who grows and sells \$1,000 or more of nursery products within one year. Only commercial

producers having one or more of the eight classes of nursery products under survey will receive the questionnaire to be mailed by the U. S. D. A. in January.

The continued success of the program of crop reports for the nursery industry will be dependent upon the cooperation the department receives from each grower. Individual reports are confidential and will be used only in developing state totals. Prompt response from each grower will facilitate the completion of the report. Additional mailings of questionnaires to growers failing to answer the first request for the information will delay the completion of the survey and the publication of the results.

SPECIMEN LANDSCAPE STOCK For Fall, 1958, Delivery

	Each	Each	5 to 25 to	24 100
--	------	------	------------	--------

BALSAM FIR, heavy plants
 3 to 3½ ft., B&B \$3.50 \$3.25
 3½ to 4 ft., B&B 4.00 ...
 4 to 4½ ft., B&B 5.50 ...
 4½ to 5 ft., B&B 6.50 ...

CANADIAN HEMLOCK,
 sheared, heavy plants
 2½ to 3 ft., B&B 4.25 ...
 3 to 3½ ft., B&B 4.75 ...
 3½ to 4 ft., B&B 5.25 ...
 4 to 4½ ft., B&B 6.25 ...

CRATAEGUS CORDATA
 (Washington Thorn)
 3 to 4 ft., B&B 3.50 ...
 4 to 5 ft., B&B 4.75 ...

CORNUS FLORIDA, white-flowering
 5 to 6 ft., heavy 6.50 ...
 6 to 8 ft., heavy 7.50 ...

JUNIPERUS Pfitzeriana, spreading
 24 to 30-in. spread 3.50 3.25
 30 to 36-in. spread 4.00 3.50

MAGNOLIA SOULANGEANA, pink
 3 to 4 ft., br. 4.50 4.00

MAGNOLIA NIGRA,
 dark purplish blooms
 3 to 4 ft., br. 4.50 4.00

TAXUS CUSPIDATA, spreading
 12 to 15-in. spread 3.50 3.25
 15 to 18-in. spread 4.00 3.50

TAXUS HICKSI, columnar
 15 to 18-in. height 4.00 3.75
 18 to 24-in. height 5.00 4.50

ORDER FOR SPRING DELIVERY.

Send for our complete list.

FLORAL GARDENS NURSERY

Phone: 389 Eaton, Ohio
 25 miles west of Dayton, Ohio

"MARTIN MUMS"

present

for Spring, 1959

The Fancy, Fruitful, Frugal
FIRE SERIES

We aim to put a "fire" under your fall sales by setting your sales center ablaze with color. These all-new, tried-and-tested varieties are the popular choice of the tradespeople, garden club members and friends who visited our test gardens this fall. Write now for the advance listing of this outstanding new mum strain.

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.
 P. O. Box 189 Painesville, O.

Legal Decisions

MUNICIPAL REGULATIONS

A New Jersey township ordinance required solicitors of orders for goods to register with the chief of police, furnish photographs of themselves and other identification and pay a fee of 75 cents for a registration certificate. Omar, a salesman employed by a New York firm to solicit orders for landscaping and fruit and plant materials in New Jersey, was convicted of selling without complying with the ordinance.

Was the conviction void on the grounds that the ordinance unreasonably interfered with interstate commerce?

The answer was, no, according to the decision by the Burlington, N. J., County court, law division, in the case of the Township of Mount Holly vs. Omar, 143 Atlantic Reporter 2d Series, 600. But that decision is subject to review and possible reversal by a higher court. However, it is quite possible that it will not be reversed, because of the small fee charged, especially if higher courts should concur in the trial court's conclusion that enforcement of the ordinance does not unduly burden interstate commerce.

Here is the gist of the court's reasoning:

"The authority of Congress in regulating interstate commerce is supreme, but its power does not prohibit incidental state regulation in the exercise of its police power in order to protect the safety and social well-being of its people, so long as the regulation does not burden or impede interstate commerce."

In the case of Real Silk Hosiery vs. City of Portland, 268 U.S. 325, 45 S.Ct. 525, 69 L.Ed. 982 (1925), it was decided that, when a salesperson takes orders for future delivery of merchandise in one state when in fact the merchandise is to be shipped from another state, such a transaction constitutes interstate commerce and a local regulation requiring a permit upon payment of \$1 and an application fee of \$12 payable quarterly was an undue burden upon interstate commerce.

In another case, the United States Supreme Court said, among other things, that, if there is any evil arising out of individual solicitation and sales work in connection with interstate commerce, "the power of correction does not rest with (the state) but with Congress, where the Con-

CASH IN on the HOTTEST ITEM today — HOLLY

Now is the time to be selling holly. We have two nice, well-berried specimens, right in front of the office and when customers for Christmas trees see them they want holly.

Right then and there is the time to give them a comfortable chair in the office where it is warm and take their order. Also suggest the possibility of a gift certificate.

We are in a position to set you up in the holly business and help you pep up your dead season. We can supply the specimen plants for your display grounds, sizes that you can sell right now and liners so that you can start growing your own.

Write us or see us in Chicago.



Liners of SMALL-GROWING MAPLES

(See article by Clarence E. Lewis in this issue describing these fine trees.)

	Each	Each	100	1000
Acer Campestre	rate	rate		
4 to 6 ins.	3½c	2c		
6 to 8 ins.	5c	3c		
8 to 12 ins.	7c	5c		

	6 to 12 ins.	12 to 18 ins.	18 to 24 ins.	2 to 3 ft.
Acer Ginnala	6c	4c	9c	6c
	12c	6c	12c	9c

Order these top-quality, nursery-grown seedling liners today while we can still supply them.

Write for our complete seedling list.

FORREST KEELING NURSERY
 Elsberry, Mo.
 Phone: TWInoaks 8-5571

WANTED

Nurserymen looking for business! Increase sales at the Iowa Nurserymen's Convention, January 8, 9 and 10, 1959, Hotel Kirkwood, Des Moines. Program advertising and booth space available very reasonable. Write: R. W. Ferguson, Pres., Robinson and Parnham, 6015 Grand Ave., W., Des Moines, Iowa.

CORKSCREW TREE

(*Salix Matsudana Tortuosa*)

Oriental Horticultural Curiosity

From the Hupeh Province of East Central China. Branches both large and small grow upward with an exotic corkscrew twist.

This tree is also known in common parlance as Corkscrew Tree, Corkscrew Willow, or Contorted Hankow Willow.

4 to 5 ft., \$2.50 each, \$25.00 per dozen
Dormant, heavy field liners, \$30.00 per 100, \$250.00 per 1000.

BEARDSLEE NURSERY

Perry, O.

sstitution intends that it shall be exercised with impartial regard for the interests of the people of all the states that are affected."

And in another case, the New Jersey Supreme court had declared:

"Apparently there is no legislative authority to regulate those who solicit, in one state, orders for the sale of goods in another state. The reason the legislature has not so provided is apparent. The state and its instrumentalities may not burden interstate commerce by taxation."

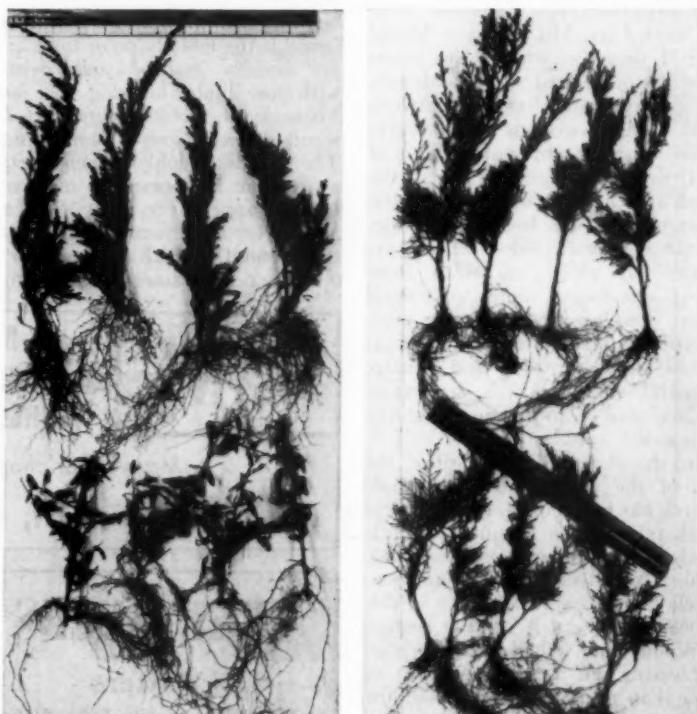
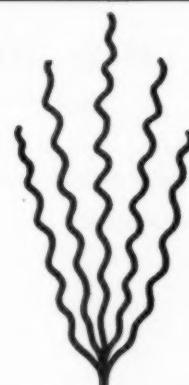
But in a comparatively recent (1941) case, the United States Supreme Court decided that the interstate commerce clause of the Constitution "was not intended to inhibit the states from promulgating and enforcing police regulations even though such acts may incidentally or indirectly affect interstate commerce."

In upholding salesman Omar's conviction, the New Jersey judge concluded:

"It seems clear . . . that the authority of Congress in regulating interstate commerce is supreme, but this does not prohibit incidental state regulation in the exercise of its police power in order to protect the safety and social well-being of its people so long as the regulation does not burden or impede interstate commerce. The obtaining of a permit and the payment of a nominal fee for the same in order to carry out needed local regulations does not constitute a burden on interstate commerce and I find that the ordinance in question in this regard is not unconstitutional. Therefore, the conviction should be affirmed."

A. S.

CONVERTING a building formerly used as the nursery office into a flower shop, Brown's Nursery & Florist, Griggsville, Ill., recently celebrated the opening of the new salesroom.



Andorra Juniper (top)
Pyracantha lalandii and Kasan
(bottom)

Pfitzer Juniper

OUTDOOR PLANTS

	Each
Andorra Juniper, 6 to 8 ins.	\$0.05
Burk Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.14
Blue Hetz Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.05
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.07
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bands .....	.16
Euonymus patens, small, medium or large-leaved, 8 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Forsythia Beatrix Ferrand, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.08
Forsythia Lynwood Gold, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.05
Forsythia Spring Glory, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Euonymus coloratus, 6 to 10 ins. ....	.04
Pyracantha Kasan, 5 to 6 ins. ....	.07
Pyracantha lalandi, 5 to 6 ins. ....	.05

Less than 300, total order, 2¢ more per plant.

Less than 50 of any item, 4¢ more per plant.

Shipment now or book your order for spring.

See classified under lining-out stock for other items.

McININCH GREENHOUSES

St. Joseph, Mo.

THIS BUSINESS OF OURS

Reflections on the Problems of Nurserymen

By E. Sam Hemming

SEASHORE PLANTING

Along with the well-known problems resulting from intensive urbanization and suburbanization of a great part of our country, there is still another problem caused by the rapidly dwindling natural seashore areas. An example of this problem can be found in the 30-mile beach area stretching from Rehoboth, Del., to Ocean City, Md. Prior to World War II, these two main resort towns were almost isolated towns, with only one or two minor resorts between them. A highway runs from one city to the other on this narrow spit of land that is located between the ocean and the Sinepuxent bay on the ocean side and the Indian river inlet on the landward side. This overgrown bar varies in width from about one-fourth mile to several miles. The long section is (or was) beautifully picturesque dune country on the ocean side and equally beautiful country, with interesting lowland and swamp growth, on the inlet side.

In the short 13 years since the end of the war, almost the whole stretch has been cut up into lots, and much of it has been built up. While the land has become extremely valuable for recreational purposes, much of the natural beauty is disappearing. There is a short section of public land held by the state of Delaware, and a minor amount of land is in military hands. Even the swamp areas are being filled in, and lagoons are being dug to make marinas for water sports and to accommodate boating facilities.

Topography of Area

Recently, after having been asked to landscape a shore cottage, I made a list of plants that grow naturally in the area, both for the sake of a permanent record and to assist me in the project.

Topographically, the dunes rise to about 25 feet along the ocean and then taper off within one-fourth mile or so to land not more than three or four feet above sea level, with some areas becoming marshy along the shores of the inlet. The soil is, of course, completely sand, and the growth responds accordingly. At the most in areas where there is woodland, there is barely an inch of top-

soil or sandy humus. Thus the tree growth reminds one of the funny little mature forests that are seen in New Jersey around the Amboy section, where the trees never reach more than 12 feet. Areas like this are most interesting ecologically.

The plant growth on the dunes is limited much more than on the older inlet side; nearest the ocean only a beach grass grows. The first tree found is the loblolly pine; these trees are usually gnarled and twisted, with low limbs hugging the sand. Normally the loblolly pine in forest stands loses its lower limbs rapidly. The stands of loblolly pine farther away from the ocean are more normal in appearance, but 15 feet is about the maximum height of the trees found here. Every year or so a severe northeaster wind or a hurri-

cane will fling salt spray at the trees and turn the needles brown.

Other interesting plants found on the dunes are two bayberries, Myrica cerifera and M. carolinensis; the beach plum, and several wild huckleberries. The last-named, with flaming fall colors, make a beautiful sight on the dunes.

My customer asked what might be used as a ground cover in place of grass. I noticed several interesting patches of a santolina, which would be a possibility. I did my botanizing in November; so my list of herbaceous wild flowers is probably incomplete.

Other trees that grow in the area nearer the inlet are willow, red maple, sour gum, wild cherry and white oak. While I did not see them on this trip, I am sure pin oak and red oak can be found in the area. Perhaps the largest tree to be seen is six or eight inches in diameter.

Shrubby Plants in Area

The list of shrubby plants growing in the area is longer. Besides those already mentioned, there is water myrtle, or baccharis, which,

KLYN'S

Roses — Rhododendrons
Magnolias — True Japanese Maples
Hollies — Taxus — Hardy Azaleas

Many other choice items. For 35 years.

GERARD K. KLYN, INC.

Mentor, Ohio

TREE SEEDS

Conifers

We collect in the Lake States.
Also supply western and European seeds.

**IRON MOUNTAIN
EVERGREEN CO.**

Iron Mountain, Mich.

**WE OFFER...
Our General Line of
SMALL FRUIT PLANTS**

Let us quote on your requirements.

L. J. RAMBO'S WHOLESALE NURSERIES
Bridgeman, Michigan

SUNBURST

(Plant Patent 1313)

The spectacular new Honey Locust with the first new tree color in decades.

Write us for complete information and catalog listing all items.

NURSERYMEN FOR 75 YEARS

THE COLE NURSERY CO.
Painesville, Ohio

SMALL FRUIT PLANTS

Grapes

Currants

Berry Plants

Write for Wholesale Price List

FOSTER NURSERY CO., Inc.

69 Orchard St.

FREDONIA, N. Y.

with its white fluffy seeds, is showy. It likes the swampy areas. Several plants with showy berries are the red chokeberry; a wild rose growing about three feet high; the swamp magnolia, attractive in flower and fruit, and the wild haw. The last-named makes dense thickets. Another plant tending to grow in attractive thickets is sumac.

Among the wild flowers found are goldenrod, wild aster, sea lavender, polygonum and wild tomato with yellow fruit. The only natural vine I found was the common greenbrier, or smilax.

Besides the short grass on the dunes, I saw a grass growing six feet high near the inlet. Other interesting plants found were sedge and ferns. The only plants from outside areas were honeysuckle and dandelion, and these were mostly along the highways.

Even a relatively short list such as this allows considerable latitude in landscaping, yet permits the creation of interesting natural plantings. It is necessary to be aware of the following physical factors in planting at the seashore: The constant breeze, the occasional severe storm, the tendency of the sand to drift, salt in the sand, the lack of moisture-holding ability of the sand and the lack of natural shade.

Recommendations for Planting

A number of recommendations for my client that came to mind included the following: All plants, including trees, should be started in small sizes so that they could establish themselves, being given a start by backfilling the individual holes with imported topsoil and giving the plants frequent waterings, some with fertilizer added to make up for the sterility of the sand.

Architecturally, features that suit the area best are rustic and natural wood structures, post and rail fences, steps of old railroad ties and terraces of cross sections of tree trunks.

Oddly enough, the sandy soil of this area will support the garden variety of nursery plants if a form of hydroponics is used—that of feeding the plants with a complete nutrient solution. Actually, however, it would be a pity if the emphasis were not on the growth typical of the area.

EDWARD J. CARLSON, Bedford, N. Y., is discontinuing his nursery business at the close of this year.

TWIN SPRUCE FARM, Clyde, O., was recently consolidated with Taylor & Sons, fruit growers, of the same city, and will be known by the latter name.

TREE LIST FOR FALL AND SPRING

1958 — 1959

	Per 100	Per 1000	Per 10,000 lots
Upright Yew , from seed, several times sheared 6 to 10 ins., XX	\$65.00	.....	.....
Scotch Pine			
(2-1), 8 to 12 ins.	12.00	\$60.00	\$56.00
(2-1), 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	45.00	42.50
(2-0), 6 to 10 ins.	8.00	34.00	32.50
* (2-0), 4 to 8 ins.	7.50	24.00	22.00
* (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	22.00	20.00
(2-0), 2 to 4 ins.	5.00	16.00	14.50
Scotch Pine, Auvergne, race Noble			
(2-1), 6 to 12 ins.	12.00	60.00	56.00
(2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	26.00	24.00
Austrian Pine			
(2-1), 4 to 8 ins.	10.00	45.00	42.50
* (2-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	22.00	20.00
Colorado Blue Spruce			
(2-2), 6 to 10 ins. (this one item, fall only)	20.00	.....	.....
* (3-1), 6 to 12 ins.	14.00	75.00	72.50
* (3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	9.00	45.00	42.50
(3-0), 3 to 5 ins.	6.00	26.00	24.00
Norway Spruce			
(3-1), 6 to 14 ins.	12.00	70.00	67.50
* (3-0), 6 to 12 ins.	8.00	40.00	37.50
* (3-0), 3 to 6 ins.	6.00	25.00	23.00
White Spruce			
(3-1), 6 to 12 ins.	12.00	70.00	67.50
(3-0), 5 to 10 ins.	8.00	45.00	42.50
(3-0), 3 to 5 ins.	6.00	25.00	23.00
Black Hills Spruce			
(3-0), 4 to 8 ins.	8.00	40.00	37.50
(3-0), 2 to 4 ins.	6.00	25.00	23.00
Douglas Fir			
(2-0), 3 to 8 ins.	6.00	28.00	26.00
Ponderosa Pine			
(2-1), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	40.00	.....
Norway Pine			
(2-1), 3 to 6 ins.	8.00	40.00	.....
Mugo Pine			
4 to 8 ins., XX	35.00	.....	.....

*Write for price on 50,000 or more of one grade.

TERMS: Cash with order, please, or 1/3 deposit, balance before shipment. 5% for cash with order. 50 at 100 rate, 500 at 1000 rate, all seedlings sold in multiples of 50, all transplants sold in multiples of 10. Minimum order \$10.00. Packing charges included in price of trees.

MATTHEWS NURSERY

Harbor Springs, Mich.
Telephones: 123, 124 or 732

EVERGREENS

100 acres of choice evergreens ready for sale this fall.

Write for price list.

GRANT'S NURSERY

Rt. 2 Caledonia, Miss.

Bentley's
HARDY PLANTS

QUALITY—SERVICE
Perennials a Specialty.
2559 Mentor Ave. MENTOR, O.

WANTED

Nurserymen looking for business!
Increase sales at the Iowa Nurserymen's Convention, January 8, 9 and 10, 1959, Hotel Kirkwood, Des Moines. Program advertising and booth space available very reasonable. Write: R. W. Ferguson, Pres., Robinson and Parnham, 6015 Grand Ave., W., Des Moines, Iowa.

PIN OAK SEEDLINGS

(*Quercus palustris*)

	Per 100	Per 1000
6 to 12 ins.	\$ 6.00	\$ 55.00
12 to 18 ins.	8.00	75.00
18 to 24 ins.	12.00	100.00
2 to 3 ft.	17.00	140.00
3 to 4 ft.	22.00	190.00
4 to 5 ft.	30.00	250.00

BUR OAK

(*Quercus macrocarpa*)

2 to 3 ft.	17.00	140.00
3 to 4 ft.	22.00	190.00
4 to 5 ft.	30.00	250.00

Finished material quoted on request.

L. C. Gatewood

LEAVENWORTH NURSERIES

12th and Vilas Leavenworth, Kan.

BERRYHILL'S

EUONYMUS ALATUS and EUONYMUS ALATUS COMPACTUS

Lining-out, wrappers and B&B sizes in quantity.



Euonymus Alatus Compactus

One block of 4-yr., heavy transplants.

	Each	Each
100	1000	
2-yr., 2-in. pots	\$0.20	\$0.18
4-yr., TT., 18 to 24 ins.	.50	.45
5-yr., TT., 24 to 30 ins.	.75	.70
3½ to 4 ft., B&B	2.75	..
4 to 4½ ft., B&B	3.50	..

Euonymus Alatus Gracilis

4-yr., TT., 15 to 18 ins.	.50	.45
5-yr., TT., 18 to 24 ins.	.60	.55
3½ to 4 ft., B&B	2.75	..

Euonymus Alatus Compactus

2-yr., 2-in. pots	.20	.18
4-yr., TT., 10 to 15 ins.	.45	.40
4-yr., TT., 15 to 18 ins.	.55	.50
5-yr., TT., 18 to 24 ins.	.75	.70
5-yr., TT., 24 to 30 ins.	.95	.90
24 to 30 ins., B&B	1.60	..
30 ins., B&B heavy	1.90	..
30 to 36 ins., B&B	2.50	..
3 to 3½ ft., B&B	2.85	..

Send your order today! Minimum 50 plants of a variety and size in lining-out grades, please.

BERRYHILL NURSERY CO.
P. O. Box 696 Springfield, Ohio

LANDSCAPE MATERIAL

- White Pine, 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 8 ft.
- Austrian Pine, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 8 ft.
- Red Pine, 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft., 6 to 8 ft.
- Norway Spruce, 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft.
- Hemlock, 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 7 ft.
- Dogwood, White-Flowering, 5 to 6 ft., 6 to 8 ft., 8 to 10 ft.
- Euonymus alatus*, 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft., 5 to 6 ft.
- Bayberry, *pensylvanica*, 2 to 3 ft., 3 to 4 ft., 4 to 5 ft.

WADE & GATTON NURSERY
Belleville, Ohio
Phone: Butler, TU 3-2191

ABSTRACTS OF RECENT RESEARCH

HOLLY ROOTING STUDY

Many woody ornamentals are available as named cultivars, vegetatively propagated clones selected for specific growth characteristics. In the past, most rooting tests with woody plants have been made without attention being paid to the exact cultivar from which the cuttings were derived. Yet, nurserymen have long known that differences existed in the response of some of these plants. The extent to which such differences in rooting response might confuse data has been investigated by Johanna T. Childers and William E. Snyder at Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J., using three American holly cultivars. (*Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 70:445-450.)

The cultivars selected for investigation were Arden, recognized as relatively easy to root; Old Hale and Hearty, considered moderately difficult, and Cumberland, considered extremely difficult. Cuttings of Arden and Cumberland were obtained from 16-year-old pistillate trees. Cuttings of Old Hale and Hearty came from a 40-year-old staminate tree.

Cuttings were made on the 1st and 15th of each month from August 1 through November 15. They were three inches long, and all berries were removed from the pistillate material. The rooting medium was one part of acid peat and two parts of sand by volume. Intermittent mist was used.

On all dates, 90 cuttings of each of the cultivars were divided into three lots for the following treatments: A 10-minute soak in a 1 per cent aqueous solution of $KMnO_4$ and Rootone No. 10; Rootone No. 10, and control.

Root systems were arbitrarily classified as heavy, medium or light according to the number and size of the roots produced. At the time the cuttings were made, a small disk of basal stem tissue was removed for a starch test. Some wood was also removed at the orchard and quickly frozen for other chemical tests.

As was already reported, Arden proved to be relatively easy to root at all dates included in these tests. Rooting was never less than 65 per cent and was often 100 per cent. Old Hale and Hearty proved to be moderately difficult to root, but under

SPECIALS

Per 100 Per 1000

<i>Cotoneaster acutifolia</i>	
12 to 18 ins.	\$ 8.00
9 to 12 ins.	6.50
6 to 9 ins.	5.00

Improved Bush Cherries,

transplanted and branched

2 to 3 ft.	30.00
18 to 24 ins.	25.00

Hardy Crab Apples, seedlings

No. 1, 3/16-in. cal. and up, straight.	40.00
No. 2, 2.5/16-in. cal. and up, straight.	30.00

Pyrus baccata, seedlings

No. 1, 3/16-in. cal. and up, straight.	42.50
No. 2, 2.5/16-in. cal. and up, straight.	30.00

Canada Red Rhubarb

No. 1 division 250.00

MacDonald Rhubarb

No. 1 division 250.00

Valentine Rhubarb, new

No. 1 division 400.00

Write for prices on quantity lots.

SUMMIT NURSERIES, INC.
Stillwater, Minn.

PEACH PITS

California Lovell Peach Seed

We supply the leading nurseries of America and also export.

Write for prices.

RUDY BONZI ENTERPRISES

(Successors to Gray Nurseries)

Rt. 4, Box 3115
MODESTO, CALIF.

CHIPMAN'S CANADA RED RHUBARB

The quality will please you.
The price will satisfy.

KEELER'S GARDENS

Sioux Falls, S. D.

**America's Finest
ROSES • BULBS • PLANTS
and SHRUBS**

WRITE FOR LIST MENTOR, OHIO

Wayside Gardens

PROPAGATION OF PLANTS

By Kains and McQuesten.

Seed testing, layerage, division, separation, rooting cuttings, grafting, budding, stock and scion handling, nursery management and pest control. 637 p. (1942). Price, \$6.00, postpaid.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

some conditions 85 to 90 per cent rooting was obtained. Cumberland was difficult to root, and the best tests showed only about 70 per cent rooting; the poorest, below 10 per cent.

The best rooting for all the cultivars was obtained with cuttings made on September 1. However, Arden did well on all the dates. After an initial drop in rooting percentage after September 1, Old Hale and Hearty showed a gradual recovery in rooting ability up to November 15, but very few cuttings of Cumberland rooted after September 1.

Rootone No. 10 was apparently too concentrated for the holly cuttings, since many cuttings were burned and defoliated. Since damaged cuttings did not produce roots, the total number rooted was thus reduced. Those that did root, however, produced a heavier root system as a result of the use of the rooting powder. The KMnO₄ may have acted as an oxidizing agent on the commercial rooting compound, since cuttings treated with this combination were not damaged to any great extent and frequently produced the greatest number of rooted cuttings and the heaviest root systems.

No association was found between rooting response and starch content of the cuttings as indicated by the starch test.

Analysis of the tissue obtained at the orchards showed nonreducing sugars low and reducing sugars only slightly higher. Most of the carbohydrates were in the form of polysaccharides. There was no consistent relationship between the carbohydrate content of the wood and the rooting response.

Rooting of the American holly is probably limited by other factors, since the total rooting responses were not materially altered by carbohydrate content and treatment with the growth regulator did not consistently result in an increased rooting response.

C.

MAKING A NURSERY [Continued from page 16]

dressing of all planting areas with gypsum. While the plan was suggested mainly from a desire to provide adequate quantities of calcium for the rhododendrons and azaleas that we were growing, without altering the pH of the soil, there was a secondary yet perhaps even more important effect in that gypsum greatly improves the drainage of low land that is a little on the heavy side. The same effect can be obtained by

FALL, 1958

A few items in quantity.

<i>Biota aurea nana</i>	<i>Maple, Silver</i>
<i>Juniper, canaertii</i>	<i>Maple, Sugar</i>
<i>Juniper, depressa plumosa</i> (Andorra)	<i>Oak, Pin</i>
<i>Juniper, glauca</i>	<i>Prunus Newport</i>
<i>Juniper, keteleeri</i>	<i>Prunus Thundercloud</i>
<i>Juniper, Pfitzer, extra good</i>	<i>Redbud</i>
<i>Juniper, stricta</i>	<i>Sweet Gum, TT, once root-pruned</i>
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	<i>Tulip Tree</i>
<i>Euonymus alatus</i>	<i>Willow, Thurlow</i>
<i>Euonymus alatus compactus</i>	<i>Almond, Pink</i>
<i>Euonymus erectus</i>	<i>Currant, Alpine</i>
<i>Euonymus patens</i>	<i>Barberry, Green</i>
<i>Euonymus vegetus</i>	<i>Barberry, Red</i>
<i>Ash, European Mountain</i>	<i>Barberry, mentorensis</i>
<i>Cornus florida</i>	<i>Cotoneaster divaricata</i>
<i>Cornus rubra</i>	<i>Forsythia</i>
<i>Elm, Chinese</i>	<i>Honeysuckle Bush</i>
<i>Crab Apple, Flowering</i>	<i>Philadelphus aureus</i>
<i>Locust, Honey</i>	<i>Philadelphus grandiflora</i>
<i>Magnolia</i>	<i>Philadelphus Virginal</i>
<i>Maple, Crimson King</i>	<i>Privet, Golden</i>
<i>Maple, Norway</i>	<i>Privet, Regel's</i>
<i>Maple, Columnar</i>	<i>Privet, Amur North, heavy</i>
<i>Maple, rubrum</i>	<i>Spiraea vanhouttei</i>
<i>Maple, schwedleri</i>	<i>Viburnum dentatum</i>

All kinds of fruit trees, 1 and 2-yr.

C. M. HOBBS & SONS, INC.

Bridgeport, Ind.

Phone: Indianapolis, Chapel 4-1812

SALESYARD AND LANDSCAPE SIZES

TAXUS JUNIPERS TREES

FALL

andersonii
cuspidata
cuspidata capitata
brownii
densiformis
Halliana

hicksii
hastfieldii
intermedia
12 to 15-in.
to 30 to 36-in. grades

Regular and Blue Pfitzer
Compact Pfitzer—Andorra
glauca betzii
keteleeri—burkii
canaertii—Red Cedar

Sweet Gum and Tupelo Gum
American and European Sycamore
Liriodendron—Birch
Pink Dogwood—Redbuds

FOR THE MIDWEST

SPRING

Illinois-grown, transplanted, well-sheared, well-dug.
All hand-dug, B&B, with digging forms, assuring uniform solid balls.

Write or phone for more complete list and terms.

NORTHERN-GROWN, FAR ENOUGH SOUTH FOR EARLY SPRING DELIVERY.
ECONOMICAL TRUCK DELIVERY CAN BE ARRANGED.

H. B. HARTLINE FARM

(On U. S. 51, south of Carbondale, Ill.)

Makanda, Ill.



BEGINNING IN THE NURSERY BUSINESS

By John J. Pinney, 64 p. (1958). \$1.00.
American Nurseryman Chicago 4, Ill.

THE HOME NURSERY

Corliss Ingels LaFayette, Ill.

Since 1887 in Stark County

At the junction of Rt. 17 and 78
Catering to midwestern landscape
nurserymen.

Shade Trees—Shrubs—Evergreens.

Write for complete Wholesale List

M. MEYER & SON NURSERY

5439 S. Hydanic Wichita 16, Kansas

Per 1000

<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> (Red Cedar)	
1-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 15.00
2-yr., 2½-in. pots, grafting size	150.00
<i>Juniperus scopulorum</i> (Silver Cedar)	Per 1000
3-yr., 3-in. pots, 8 to 12 ins.	\$20.00

B&B EVERGREENS

Upright Junipers: Canaert, Burk, Pathfinder and Silver Glow	Each
3½ to 4 ft.	\$4.00
4 to 5 ft.	4.50
Arizona Cypress, blue or green	Per 1000
4 to 5 ft.	4.00
Berkman Goldtip Arborvitae—Brewers' Hybrids	2.25
24 to 30 ins.	2.25
30 to 36 ins.	2.50
Excelsa Arborvitae	2.25
30 to 36 ins.	2.25
3 to 4 ft.	2.50
Pfitzer Juniper, well filled	2.25
15 to 18 ins.	2.25
18 to 24 ins.	2.50

SHADE AND ORNAMENTAL TREES

Hybrid Elm	Each
5 to 6 ft.	\$1.25
6 to 8 ft.	1.75
8 to 10 ft.	2.25
1¼ to 1½-in. cal.	2.75
Sycamore and Silver (Common) Maple	
5 to 6 ft.	1.00
6 to 8 ft.	1.35
Redbud	
3 to 4 ft.	.75
4 to 5 ft.	1.25
Plum, <i>Prunus</i> Newport	
4 to 5 ft.	1.00
5 to 6 ft.	1.25

EVERGREEN GRAFTS

Grafted on *Juniperus virginiana* understock.)

Blue Haven Keteleer
Canaert Pathfinder
Dundee Burk

Minimum order 100.
100 rate, 45¢ each
300 or more, 40¢ each

ENGLISH IVY

Per 100 Per 1000
Rooted cuttings \$ 5.00 \$ 45.00
1-yr., 2½-in. pots 15.00 135.00

GILSON GARDENS

Perry, Ohio



applying lime, because the effect of both lime and gypsum is coagulation of the clay particles and improvement of the aggregation of the soil to such a degree that instead of the soil's becoming an impervious, smeared, soggy mass, it becomes a fairly closely knit aggregation of crumbling particles, through which surface water can drain without destroying the tilth of the soil.

We find that the application of gypsum to our land not only improves the drainage, but greatly improves the workable tilth. This practice is an important one in the successful growing of any plants, particularly rhododendrons and azaleas. These plants are mainly surface rooters, and they dislike a sodden and poorly aerated soil.

Laying Out the Blocks

In the layout of our main nursery blocks we have run a 15-foot road east and west, so that the 150-foot nursery blocks which extend between the main roads run north and south. This means that our 6-foot wide planting beds also run north and south. I believe this to be a distinct advantage because it assures that the beds are more efficiently covered by the lath shades, particularly during the hot noonday period. I have proved with plantings in different parts of the country that east-west beds are much more susceptible to both winter burn and summer scorch on the south side of the beds.

I recall a planting of *Taxus hicksii* and *Taxus cuspidata* which was set out on 4-foot beds covered with snow fence, each bed containing five rows of plants. These young liners were planted in the spring and immediately covered with snow fence. When this was removed the following spring, it was found that the row on the south side of each bed was completely gone. All plants had been killed, some by the excessive summer heat; those that were remaining at the end of the summer were finished off by the extremes of winter weather. Not only had this row been eliminated, but a steady graduation of size could be seen in each successive row moving from the front, or south side, of the bed to the back, or north side. Cuttings which were in the last row on the north side of the bed and which had received a maximum of protection from the shade were by far the largest and sturdiest plants; the color was much better, and the percentage of loss was a normal 5 per cent. This illustration proved to me the real value of orienting the beds north and south; when this was done on this particular field,

For Top-Quality Lining-Out and Finished Stock

Ask for Our
Latest Price List

THE COTTAGE GARDENS

Our 35th Year

Nick I. W. Kriek—Harold E. Hicks
Lansing 17, Mich.

Specimen Landscape

Materials

Our Specialty . . .

TAXUS



W. A. NATORP CO.

4400 READING ROAD
CINCINNATI 29, OHIO

Visit our nurseries when in Cincinnati

OHIO'S

LAKE COUNTY

One of the world's greatest nursery centers.

Send for free booklet and map.

Names, locations and types of plants grown by 83 members representing 4,000 acres of the very finest nursery stock. Write to:

THE LAKE COUNTY
NURSERYMEN'S ASSN.
Box 49, MENTOR, OHIO



Wholesale growers of the best
Ornamental Evergreens
Deciduous Trees
Shrubs and Roses

Write for our current trade list.

The Kallay Brothers Co.
1251 Madison Ave. PAINESVILLE, O.

PINE CHRISTMAS TREES

Carefully sheared; carefully selected. Big enough to serve you—small enough to give personal attention.

L. C. Gatewood

GATEWOOD CHRISTMAS TREE FARMS
Hart, Mich., and
12th and Vilas St., Leavenworth, Kan.

TAYLOR'S ENCYCLOPEDIA of GARDENING
By Norman Taylor, 1,228 pages, illustrated
\$8.95, postpaid
American Nurseries, 343 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 4, Ill.

Hardy Northern-Grown Stock at WHOLESALE

JEWELL NURSERIES, Inc.

Write for Price List.

Box 457, LAKE CITY, MINN.



HARDY MUMS AND PERENNIALS

Our list contains the newest and best varieties available in the country. Plants furnished are fully developed, field-grown clumps, ideal for use as stock plants for your propagations. Write for our complete list of Mums and fine perennials.

DAPHNE CNEORUM (Garland Flower)

This beautiful evergreen subshrub is acclaimed by leading horticulturists as the finest available in its category. Unexcelled as an edging or specimen in front of foundation plantings. Highly scented, rose-pink flowers cover the foliage in spring, bloom intermittently in summer and quite fully again in autumn. The plant itself never grows taller than 8 to 10 ins. Our strain has proved hardy and easy to grow. Complete planting directions furnished with each shipment. The material supplied is ideal for potting, canning or lining out in the field. Every year is a sellout, so order now to avoid disappointment.

2-in. pots	Per 10, \$3.00; Per 100, \$25.00
1-yr., 6 to 12 ins., bushy and branched	Per 10, 4.50; Per 100, 40.00

P. O. Box 189

THE JOSEPH F. MARTIN CO., INC.

Painesville, O.

losses, which had amounted to nearly 30 per cent, were reduced to normal and reasonable portions.

Summary

To sum up these remarks: We have found that it pays to survey carefully a piece of land before commencing to use it. One must plan to provide such simple yet essential services as proper drainage, general leveling (as opposed to specific true leveling), proper soil conservation practices in terms of terrace and waterways to prevent erosion and the rebuilding of soil fertility with good winter and summer cover crops if time and conditions will allow. Each of these points reacts with the others to provide favorable conditions in which plants may grow. It is not possible to single out any one of them as being the most important, for all are important for the proper maintenance and development of good nursery crops.

A. A. N. APPOINTMENT

James Elliott, Plumfield Nurseries, Fremont, Neb., was recently named chairman of the American Association of Nurserymen membership committee for the state of Nebraska. The appointment was made by Robert M. Hobbs, A. A. N. president, to fill the vacancy created by the death of Gus Gritzammer.

OPENED recently on the Apalachee parkway, Tallahassee, Fla., is the Parkway Nursery, owned by J. B. McCollum.

The Largest, Top-Quality MULTIFLORA ROSE

Production in America



Just one of our choice Multiflora blocks—
photo taken July 5, 1958.

We grow and ship millions of plants to every corner of the country. We can ship whenever you specify, but we urge you to cover now. We are always "cleaned out" come spring.

	Per 100	Per 1000	10,000 Rate Per 1000
Conservation Grade, 3 mm., 8 to 12 ins.	\$13.50	\$12.50	
No. 2, 2/16 to 3/16-in. cal., 12 to 18 ins.	18.00	16.75	
No. 1, 3/16 to 1/4-in. cal., 15 to 24 ins.	24.00	22.50	
Jumbo, 1/4 to 3/8-in. cal.	\$ 5.00	36.00	33.00
Country Club, 3/8-in. cal. and up	10.00	60.00	....

FORREST KEELING NURSERY

Hugh Steavenson, Prop.
Elisbury, Mo.



EAGLE CREEK NURSERY CO., NEW AUGUSTA, IND.

TAXUS

is our specialty.
Bed stock—Liners
Finished—Specimen.
Send for List

ARMINTROUT'S EVERGREEN NURSERY

ALLEGAN, MICH.
Seedlings—Transplants
Finished Stock
Send for price list.

PLANT NOTES HERE AND THERE

By C. W. Wood

Notes on New Plants

The heleniums are among the most important flowers of late summer and autumn. They are hardy, easy of culture, permanent and, in some cases, brilliant. The last descriptive term applies to the new variety, Copper Spray (Kuppersprudel), which I had from a large midwest nursery last spring. After a trying spring and summer, with severe frost until mid-June and little moisture from the passing of winter's light snow accumulation until late August, the plant put on a brilliant performance, indicating the gratifying ability of coming back after the severest setbacks. Although it supposedly can grow up to four feet in height when given a rich soil and plenty of moisture, the plant reached only about two feet in my trials last summer, but it lived up to its reputation of producing an abundance of large (an inch and a half across), brilliant (copper, bronze, orange and red) blooms from August onward. In my opinion, here is an important new flower with which one can do well.

The subulate phloxes have been so intermingled during recent years that one no longer is sure when to call a plant Phlox subulata or otherwise; however, the new creeping phlox, Scarlet Flame, has the earmarks of a brilliant P. subulata and the characteristics, including a lovely, bright green carpet, on which to display its long season of brilliant red flowers. The first display of color in my trials last spring was disappointing because of repeated freezings, but the latter part of a long blooming season showed that the introducer's description "a sensational scarlet-ruby carpet, with animated vermillion eye," was apt and accurate. This is the reddest of the red creeping phloxes that I know, a plant that should prove attractive to gardeners.

Chrysanthemums

Although I do not speak with authority when I talk about chrysanthemums, for I do not try to keep informed on all new varieties, I believe that I am not far wrong when I say that the new University of Minnesota cushion, Minnpink, is the best thing that has happened in cushions in a long time. It is one that probably will hold its place at the

head of the pinks (rose pinks to be more exact) for a long time. It seems to have everything that one looks for in the perfect cushion chrysanthemum, including low stature (a foot or so), vigor (it spreads into a broad, healthy mat) and extreme floriferousness, commencing about mid-September. And the color is a most pleasing shade of bright rose pink.

I am extremely enthusiastic about the new, English, hardy aster, Marie Ballard. Double asters and so-called double ones often fail to interest me, but our present plant is so nearly completely double that it presents the picture of a powder puff, and the color of the flower fills out the picture by being an entrancing powder-blue shade. And if that does not make an almost perfect aster, let me add that it commenced to bloom in our trials during the last week of August and was a mound of blue by

September 10. The plant is supposed to reach 30 inches in height in good soil with normal moisture; it did not exceed two feet in our dry season, but all that did not curb its blooming spirit when flowering time came. I bespeak for it a warm welcome from American gardeners when it becomes distributed in this country.

Shasta Daisy

If one grows Shasta daisies for cut flowers or for plant sales, a kind to try is the new English variety, Thomas Killin. I saw it only once for a brief period, but during that time the plant showed that it had most of the qualities which go into the making of the perfect Shasta for cutting. My former opinion, perhaps expressed in this column, that Mark Riegal is the best cutting variety to date, may have to be revised after this new introduction is fully tested

BEAUTIFUL PIN OAKS QUERCUS PALUSTRIS SEEDLINGS

Well-shaped specimens

	Per 10
3 to 3½-in. cal., B&B....	\$400.00
2½ to 3-in. cal., B&B....	300.00
2 to 2½-in. cal., B&B....	225.00
1½ to 2-in. cal., B&B....	150.00
1¼ to 1½-in. cal., B&B....	105.00
8 to 10 ft., B&B.....	90.00
6 to 8 ft., B&B.....	70.00
5 to 6 ft., B&B.....	50.00
4 to 5 ft., B&B.....	40.00

QUERCUS BOREALIS

(Northern Red Oak)

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)

Per 100 Per 1000

4 to 5 ft.....	\$50.00	....
3 to 4 ft.....	33.00	\$300.00
2 to 3 ft.....	22.00	200.00
18 to 24 ins....	14.00	120.00
12 to 18 ins....	8.50	80.00
9 to 12 ins....	6.50	60.00

On seedlings, packing free—cash with order.

2600 S. 48th St.
LINCOLN 6, NEB.



The Homestead Nurseries HG Benckhuysen. Boskoop. Holland

Azaleas, Rhododendrons, Magnolias, Peonies, Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, Perennials — Quality Stock in All Leading Varieties. Trade catalog on request.

10% DISCOUNT WHEN ORDERING 250 of ANY VARIETY



PINK-FLOWERING DOGWOOD

	Each	Each	B&B
	Per 10	Per 100	Add
3 to 4 ft., B.R.	\$2.25	\$2.00	\$0.50
4 to 5 ft., B.R.	3.25	3.00	.75
5 to 6 ft., B.R.	4.25	4.00	1.00
6 to 7 ft., B.R.	5.25	5.00	1.00
7 to 8 ft., B.R.	6.25	6.00	1.00

SILVER MAPLE

	Each	Each
	Per 10	Per 100
6 to 8 ft.	\$1.00	\$0.75
8 to 10 ft., 1 to 1 1/4-in. cal.	1.25	1.00
8 to 10 ft., 1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in. cal.	1.50	1.25
10 to 12 ft., 1 1/2 to 1 3/4-in. cal.	1.75	1.50
10 to 12 ft., 1 3/4 to 2-in. cal.	2.00	1.75
2 to 2 1/2-in. cal.	2.50	2.25

CHINESE ELM

6 to 8 ft.	1.25	1.00
8 to 10 ft., 1 to 1 1/4-in. cal.	1.50	1.25
8 to 10 ft., 1 1/4 to 1 1/2-in. cal.	1.75	1.50
10 to 12 ft., 1 1/2 to 1 3/4-in. cal.	2.00	1.75
10 to 12 ft., 1 3/4 to 2-in. cal.	2.25	2.00
2 to 2 1/2-in. cal.	2.75	2.50

Write for complete list.

HAWKERSMITH & SONS NURSERY

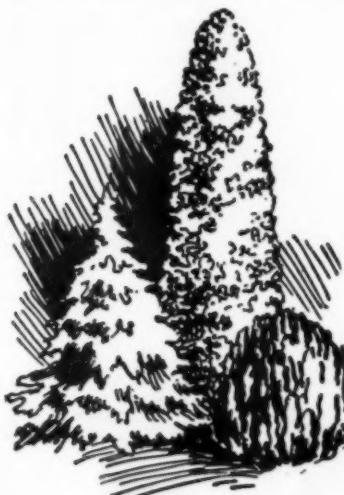
Tullahoma, Tenn.

(understand, though, that I am not prepared to go that far at present). However, this new variety has many virtues, including a double row of pure white, broad petals, making a perfect circle around a contrasting, golden-yellow, crested center. I was amazed, too, by its floriferousness, a vital factor in the appraisal of Shasta daisy for cut flower purposes. If it proves hardy, I have no doubt that generous treatment of Thomas Killin will shove it into the front ranks of Shastas.

I should like to quote from a note just received from a friend who had the new American Giant strain of pansies under observation last summer. He writes, in part, as follows: "Among the fancy pansies that I have seen (you will recall, no doubt, that I have studied pansies for a quarter of a century), the new American Giants which I saw three or four times last summer have caught my eye as the best introduction since the Swiss Giants came on the scene. Some of the features of the new strain that attracted me were large size of flower (a main factor in the making of a fancy pansy); wide range of colors, especially in deep tones and in multicolor flowers, and apparent heat-resisting quality. I was also favorably impressed by

CHOICE

LINERS POTTED AND BED GROWN



GRESHAM'S NURSERY

Phone 82-5689
Night Phone 82-5680

R. F. D. No. 9
RICHMOND 25, VA.

Season's Greetings from California



Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

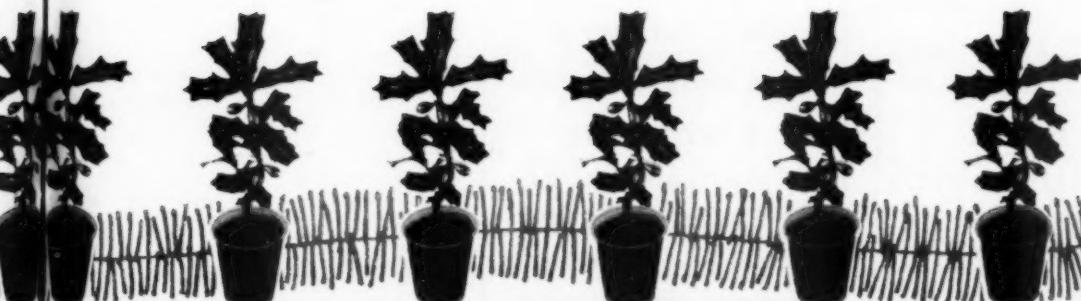
FROM ALL OF US AT 



A black and white photograph showing the entrance to Monrovia Nursery. In the foreground, there's a paved area with a small building on the left and a larger structure on the right. The structure on the right has a sign that reads "MONROVIA NURSERY CO". Behind these buildings are several tall palm trees. In the bottom left corner of the main image, there are two circular logos: one for the "American Association of Nurseries and Growers" (AAN) and another for "California State Nurserymen".

Monrovia Nursery Co.
P.O. BOX Q, AZUSA, CALIFORNIA



6000 HYBRID ELMS

**Large-Leaved, Chinese Grafted
On Chinese Elm Seedlings**

	Each
5 to 6 ft., well-branched	\$1.25
6 to 8 ft., well-branched	1.60
8 to 10 ft., well-branched	2.00
10 to 12 ft., 11/4 to 11/2-in. cal.	2.75

SNEED NURSERY CO.

P. O. Box 798

Oklahoma City 1, Okla.

MAGNOLIAS

Healthy plants—grown in the open.

12 to 14 ins., gal. cans	60c
16 to 20 ins., gal. cans	65c
24 to 28 ins., gal. cans	75c
Liners, 2½-in. pots	14c
Liners, qt. cans	18c
Field plants, B&B, 2 to 5 ft., 70c per ft.	

BIG RIVER NURSERY

Dundee, Miss.

COMPLETE WHOLESALE PRICE LIST NOW READY FOR MAILING

LINING-OUT and FINISHED STOCK

**TREES — FLOWERING SHRUBS
PRIVET — VINES — EVERGREENS**

Write for your copy today if not on our mailing list.

**FOREST NURSERY CO., INC.
McMINNVILLE, TENN.**



**FINISHED
STOCK and LINERS**
We solicit your inquiries.

**LAIRD'S
NURSERIES**
Route 2
RICHMOND, VA.
5 miles west of city on Broad St. Road

**Broad-leaved
Coniferous
Evergreens**

Write for complete price list.

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC.
Columbus Mississippi

the striking bronze shades shown. Of course, heavy foliage and good flower substance tell the experienced pansy grower that the strain has a good constitution. If I am not mistaken, the American Giants will find a hearty welcome from pansy fanciers."

Iris Reticulata

I had a long letter, the kind that is always pleasant to receive, from a New York reader, in which he covered several subjects and asked a few pertinent questions, one of which I will try to answer here. He wrote as follows:

"We are finding an increasing demand for the small, hardy spring-flowering bulbs, most of which we have no trouble with, but neither we nor our customers can keep Iris reticulata going in the garden in the east. It could be it is not hardy in our climate (10 degrees below is considered cold here), but I scarcely think so, for the bulbs often disappear between the beginning of their dormant period and the time we dig them for fall sales. Our customers report the same trouble, though they do not know exactly when their losses occur between flowering seasons. Can you offer any suggestions?"

Though northern gardeners profess to grow the bulbous iris varieties, including *I. reticulata*, with perfect ease, most are likely to run into the same trouble that this upstate New York friend and I have experienced, extremely short life when the plants are handled in the ordinary way. Even Farrer, who was considered to be among the master gardeners, was forced to say, "Even if bulbs have to be bought every year, their beauty and opportuneness is such, and the expense so small, that indeed it need not be grudged." His word "opportuneness" has reference, of course, to the plant's flowering habit—that is, with the first breath of warmth in spring, late February or early March even this far north when, on rare occasions, the sun gets a chance to bring the plant into life. Hardy even in this far northern section, it should be given a sunny place, preferably in light, well-drained soil that is shielded from cold, north winds. But one has to make up his mind that the plant's life span will not be long unless special pains are taken to help it meet the vicissitudes of our alien climate.

I suspect, after years of experimentation, that the only safe way to handle this or any other bulbous iris is to dig bulbs as soon as the foliage dies in spring, store the bulbs in a warm, dry, airy place until late

SPECIALS

Seedlings:	Per 100	Per 1000	Per 100	Per 1000
<i>Magnolia grandiflora</i> (Southern Magnolia), 1-yr., 2 to 4 ins.	\$ 5.00	\$ 40.00		
2-yr., 6 to 12 ins.	8.00	60.00		
<i>Magnolia Glauca</i> , 2-yr., 4 to 6 ins.	15.00	120.00		
<i>Mahonia bealei</i> (<i>japonica</i>), 2 to 4 ins.	10.00	80.00		
<i>Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea</i> , 1-yr., 6 to 9 ins.	10.00	80.00		
<i>Chinese Chestnuts</i> , 1-yr., 6 to 9 ins.	12.00	100.00		
Cutting-Grown:				
<i>Forsythia Spring Glory</i> , 6 to 9 ins.		40.00		
<i>Spiraea froebeli</i> , layers, 6 to 9 ins.		40.00		
<i>Spiraea vanhouttei</i> , layers, 6 to 9 ins.		40.00		
<i>Spiraea thunbergii</i> , layers, 6 to 9 ins.		40.00		
<i>Weigela vanickei</i> , 6 to 9 ins.		80.00		
<i>Viburnum opulus</i> sterile, 4 to 6 ins.		100.00		
<i>Viburnum tomentosum plicatum</i> , 4 to 6.		120.00		
<i>Viburnum burkwoodi</i> , 4 to 6 ins.		150.00		
<i>Viburnum rhytidophyllum</i> , 4 to 6 ins.		100.00		
Viburnum carlesi (Fragrant Snowball), 9 to 12 ins.				
			\$ 250.00	
<i>Ilex rotundifolia</i> , 6 to 9 ins.		120.00		
field-grown, T., 6 to 9-in. spread		230.00		
field-grown, T., 9 to 12-in. spread		400.00		
<i>Ilex microphylla</i> , 6 to 9 ins.		120.00		
<i>Juniperus hetzii</i> , field-grown, T., 6 to 9-in. spread		250.00		
<i>Juniperus depressa plumosa</i> , field-grown, T., 6 to 9-in. spread		250.00		
<i>Euonymus coloratus</i> , 2½-in. pots		150.00		
<i>Vinca minor</i> , 2¼-in. pots		150.00		
<i>Vinca minor</i> , 1 to 3 leads, suitable for potting		20.00		
Calleryana Pear Seeds (These seeds produce virus-free seedlings on which to propagate pear varieties), \$50.00 per lb.				

THE SOUTHERN NURSERY AND LANDSCAPE CO., INC.

WINCHESTER, TENN.

Established 1872

Telephone WO-7-2302

fall and then replant them where they can make root growth during the fall and winter; otherwise, summer and fall rains are likely to start activities which the bulbs are not used to in their native, near-desert, Asiatic homes. The only alternative to annual digging that we found in our experiments was to plant in heavy sod, where the grass roots take up all excess moisture during the summer and allow the bulbs to rest in peace. But that is not how a meticulous gardener likes to operate, nor does this method insure permanent success.

Elsholtzia Farquhari

I should like to answer the Illinois reader who asks if the shrubby mint, sparingly found in gardens under name of *Elsholtzia fraquhari*, would make a suitable garden plant for central Illinois. Judging by the plant's behavior in my trials over several seasons about 30 years ago, I believe it would make a good seller and a good garden ornament. I shall try to amplify that statement by reciting a few factors gleaned from notes made at the time it was under trial here.

When my seeds came from a European botanic garden, they were labeled "a tender shrub"; actually, the plant proved to be neither tender nor

PEACH SEEDLINGS

We have available 25,000 California Lovell Peach Seedlings.

No. 1, 3/16 to 1/4-in. cal., \$25.00 per 1000.

Can ship dormant plants now or will hold in storage for early spring shipment.

KELLY BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

Dansville, N. Y.

VERHALEN NURSERY

Company
SCOTTSVILLE • 12140 HARRY HINES BLVD.
TEXAS • DALLAS, TEXAS

Your Profits Grow in Verhalen Plants

TRAAS' NURSERIES

Langley, B. C., Canada

Clonal Rootstock for Fruit Trees.

M. M. 104, 106, 109, 111, M XXXV, E. M. II,
Mazzard F. 12/1.

Our Botanical Experience
Is Your Guarantee!

GRAPE CUTTING SPECIAL

Niagara—Concord—Delaware

\$7.50 per 1000, F.O.B.

Wire-bound 100 to bunch.

STATE INSPECTED.

Order Now! No orders accepted after December 1. Sold out. Will cut until March 15 on orders.

PAW PAW PLANT CO.

Paw Paw, Mich.

Quality Stock

TENNESSEE VALLEY NURSERY

Cherokee Chief® Red-Flowering Dogwood (Plant. Pat. No. 1710)

	Per	Per	Each	30 to
	Each	Each	Each	
(Bare-root)	1 to 9	10 to 29	100	
6 to 12 ins.	\$0.90	\$0.85	\$0.75	
12 to 18 ins.	1.15	1.10	1.00	
18 to 24 ins.	1.50	1.40	1.25	
24 to 30 ins.	1.75	1.65	1.50	
30 to 36 ins.	2.35	2.20	2.00	

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
(Bare-root)				
6 to 12 ins.	\$0.60	\$0.50		
12 to 18 ins.	1.00	.75		
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	1.00		
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25		
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50		

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
(Bare-root)				
6 to 12 ins.	\$0.60	\$0.50		
12 to 18 ins.	1.00	.75		
18 to 24 ins.	1.25	1.00		
24 to 30 ins.	1.50	1.25		
30 to 36 ins.	1.75	1.50		

Flowering Crab Apple

Varieties:

Almey, carmine buds and flowers.

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
2 to 3 ft., whips.	.60	.50		
3 to 4 ft., whips.	.85	.75		
4 to 5 ft., whips.	1.00	.90		

Coronaria Charlotte, double pink flowers.

Eleyi, purplish-red flowers.

Floribunda, pink fading to white.

Hopa, carmine buds and flowers.

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
3 to 4 ft., whips.	.60	.50		
4 to 5 ft., whips.	.70	.65		

Purple-leaved Plum

Varieties: Newport and Thundercloud

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
2 to 3 ft.	.45	.40		
3 to 4 ft.	.55	.50		

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
4 to 5 ft.	.65	.60		

Viburnum juddi, better than carlesi.

Delicate pink flowers. Very fragrant.

(Bare-root)

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
15 to 18 ins.	1.25	1.00		
18 to 24 ins.	2.00	1.50		

Weigela vanickei, bright crimson flowers.

Extremely hardy.

	Per	10 Per 100	Each	Each
2 to 3 ft.	.60	.55		
3 to 4 ft.	.75	.70		

Write for our latest wholesale list.

Buy Quality!

There's No Substitute

TENNESSEE VALLEY NURSERY

Hoskins Shadow

Winchester, Tenn.

Phone: WOODLAWN 7-2652

Our Trade List Shows

Shrubs — Magnolias — Dogwood —

Roses

Finished and Liners

Also Dependable Nursery Supplies

CHASE NURSERY CO., INC.

Chase, Ala.

a shrub in our climate. Rather, it is a herbaceous plant, killing to the ground in winter and sending up 2-foot stems, each stem ending in a 1-sided spike of violet-purple flowers in autumn. The plant is a splendid garden ornament and also makes good cutting material. If it bloomed in June, when the garden was full of flowers, it might not be noticed; however, the plant's late flowering (September and October) is sure to attract attention. Because of its late blooming, it never produced viable seeds in our trials, but the plant is easily propagated from green cuttings in summer. It should be given sunshine and as much protection as possible from cold winds.

The name used at the head of this note seems not valid among botanists, "Hortus" mentioning that the plant in gardens under that name is probably a form of *E. stautoni*. That could well be, for the garden effects of the two plants are similar, except that *E. stautoni* is said to reach five feet in height where it does not kill back.

Coral-Bells

A correspondent asks, in a letter on various subjects, if coral-bells would make a good addition to his list of plants for selling in cans during June. I see no reason why the venture would not be entirely successful, for I sold them out of clay pots a quarter of a century before cans were even thought of. A few notes on the subject in general may not be out of place at this time.

I notice that our correspondent, along with most gardeners, uses coral-bells as an all-inclusive term for the entire heuchera group. This may not be correct, for a survey of the subject reveals the fact that authorities restrict the term "coral-bells" to *Heuchera sanguinea*, while the entire genus is known as alumroot. Be that as it may, in heuchera we have a group of summer-flowering plants that could be made far more important in the garden than it now is. One way to make them more important would be to show customers some of the better named varieties. And included in that category would be the new Scarlet Sentinel, which was in our trials last year and which, I understand, will be introduced in 1959. It is a fine, upstanding plant, taller than any other coral-bells in the trials, with a most attractive scarlet color. It is a plant that should sell and sell. As vegetative reproduction of heuchera has been discussed in this column within the past year, it need not be repeated now. For readers who are not familiar with

Before YOU buy...

- FRUIT TREES—Standard and Regular
- SMALL FRUITS—Grapes and Berries
- ORNAMENTAL and SHADE TREES
- FLOWERING SHRUBS
- EVERGREENS—Broadleaf and Conifers
- PHYTOTEKATOR GROWN LINERS

OZARK IKE Says:

WRITE
for OZARK'S
wholesale catalog.
One dependable
source for all your
plant needs.

OZARK NURSERY CO. TAHLEQUAH, OKLAHOMA

SPECIMEN PLANTS

Chinese Holly **Japanese Holly**
Ligustrum lucidum macrophyllum
Berberis julianae nana

Shaped plants . . . beautifully grown
in quantity.

— Also —

Magnolia grandiflora
Cornus florida

Write for prices or come and select stock. Trailer delivery arranged.

SOUTHSIDE NURSERIES, INC.

Rt. No. 15, Box 471

Richmond, Va.

Phone: BELmont 2-0156
(Nights and week-ends—
SHadyside 8-2434)

**EVERGREEN GRAFTS
POTTED LINERS
CONTAINER STOCK**

Ask for our latest list.

KENYONS NURSERY
Dover, Okla.

CANNED PLANTS

Build profits with Wright's container-grown evergreens. Wide assortment, including Magnolia, Camellias, Pyracantha. Ask for wholesale list.

**Wright NURSERIES CAIRO,
GA.**

heuchera, it might be well to add that many factors, including graceful growth habits, a June and July flowering period, attractive colors, ease of culture and pleasing foliage, combine to make the group important garden ornaments, important not only for grouping in formal positions, but also for rock garden adornment, use in partly shaded areas and for cutting. Then, too, the plants are quite tolerant, doing well in sun or part shade.

Arnica

No doubt I am prejudiced against arnica in general and may not be able to give an unprejudiced answer to an inquiry on the genus; the fact remains that I know no arnica that is worth the trouble to keep it going in a lowland garden. When you read the lavish praise of arnica found in some quarters (for instance, this from Farrer: "Gay, handsome composites from the high alpine turf in the Old and the New World"), you may be confused at the conflicting opinions; all I can do is to ask readers to try any of the kinds in their own garden and form their own opinions. The following is my own rather pessimistic report:

None of the arnicas is really easy to grow, though most may be induced to persist in an indifferent way; well-grown plants are to be had only at the expense of special care. Among other factors, arnicas need a rich, moist soil, preferably watered from below, with perfect drainage to insure no excess of moisture around the flannel-like leaves; second, in most cases that I know, the soil should be on the acid side. If these conditions can be provided and the climate is not too hot, one may agree with Farrer. And if one wants to try them, he should get hold of the foot-tall European *A. montana* or our own *A. cordifolia* (to 15 inches); the plants should be treated as outlined before, and then one can enjoy their "gorgeous, golden suns" as Farrer called them.

EUROPEAN NURSERIES

[Continued from page 7]

on seedling rootstocks. Peaches are usually dwarfed by working on plum rootstocks, and pears by using rootstocks of quince.

Piante Mati, one of the largest nurseries in Pistoia, estimated that fruit trees constituted 40 per cent of the firm's total output. Ornamental evergreens accounted for 25 per cent, deciduous trees and shrubs 15 per cent and seedling conifers for forest tree planting 20 per cent. The other nurseries in the area follow

LINERS

FROM OPEN BEDS



All our cuttings are rooted in soil in outside beds under mist—then hardened off and thoroughly established in the soil where they make a mature, hard root system and often some top growth. Many are comparable to light bed-grown liners.

BG—bed-grown *RC*—rooted cutting
Mo. Yr.—date rooted *S*—seedling

Berberis Crimson Pigmy—Light, BG, liners, 18 mo. old, branched to fairly bushy, 6 to 7 ins., 18c; heavy, BG, liners, 6 to 9 ins., bushy, 25c; field-grown, 3-yr., heavy, 8 to 12 ins., 50c.

Berberis julianae—The hardiest evergreen berry—cuttings rooted July 27 and kept cut back, very heavy, 7 to 9 ins., 12c; our usual big rooted cuttings, Aug. 58, 9c.

Berberis julianae nana—Compact growth, darker green leaf, often called "BPI"—RC, Aug. 58, 10c.

Berberis mentorensis—Cuttings rooted July 57 and kept cut back, big enough to go directly to the field, 8 to 10 ins., 10c; our usual big RC, Aug. 58, 7c.

Buxus sempervirens (Boxwood)—An excellent, bushy strain—cuttings rooted Sept. 57 and kept cut back, 4 to 6 ins., beginning to bush out, 10c.

Chionomeles (Flowering Quince)—Both on own root from softwood cuttings. No suckering from these plants.

Nivalis—The best of the white-flowering quinces—BG, liners, 6 to 12 ins., 18c; 12 to 18 ins., 24c.

Texas Scarlet—The best for canning because of the profuse red flowers on a compact, low plant—BG, liners, 6 to 12 ins., 20c.

Cherry Laurel—See *Prunus*.

Cydonia—See *Chionomeles*.

Euonymus alatus compactus—RC, June 58, 8c. *Ginkgo biloba* seed—Home-grown, properly cleaned and stored (stratified), with planting suggestions, \$1.45 per lb. Minimum order 5 lbs., 20 lbs. or over, \$1.25 per lb.

Hedera *coriacea burfordii*—RC, heavy, 6 to 12 leaves, 8c. Not ready until spring.

Hedera crenata convexa—Cuttings rooted July 57 and kept cut back, beginning to branch well, heavy, RC, 9c; our usual grade, RC, Aug. 58, 7c. Not ready until spring.

Hedera crenata hetzii—Large RC, Aug. 58, 7c.

Hedera crenata rotundifolia—Cuttings rooted Aug. 57, kept cut back, branched, exceptionally heavy, RC, 9c; our usual large RC, Aug. 58, 7c.

Hedera opaca (American Holly)—Northern types, no southern hybrids. Guaranteed female and guaranteed male from cuttings—BG, liners, 4 to 6 ins., 17½c; 6 to 10 ins., 25c; 10 to 15 ins., 35c; for canning in gallon cans, mostly single stem, some lightly branched, BG, liners, 15 to 20 ins., 50c. *Hedera opaca* shipped only on March 1, 1959 (because that is the very best time to move American Holly).

Foremost in intermittent mist propagation.
Originator of the Electronic Leaf Control.

Ilex—*Foster's No. 2 Hybrid*—Narrow, spiny leaves, red berries, fruits heavily, rapid grower, RC, Sept. 58 (ready in late spring), 10c.

Magnolia grandiflora—Seedlings, stocky, from well-spaced outdoor beds, 4 to 6 ins. and up, 8c.

Prunus caroliniana (Southern Cherry Laurel)—Seedlings, sheared to keep them bushy, 8 to 12 ins., 8c.

Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis (Cherry Laurel)—RC, very large and heavy, Aug. 58, 10c.

Prunus laurocerasus zabeliana (Cherry Laurel)—Spreading, usually considered the hardiest—RC, Aug. 58, 12c.

Prunus laurocerasus macrophyllum (Cherry Laurel)—Certainly the prettiest and seems to be even harder than *zabeliana*. Large leaves, very dark green—RC, Aug. 58, 20c.

Prunus laurocerasus officinalis (English Laurel)—Not hardy north—RC, Aug. 58, 10c.

Thuja orientalis aurea nana (Berckmans Golden Arborvitae)—RC, Feb. 58, growing in soil ever since. About right for a 2½ or 3-in. pot, 10c; BG, transplants, 8 to 12 ins., 25c.

Viburnums—All are on their own roots from softwood cuttings.

Viburnum carlesii—RC, June 58, 15c; BG, liners, single stem to lightly branched, 18 to 24 ins., 30c.

Viburnum chenaultii—More shapely and attractive than burkwoodi—RC, June 58, 15c.

Viburnum Juddi—Better than carlesii. A more compact plant with more attractive leaves. Not subject to leaf spot. Flowers really pink—RC, June 58, 15c.

Viburnum rhododylonium—(Leather-leaved Viburnum)—RC, July 58, 12c.

Viburnum tomentosum plicatum (Japanese Snowball)—RC, June 58, 15c.

We are conducting an interesting experiment with about 60,000 plants in 2x2x4-in. polyethylene plant bands. Using University of California "Mix C" half sand—half peat and liquid fertiliser through a Smith Measure-Mix proportioner. In a new type of semicircular shade house—greenhouse. Why not stop by to see it?

HARVEY TEMPLETON, JR.

phytoltector.
U.S. Hwy. 64-61A
WINCHESTER - TENNESSEE

Please Mention AMERICAN NURSERYMAN When Writing Advertisers.

PINK FLOWERING DOGWOOD

AMERICA'S FAVORITE FLOWERING TREE

Per 10	Per 100	Per 10	Per 100
12 to 18 ins. . . . \$ 7.00	\$ 60.00	3 to 4 ft. . . . \$17.50	\$150.00
18 to 24 ins. . . . 0.00	75.00	4 to 5 ft. . . . 30.00	250.00
2 to 3 ft. . . . 12.50	115.00	5 to 6 ft. . . . 45.00	400.00

(B&B, add 50¢ extra per plant)—Write for our new, descriptive wholesale catalog.

Boyd Nursery Co., McMinnville, Tenn.

KRIEGER'S WHOLESALE NURSERY

P. O. Box 116, Bridgman, Mich.

RED RASPBERRIES

	100	1000		
Latham, Trans.	\$10.00	\$80.00		
1-yr., No. 1	8.00	65.00		
Durham (Fall Bearing), Trans.	10.00	80.00		
1-yr., No. 1	8.00	65.00		
Indian Summer (Fall Bearing), Trans.	10.50	85.00		
1-yr., No. 1	8.50	70.00		

BLACK RASPBERRIES

	100	1000		
Blackhawk (New), No. 1 tips	\$10.00	\$75.00		
Cumberland, Logan, Morrison, Dundee, No. 1 tips	6.00	45.00		

GRAPEVINES

	10	100	1000	
Concord, 2-yr., No. 1	\$2.00	\$15.00	\$100.00	
Fredonia, 2-yr., No. 1	2.20	16.00	120.00	
Van Buren, 2-yr., No. 1	2.40	18.00		

BLUEBERRIES

	Each	10	100	1000	
2-yr., 9 to 12 ins.	\$0.40	\$3.50	\$32.50	\$300.00	
3-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	.55	5.00	47.50	450.00	
4-yr., 18 to 24 ins. (Fruit Buds)	.75	7.00	67.50	650.00	
5-yr., 24 to 36 ins. (Fruit Buds)	1.00	9.00	87.50		

Quantity prices upon request. All stock ready for immediate or future shipment.

Phone: HOpkins 5-5522

GOOSEBERRIES

	10	100		
Houghton, 3-yr., heavy	\$3.50	\$30.00		
2-yr., No. 1	2.50	20.00		

RED RHUBARB

	10	100		
Canada Red, No. 1 Div.	\$4.00	\$35.00		
McDonald, No. 1 Div.	3.50	30.00		

VICTORIA RHUBARB

	100	1000		
1½ to 2 ins.	\$10.00	\$80.00		
1 to 1½ ins.	7.50	60.00		
¾ to 1 in.	6.00	45.00		
½ to ¾ in.	4.50	30.00		

ASPARAGUS

	100	1000		
Washington, 3-yr., heavy	\$4.50	\$30.00		
2-yr., No. 1	3.00	20.00		
1-yr., No. 1	2.10	14.00		

HORSERADISH

	10	100		
Cuttings, 4 to 6 ins.	\$1.00	\$4.50		
Whole Roots	1.50	7.50		

BLUEBERRIES

	Each	10	100	1000	
2-yr., 9 to 12 ins.	\$0.40	\$3.50	\$32.50	\$300.00	
3-yr., 12 to 18 ins.	.55	5.00	47.50	450.00	
4-yr., 18 to 24 ins. (Fruit Buds)	.75	7.00	67.50	650.00	
5-yr., 24 to 36 ins. (Fruit Buds)	1.00	9.00	87.50		

WHEN YOU THINK OF HOLLY . . . THINK OF

C. G. Q.*

Clarendon Gardens
AND NURSERY
PINEHURST
NORTH CAROLINA

Rooted Cuttings — Liners — All Sizes. We are propagating over 300 varieties. Azaleas — Camellias — Broad-leaved Evergreens.

SEEDS

for the Nurseryman and Forester.

Write for catalog.

F. W. SCHUMACHER, HORTICULTURIST
SANDWICH, MASS.

FLOWERING CRAB APPLE LINERS

Peach, Plum, Shrubs, Shade Trees
and Fruit Trees
Write for catalog.

GLOBE NURSERIES

Box 249 McMinnville, Tenn.

PINK DOGWOOD LINERS

Silver Maple, Hall's Honeysuckle, Flowering Peach, Forsythia, Crab Apple, Fruit Trees, Poplar, Privet.

Write for trade list.

FLOWER CITY NURSERIES

Rt. 3 McMinnville, Tenn.

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Seedlings only of the Peter Lin strain, 1-yr. whips and 2-yr. branched, mostly Nanking progeny. Also, properly stored weevil-free seed nuts. Our low costs of production permit low quantity prices. Inquiries invited.

LEELAND FARMS

Leesburg, Ga.

SEMMES
NURSERIES

AZALEAS - CAMELLIAS

and other choice evergreens

Wholesale Catalog SEMMES, ALA.

somewhat the same pattern, although some of the smaller ones specialize in certain items that they sell to the larger nurseries.

National Nurserymen's Group

The Associazione Orticola Professionale Italiana is the organization of the nurserymen of Italy. Over 500 nurserymen are members, of whom 60 are located in Pistoia. The president of the association, Casimiro Mati, presented me with a card conveying the greetings of the A. O. P. I. to the American Association of Nurserymen and to all of those interested in the nursery industry in the United States.

Burlap is expensive in Italy, but rey straw is cheap and Italian workmen are skillful, so most of the plants are "balled and strawed" rather than burlapped. It is interesting to watch a workman take a bundle of straw tied together near one end and deftly open up the middle and completely and equally surround the soil-ball with straw, which, when tied about the stem of a plant, furnishes as much protection and rigidity as burlap, if not more.

Shipping was in full process in early April. Digging and wrapping were going on everywhere. Straw was the universal binding material. It was impressive to see how the horizontal arms of espalier fruit trees were bound and protected with straw wrapping for shipment. The plants looked like grotesque statues as they stood on the shipping platform awaiting further disposition.

Family Ventures

Many nursery firms in Pistoia, as in other European nursery centers, have been owned by the same family for several generations. Considerable family pride is evident among the present generation, and they conduct their business so that they will feel it may be a credit to their ancestors. The younger men are particularly eager to make progress. At several of the nurseries we visited, I found that the sons of the present managers had engaged in nursery specialties; one, that of hybridizing plants; another, the development of a mist propagation system, and still another, the culture and shipment of aquatic plants for water gardens.

Nurserymen in Pistoia are optimistic concerning the future. In addition to their wholesale sales within the country, they export about 10 per cent of their annual production, mainly to Turkey, Greece, France, Switzerland and Germany. They believe the market will continue to be good for high-quality material.

From Italy we drove to Nice, France, where we attended the 15th

America's Finest

ROSES

Contract Growing Invited

Leading Patented and Popular Varieties

Grown in our nurseries at Tyler, Texas, and Phoenix, Arizona

Write for Variety List

CARL SHAMBURGER NURSERY

P. O. Box 458

Tyler, Texas

International Horticultural Congress, then visited some of the horticultural experiment stations in southern France and finally went to the valley of the Loire, a region famous for its nurseries since the 16th century. Unfortunately, our high school French was of little value in conversation, but here and there we found some English-speaking nurserymen, and everywhere we saw marvelous displays of nursery stock.

In the Loire valley, in late April, the espaliered pear and apple orchards were in full bloom. A road on the levee on the north side of the Loire river furnishes a marvelous lookout to view the numerous orchards along the way. This area is known for its old and famous chateaux, many of them still landscaped in medieval style, with formally trained broad-leaved evergreens, *Quercus ilex* and *Prunus laurocerasus*.

At Orleans, the nurseries lie side by side on land which has belonged to the same family for many generations. Some nurserymen have had to expand and have bought farmland a few miles out of town for a secondary nursery, but they still live in the house of their forefathers and do their propagating and shipping from the home place. The outlying nurseries, therefore, are used for growing on stock.

Nurserymen of the Loire valley are noted for plant breeding and the introduction of new clones to the trade. They are progressive in many respects, as in the development and use of special mechanized nursery equipment. A planting machine used by the Turbut nursery at Orleans was excellent in both appearance and performance. The machine spaced and firmly set both hardwood cuttings and rooted plants as well as could be done by hand and in a fraction of the time hand labor would require.

After leaving Orleans we visited



HOLLIES

AMERICAN
HOLLY
(*Ilex opaca*)

The most wanted plants in America. We offer these only in named varieties, of tried and proven worth.

ORIENTAL HOLLIES

Popular varieties, such as *Ilex burfordi*, *I. cornuta femina*, *I. hetzii* and *I. rotundifolia*. Write for descriptive wholesale price list.

STEPHEN'S NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.

ROSEBUSHES

Patented and Standard in
Good Assortment

Bare-Root—Packaged

Write for price list.

SOUTHWEST NURSERIES, INC.
P. O. Box 83 Tyler, Tex.
Phone: Ly 2-7466

MORNING STAR NURSERY

Rives, Tennessee
Wholesale Growers
Evergreens, Trees
Deciduous Shrubs, Roses
Send us your want list

CHINESE CHESTNUT TREES

Hardy, well-grown, well-developed stock. Liners, 6 to 18 ins., 1 and 2-yr. finished stock for retail, 2 ft. and up. Prices on request.

GOLD CHESTNUT NURSERY
Cowen, W. Va.

POTTED LINERS

Taxus *Junipers*

B&B sizes to trucks only.

HUMPHREYS LANDSCAPE SERVICE
MT. STERLING, KY.

BLUE SPRING NURSERY

3404 Blue Spring Rd., N. W.
Huntsville, Ala.

Wholesale Growers of:

EVERGREENS
FLOWERING SHRUBS
SHADE and FRUIT TREES
DOGWOODS

Bare Root — Balled and Burlapped or Packaged attractively by machine in modern sure-to-please foil bags, poly-lined.

Write for price list. Let us know if you need packaged, bare root or B&B.

LET US HELP YOU TO
MORE PROFIT

Rhododendron
Kalmia
(Mountain Laurel)
Hemlock
(Canadian and Carolina)
Native Azaleas
Abies fraseri
Leucothoe catesbeiae
Pieris floribunda
White Pine

Finished Nursery Stock
Collected Stock
Seedlings and Cutbacks

ANTHONY LAKE NURSERY INC.

Pineola, N. C.
Phone: REpublic 3-4542



AARS winners and
130 other popular
varieties. In attractive,
colorful packages or bare root.

PECAN TREES



ARP NURSERY CO.

Box 3338-J, Tyler, Texas

AZALEAS CONIFERS and BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS

Finished Stock and

Potted Liners

Write for price list.

Send us your want list.

Tritschler's

NURSERY

4425 W. Lawn Dr.
Nashville 9, Tenn.

SHADE TREE SPECIALS

For December booking.

Birch, European	Each	Each
Cut-Leaved	10 to 30	30 or more
Weeping	10 to 12 ft.	\$3.75
		\$3.50

M Norway Maple	8 to 10 ft., 1 1/4 to	
	1 1/2-in. cal.	4.25
	1 1/2 to 2-in. cal.	6.00
		5.50
Other sizes quoted on request.		
Ask for complete Wholesale Price List.		

WAYNESBORO NURSERIES
Waynesboro, Virginia

MEYER LEMON TREES

4 to 5 ft., in new No. 12 cans at \$1.25 each. Some of them with lemons. *We do not ship.*

MALIBIS NURSERIES
Daphne, Ala.
12 miles east of Mobile on U. S. Highway 90.

A General Line of
FRUIT and ORNAMENTAL
TREES and PLANTS

BUNTINGS' NURSERIES, Inc.
BOX 3 SELBYVILLE, DEL.

PEAR SEEDLINGS
(Pyrus calleryana)

WHITE ROCK NURSERIES
Box X Crockett, Tex.

the famous horticultural school at Versailles and the magnificent Versailles gardens, landscaped in formal style. We then spent an afternoon with Pepinières Thuiileaux, Thuiileaux Nurseries, a firm owned and operated by the Thuiileaux family since 1664. Two brothers are managing the business at present. The nurseries consist of 125 acres of closely planted stock at several locations. The plants are more or less equally divided among fruit trees, shade trees, evergreens, ornamental shrubs and roses. This firm takes great pride in the diversity of form and variety of its fruit trees. It produces a form and type of each variety to suit practically any conceivable planting site.

Belgian Aspect

Next we drove to Belgium and the old nursery town of Ghent, where about 360 nurseries operate 10,000 greenhouses and 5,000 acres, devoted mainly to the production of tender azaleas and tuberous-rooted begonias. Azaleas are commonly grafted in the spring on plants rooted from cuttings the previous fall, although some grafting is carried on practically the entire year. Newly grafted plants are held in tight sweatboxes until the union is healed, then cut back in the greenhouse and later moved to a coldframe in the field. Practically all the plants are exported for forcing by the florists' trade in all corners of the world.

LATE WHOLESALE REPORT

Supplementing the reports on fall business given by wholesale nurserymen and published in the previous issue of this magazine are the following comments by Willis A. Stribling, sales manager, Stribling's Nurseries, Merced, Calif., received after the December 1 issue had gone to press:

"We are looking forward to a good winter and spring, with possibly a greater planting of fruit trees by the commercial orchardists due to better weather conditions this fall. Fruit and nut trees seem to be in better supply than they were last year."

"We have just started digging deciduous fruit and shade stock (November 17) and have progressed well with the fall field balling of our ornamentals. Deliveries currently are brisk. There are a more rounded supply of ornamental plants in 1-gallon and 5-gallon containers and a better supply of field-grown plants, which we find gaining in popularity where specimen stock is needed for landscape and home planting."

CAPITOL GARDEN FARMS

Growers of Quality Nursery Stock

Junipers Our Specialty
Root-Pruned and Sheared

1600 acres of the finest nursery stock, also canned merchandise.

Write for Catalog

P. O. Box 7157 or 4200 N. May
Oklahoma City, Okla.

*Better Liners
of the Better Kinds*

Good Roots • Good Tops
Eastern Shore Grown

DECIDUOUS LINERS

Write for Price List
JACQUES L. LEGENDRE, Pres.

 **GULF STREAM NURSERY**
WACHAPREAGUE, VIRGINIA

ROSE BUSHES

Patented and Standard in

Good Assortment

Bare-Root—Packaged

Write for price list.

C. E. WILSON NURSERIES

Box 400 Jacksonville, Tex.
Phone: 4117

WE SPECIALIZE IN FINE
Azaleas and Camellias

Write for Catalog

FLOWERWOOD NURSERY
GREGORY L. SMITH, Owner
Rt. 1, Box 130 MOBILE, ALA.



AZALEAS

Broad-leaved Evergreens and a general line of quality ornamentals.

THE TANKARD NURSERIES
EXMORE, VA.

CUMBERLAND VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.

Wholesale Growers of Dependable
Fruit and Flowering Trees
Write for latest price list.

313 N. Chancery St.
McMINNVILLE, TENN.

CRAB APPLES FOR AMERICA, by Donald Wyman. Breeding, propagation, culture, sources of supply. 68 p. \$2.00.
American Nurseryman Chicago 4, Ill.

BOOK REVIEWS

GRAFTER'S HANDBOOK

Since its first publication in 1947, "The Graftor's Handbook" has been a standard authority on this phase of propagation. Its revision by the author, after 10 additional years as propagator at the East Malling research station, on top of the 20 years' experience there providing material for the first edition, has made the contents more instructive than before. R. J. Garner, the author, covers the fundamentals of his subject and outlines the various procedures in detail, including notable new features in this edition.

After an opening chapter on the subject in general, the author devotes chapters to compatibility and cambial contact, rootstocks and their propagation, the collection and treatment of scion wood, tools and accessories, tree raising in nurseries, and grafting established trees, besides the lengthy main chapter in which the various types of grafting are explained in detail and the various methods described, including those developed in other countries as well as in England. The clarity of the text is reinforced by 117 diagrams and 42 plates. A glossary, references and an index add to the book's usefulness. Published in England by Faber & Faber, Ltd., it is distributed in this country by the Oxford University Press, at \$5.75.

"AMERICA'S GARDEN BOOK"

Since its first appearance nearly 20 years ago, "America's Garden Book" has been a useful reference book on gardening for the homeowner and, indeed, for others interested in phases of gardening as well. The present revision has been much enlarged in contents to include recent developments, such as penthouse and roof gardens, growing plants under artificial light, swimming pools, etc. In the construction and maintenance of architectural features in the garden, the design and planting of various types of gardens, the selection and culture of various classes of plants in the gardens, the control of insects, diseases and weeds, and the cultivation and propagation of plants are covered with much thoroughness for a single volume. By the enlargement of the page and the use of smaller type and of two columns to the page instead of one, much additional matter has



WHITE KNIGHT in our field
photographed August 2, 1958.

We have this fine variety in good supply. Heavy, No. 1 grade plants that will please your customers.

Peace
Pink Peace
Mojave
Aztec

Torch Song
Sunlight
New Yorker
Mirandy

Gold Cup
Fusilier
Circus
Spartan

Fine-quality rose plants. Bare-root or packaged.
Write for complete list.

E. V. KIMBREW

Fine Roses Since 1919

Wills Point, Tex.

MORAINE LOCUST LINERS

(Plant Patent No. 836)

We are a licensed grower.

	10 to 49	50 to 499
5 to 6 ft., br.....	\$2.75	\$2.50
6 to 7 ft., br.....	3.35	3.00
7 to 8 ft., br.....	4.50	4.00

Also have selected strains of Thornless Honey Locust at 50% less than above prices. Budded trees.

HILLENMEYER
Nurseries
BROWNSTOWN RD
ON U.S. 25 SOUTH
LEXINGTON, KY.

**"Glen Grown
Means
Well Grown"**



Citrus, Holly, Fruit Trees, Grafted
Ligustrum and other adapted plants
for the Cotton Belt and South.

Wholesale catalog on request

GLEN SAINT MARY Nurseries Company.
Dependable since 1882

Department- AN-11

Glen Saint Mary, Florida

Wholesale Growers of Broad-Leaved
and Coniferous Evergreens

Ask for fall trade list.

LINDLEY NURSERIES, INC.
P. O. Box H Greensboro, N. C.

COCOS AUSTRALIS PALM SEED
600 lbs. of good, clean seed, \$1.50 per
lb. F.O.B. our nursery. Not less than
5 lbs.

MALIBIS NURSERIES

Daphne, Ala.
12 miles east of Mobile on
U. S. Highway 90.

ALDRIDGE NURSERY

VON ORMY, TEXAS

Wholesale Nursery Stock

Complete line of container and field-grown ornamentals

• Better Quality

• Better Value



READY FOR SHIPMENT!

	Each
<i>Biota barkeri</i> (Arborvitae), 5 to 5½ ft.	\$2.00
<i>Juniperus</i> , Pfister, 30 to 40-in. spread	2.00
<i>Juniperus virginiana keteleeri</i> , 48 to 56 ins.	1.50
<i>Juniperus excelsa stricta</i> , 36 to 40 ins.	2.00
<i>Abelia grandiflora</i> , 22 to 28 ins.	1.00
<i>Cherry Laurel</i> , 3 to 4 ft.	1.50
4 to 5 ft.	1.75
5 to 6 ft.	2.00
<i>Ilex opaca</i> Hume, 4 to 5 ft.	2.00
<i>Ligustrum lucidum compactum</i> , 4½ to 5½ ft.	1.35
<i>Mahonia bealei</i> , 16 to 20 ins. gal. cans	1.00

F.O.B. Dundee

BIG RIVER NURSERY

Dundee, Miss.

COMMERCIAL **Nursery Co.**
ESTABLISHED 1900
Decherd, Tennessee

Hardy, Northern-Grown

DWARF MALLING ROOTSTOCK

E. M., IX, VII, II and Clark Dwarf

New Malling-Merton
No. 104, 106, 109, 111

Quince, A—St. Julien, A

Available in rooted layers and transplanted stock. Perfectly graded.

Send for our list.

V. KRAUS NURSERIES

Carlisle, Ont., Canada

Phone: Waterdown, MU 9-4022

FLORIDA-GROWN CITRUS

4-in. and 6-in. plastic pots.

Write for prices.

GOOCHLAND NURSERIES, INC.

Fernbrook, Fla.

Specialists in PERENNIALS

SEEDS—PLANTS—BULBS
Perhaps America's largest list of unusual plant materials.

Wholesale catalog on request.

PEARCE SEED COMPANY
Dept. N. MOORESTOWN, N. J.

ROSEBUSHES

90 Standard and
Patented Varieties
BARE-ROOT and PACKAGED
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Write for 1958-59 List

HAND ROSE FARMS

Dallas Hwy. Tyler, Tex.
Phone: LYric 4-9088

SEEDS

Collectors of Tree, Shrub and
Wild Flower Seeds
Crude Drugs and Ornamentals
E. C. MORAN, Stanford, Mont.

NORTHERN-GROWN

FRUIT TREES

DWARF and STANDARD

Write for wholesale list.

MALONEY BROS. NURSERY CO.
DANVILLE, N. Y.



Spring Bulb List Ready

Packaged or Bulk

GILMORE PLANT & BULB CO.
Julian, N. C.

been compressed into this volume, fewer in number of pages, but of greater thickness than before.

The authoritative nature of the contents is attested by the authorship, which consists of James Bush-Brown, a member of the Society of Landscape Architects, and Louise Bush-Brown, director emeritus of the Pennsylvania School of Horticulture. The ample table of contents covers four pages, and an extremely detailed index occupies the final 40 pages of this 752-page volume, just published by Charles Scribner's Sons, at \$7.95. The book is plentifully illustrated with photographs, drawings, diagrams and maps.

FOR BEGINNERS IN PLANTS

Its announced aim being to introduce to beginners the world of plants, the new book, "Plants of Woodland and Wayside," written and illustrated by Su Zan Noguchi Swain, and just published by Doubleday & Co., at \$2.95, presents its material in a fashion which makes it informative to adult readers and understandable by the young ones. Its 60 pages, 8½ x 11 inches, cover in the text the fundamentals of plant life, more abstrusely presented in botanies, and then introduces the various types of plants according to their environment and method of survival. The pages are filled with many excellent color illustrations of plant parts, lower forms of plant life and the common wildflowers of the United States plus a few rarer ones. The author has intended this book to serve as an introduction and to offer the way to further study of plants, including a list of book references for that purpose. With its floral cover in colors, the book is likely to be found on the Christmas store counters, but it is excellent at any time as an informative introduction to the plants around us for young and old.

ARKANSAS WAXING RULE

The sale of rosebushes and other nursery stock covered with green-colored wax has been prohibited in Arkansas. The state plant board passed a rule to this effect October 29 as rule 4G.

STARTING a business known as Grogan's Windy-Lo Nursery is D. G. Grogan, Natick, Mass.

OPENED at Camden, Ark., is a branch nursery by Mr. and Mrs. Donald Pittman, who have operated Pittman's Nursery at Magnolia, Ark., for nearly 30 years.

HERE IS WHY NURSERYMEN PREFER MENNEPOTS



Superior Strength

Sturdily constructed, the MENNEPOT withstands hard handling.

Stapled Bottom

Comes completely assembled . . . Potting can start immediately upon arrival.

Light Weight

The MENNEPOT is economical to use. Light weight makes shipping costs less.

Drainage

The side-drainage feature makes waterlogging impossible while standing in salesyard.

Size 0	Top 4 ins. Bottom 3½ ins. High 4 ins.
Weight per 100	
Regular 10 lbs., Heavy 25	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$2.75 1000.. \$25.00	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$3.75 1000.. \$35.00	

Size 0½	Top .. 5 ins. Bottom 4 ins. High 5 ins.
Weight per 100	
Regular 13 lbs., Heavy 30	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$3.50 1000.. \$32.50	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$4.50 1000.. \$42.50	

Size 1	Top 6 ins. Bottom .. 5 ins. High 6 ins.
Weight per 100	
Regular 15 lbs., Heavy 35	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$4.00 1000.. \$37.50	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$5.25 1000.. \$50.00	

Size 2	Top 7 ins. Bottom 5½ ins. High 9 ins.
Weight per 100	
Regular 24 lbs., Heavy 55	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$4.50 1000.. \$42.50	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$5.75 1000.. \$55.00	

Size 3	Top .. 8½ ins. Bottom 6½ ins. High 9 ins.
Weight per 100	
Regular 30 lbs., Heavy 70	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$5.00 1000.. \$47.50	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$6.25 1000.. \$60.00	

Size 4	Top .. 10 ins. Bottom .. 8 ins. High .. 10 ins.
Weight per 100-120 lbs.	
100.. \$11.00	
500.. \$52.50 1000.. \$100.00	
*Heavy Only— For trees and shrubs.	

Size 5	Top ... 12 ins. Bottom .. 10 ins. High .. 12 ins.
LG. POT	
Weight per 100-250 lbs.	
20.. \$30 ea. 100.. \$27.50	
500.. \$125 1000.. \$225	
*Special for extra-heavy trees and large shrubs.	

Size Pan	Top ... 8½ ins. Bottom 7½ ins. High ... 5 ins. PAN
Weight per 100	
Regular 30 lbs., Heavy 70	
Regular Weight Price	
100.. \$5.00 1000.. \$47.50	
Heavy Weight Price	
100.. \$6.25 1000.. \$60.00	

Distributors

NEW YORK

Jackson & Perkins Co., Newark, N. Y.
Gar Prod., Inc., Queens Ave., Lindenhurst (Long Island), N. Y.

OHIO

I. G. Harmon & Son, 1800 19th St., Canton 4, O.
Seward Transportation Co., 1294 Madison Ave., Painesville, O.

PENNSYLVANIA

The Horticultural Supply Co., 2181 E. 55th St., Cleveland 3, O.
K. C. Geiger, North Wales, Pa.

NEW JERSEY

Verschuren's Garden Centers, Rt. 51, Brentwood, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Rt. 88, S. Park, Pittsburgh, Pa.

ILLINOIS

New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co., 651 Marshall St., Elizabeth, N. J.

MICHIGAN

Somerset Rose Nursery, Inc., New Brunswick, N. J.

Quackenbush Industries, Inc., 9245 Cherry St., Franklin Park, Ill.

Growers Exchange, Inc., P. O. Box 397, Farmington, Mich.

Strickland Seed Store, 1429 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

MINNESOTA

Atwood Division, Kelley & Kelley, Inc., Long Lake, Minn.

RHODE ISLAND

American-Dutch Trading Co., Inc., 47 Coddington St., Providence, R. I.

CANADA

The Sheridan Nurseries, Ltd., Sheridan, Ontario, Canada.

500 of a size takes 1000 rate in sizes 0-0½-1-2-3-Pan. Regular-weight pots packed 100 and 200 per carton in sizes 1-2-3-Pan. Size 0, 250 only. Size 0½, 200 only. Heavy pots are packed 250 per carton in size 0; 100 per carton in sizes 0½ and 1; 50 per carton in sizes 2, 3, Pan and 4, and 20 per carton in size 5. NO BROKEN CARTONS.

SEND \$1.00

FOR COMPLETE SET OF 14 SAMPLES.

THE MENNE-POT, INC.

NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

Phone LUdlow 4444

Prices Vary Slightly in Areas Serviced by Distributors
DISTRIBUTORSHIPS OPEN IN SOUTHERN STATES

AZALEAS AT BILTMORE

The newly created rhododendron collection at Biltmore estate, Asheville, N. C., has already received national recognition. The board of directors of the American Rhododendron Society, meeting at Portland, Ore., designated the new plantings as an official test garden of the society.

The recently formed southeastern chapter of the A. R. A., meeting at Asheville, unanimously approved the action of the board. Dr. Ernest Yelton, Rutherfordton, N. C., president of the chapter, said "We are fortunate, indeed, to have the world-famous gardens and their extensive facilities made available for large-scale testing of these aristocrats of shrubs under our own conditions."

"We here in the southeast are in one of the finest rhododendron-growing areas in the world," commented Dr. Fred J. Nisbet, superintendent of the estate, when he was informed of the appointment. "It is unfortunate that we have limited our

plantings in the past mostly to a few native kinds. There are literally thousands of sorts which could grow here."

A 20-year program of forming a major collection of these shrubs, which include the azaleas, was begun in 1957. A specially adapted nursery has already been constructed, where thousands of small plants, representing more than 500 species and varieties, have been planted since last October. As these grow to planting-size the permanent planting area for the collection will be prepared.

The gardens of Biltmore estate are known to gardeners and plantsmen everywhere. Developed by Frederick Law Olmsted for George Vanderbilt from 1889 to 1895, they surround the magnificent 250-room Biltmore House. This French Renaissance mansion has been called "the finest home in America."

The original estate covered 125,000 acres. Chauncy Beadle, the first superintendent of the estate, made it a plantsman's paradise during the

59 years he was in charge. Included in the 12,000 acres remaining in the estate is the Chauncy Beadle memorial azalea garden, "the largest and only complete collection of native American azaleas in the world."

As more than 65,000 visitors from all over the world tour the estate each year, the influence of this new test garden and rhododendron collection should have far-reaching effects.

ADDED to the extensive garden operations of Bay Landscape, Bay-side, L. I., N. Y., is a retail flower shop, which was opened October 18.

HENRY W. BARNES announces the recent opening of the Crown Nurseries, Belton, Mo. He formerly operated Barnes Nurseries and Arcadia Gardens.

STARTED recently was the Cross Arm Nursery, at Joppa, Md., by Hy Thielemann. Mr. Thielemann will grow evergreens for the retail trade on a 10-acre plot.



CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF NURSERYMEN

ELMER J. MERZ, Executive Secretary
304 MITAU BUILDING SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF.

MONTEREY BAY CHAPTER

The November 20 meeting of the Monterey Bay chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held at Walker's Signal cafe, Salinas, Calif., with 40 members and guests present. President E. B. Stone, Salinas, presided.

The secretary gave a report on the progress made to date with the scholarship program. President Stone called attention to new posters being prepared at the C. A. N. headquarters at Sacramento. Mrs. Lydia Bishop was named in charge of the Christmas meeting scheduled for December 11.

Pressley Neville Jones, C. A. N. insurance representative and adviser, was then introduced, and he presented a talk on insurance for the man in the nursery business—accident, health, liability and life. He also distributed information circulars on various programs and answered many questions.

Clayton G. Pleiman, Sec'y.

SUPERIOR CHAPTER

A meeting of Superior chapter of the California Association of Nurserymen was held November 19 at Parisi's restaurant, Sacramento, with President Tak Kato, Kato Nursery, presiding. The members chose this evening to honor Peter Lagomarsino, 74, the senior member of the Lagomarsino family that contributed much in the field of agriculture and horticulture. Seventy-two persons attended the meeting.

Fred Witsche, Sierra Gardens Nursery, Sacramento, reported that his committee has selected the slogan, "Depend on Your Nurserymen," to be used to promote public acceptance of buying plants from nurseries rather than non-nursery outlets.

The meeting was then turned over to Elmer Merz, executive secretary of the C. A. N., who presented the program of the evening. Mr. Merz pointed out that F. Lagomarsino & Sons Nursery has just closed its doors after more than 70 years as leaders in the seed trade and horticultural field. The business was founded in 1888, when the father, Felice Lagomarsino, started growing fruits, vegetables and vegetable seeds on a 50-acre ranch near Sacramento. The

five brothers, Peter, John, Andrew, Fred and Louis, took an active part in the business as soon as they were able to work.

The original retail store was at Third and J streets until 1927, when operations were moved to Seventh and J streets. When the greatly expanding activities required a new location in 1947, the business was moved from downtown to enlarged quarters on Alhambra boulevard. As a pioneer seed firm, the business was instrumental in bringing some of the state's major crops to California, particularly ladiño clover and bird's-foot trefoil, vitally important to the state and to the nation. Another important crop pioneered to great extent by this firm in California was asparagus.

At this time Mr. Merz presented to Mr. Lagomarsino an honorary life membership in the California Association of Nurserymen; following

this award Mayor Clarence Azevedo of Sacramento presented a key to the city to Mr. Lagomarsino and spoke a few words of congratulations.

Guests of the Superior chapter present also to pay tribute were Al Morrison, county commissioner of Sacramento county; Stanley Mather, assistant chief of the state bureau of nursery service, and Cyril Coyle, local attorney, who acted as legal adviser for many years for the Lagomarsinos. A congratulatory letter from W. C. Jacobsen, director of the state department of agriculture, was read.

The special prize of a 3-volume set of Bailey's "Cyclopedia," donated by Dick and George Oki, Oki Nursery, Perkins, was won by Fred Witsche. The meeting was adjourned after the announcement was made that the annual Christmas party will be held at the Tuesday Clubhouse, Sacramento, December 17.

A. Gus Kolb, Sec'y.

BAY AREA NEWS

Pat and Rudolph Flynn, of the San Rafael Nursery, San Rafael, Calif., have renovated the lath shelter in their nursery. The cost of several thousand dollars included the removal of some large trees that cre-

Whatever
Your
Needs

See
Stribling's
First!

Write for Our Free
Wholesale Catalog

Stribling's
NURSERIES

Fruit and Nut Trees
Shade Trees
Flowering Trees
Grape Vines
Fig Trees
Ornamentals

---Field & Container Grown

By Express, Truck
or Carload

Highway 99 North P. O. Box 793 Merced, Calif. RAndolph 2-4106

edo
the
oke

ter
Al
of
er,
of
le,
gal
La-
ter
the
was

me
at-
Oki
red
dud-
as
has
ay
per

he
el,
el-
v-
re-
e-

ated dense shade over part of the area. The new structure permits the customer entering the nursery to see all the way to the rear. This has increased the foot traffic in the back areas and has increased sales.

The West End Nursery, San Rafael, under the ownership of Karl Untermann, is undergoing a gradual change. An over-all plan, by nursery designer Ernest Wertheim, incorporates the old barn, which is used as the store and warehouse, in a completely new salesyard. Each unit is being added during an off season at the nursery, most of the construction being done by the owner.

The Cove Nursery, Tiburon, under the ownership of George Coleman, will soon move into a new store. This will make more of the nursery salesyard visible to the customer entering the store. The previous layout made a back yard of much of the nursery area and resulted in a lower foot traffic.

Mann's Nursery, Petaluma, will move into a new retail salesyard this winter. The former retail yard on the old 101 highway will be devoted to wholesale business. The new sales area, located on Washington street at Petaluma, is of unusual design. It will serve also as a display area for landscape ideas.

A completely reconstructed nursery will be the result of several years of planning when the E. L. Egger & Son Nursery, Mill Valley, starts to take down its old buildings. Much of the area will be filled to a new level to prevent flooding from a nearby creek. The nursery, under the management of James Egger, also operates a branch at Kentfield.

H. W.

CHRISTMAS TREE TEST

Since the gold rush days, it has been the custom in California to get Christmas trees from the higher altitudes in the state or from Oregon. As tree conservation practices became accepted as a way of life and as the number of trees needed increased, it became a greater problem each year to supply the demand. In the post-war years it has become necessary to cut the trees early in the fall and to store them in an area where they would be protected from snow until they could be brought to the lowland urban markets. This added to the costs, as did the higher cost of transportation and the added mileage of the haul resulting as the sources got farther away from the larger markets. As a consequence, less valuable agricultural land at sea level was tested for its possibili-



Feature the Armstrong Hall of Fame

ADVERTISED—
KNOWN—WANTED
ROSES



GREEN FIRE

Brilliant New Armstrong Floribunda

This new Armstrong creation features a sensational color that is brand new—vivid yellow, with a hint of chartreuse to give it unusual brilliance. Continuously in bloom, the vigorous, medium-size plant becomes a mound of semi-double 3-inch flowers which hold their sunshiny color rich and unfading to the last petal. Here is the best rose yet for the customer who wants bright yellow—a lavish, almost constant show of it.

Write for our Wholesale List!
ARMSTRONG NURSERIES

ONTARIO, CALIFORNIA

CONTAINER STOCK



You can be sure of receiving the well-grown plants that you would expect when you order from our complete line of container-grown ornamentals—trees.

SEND FOR CATALOG

For California's Finest Container-Grown Nursery Stock It's

SELECT NURSERIES, Inc.

12831 E. Central Ave.

BREA, CALIF.

Jasper 9-3711—OWen 7-7268

ROSES OLD and NEW

Fine-quality, two-year plants budded on Multiflora in over 250 varieties.



Mt. HOOD NURSERY
Rt. 2, Box 96
GRESHAM, ORE.

Write for List Today

H & S Personality Roses
Bred for American Gardens
HOWARD & SMITH, INC.
Montebello, Calif.

ORNAMENTAL WOODY PLANTS AND ROSES

Write for our lists.

W. B. CLARKE & CO.
P. O. Box 343
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

--FINEST QUALITY--
AZALEAS—HOLLIES
RHODODENDRONS—ROSES

DESCANSO DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
Wholesale Growers
12492 Pipeline Ave. Chino, Calif.

ties as Christmas tree producing areas, and several sites in Santa Cruz and San Mateo counties have in the past few years profitably produced a sizable number of trees.

The latest area tested for this purpose is the Lafayette region in Contra Costa county, and there it appears that Christmas trees also can be profitably produced. The results of two years' tests on the A. S. Russell ranch were told at a meeting there November 18, when Dr. Edward E. Gilden, extension forester, University of California; Milton Bell, Contra Costa county farm adviser, and Al Bianchi, ranch foreman, reported on the several phases of the work. In charge of the meeting was Howard Nielson, Santa Cruz county Christmas tree grower and president of the California Christmas Tree Growers' Association. The attendance of nearly 100 persons included growers and prospective growers from all parts of the state, as well as dealers and handlers of Christmas trees.

The plants used in this operation were year-old trees of several species set out two years ago on poorly productive agricultural land lacking irrigation. The faster-growing kinds average six to seven feet in height, are well shaped and have a sturdy, healthy appearance. Three of the species tried are slower growing and will not be of a usable size until 1960 or 1961.

W. B. B.

CALIFORNIA NOTES

The proposed increase in airline cargo rates has been deferred until December 30. The increases would raise the rates on nursery stock by 6½ per cent.

Harry Rose, Berkeley fuchsia grower and breeder, addressed the St. Helena branch (Oakland) of the American Fuchsia Society on "New Introductions for 1959" at its November 17 meeting.

Prof. H. M. Butterfield, of the University of California extension service, addressed the Berkeley Garden Club on "Seven Methods of Plant Propagation."

James Kerr, bay area TV and radio garden commentator and owner-manager of Kerr Seeds, San Mateo, addressed the Garden Society of Marin on "Fall in the Garden" and the San Francisco Business Men's Club on "Lawn Problems." After the serious disease problems that troubled the bay area bluegrass lawns in the past summer, Mr. Kerr is promoting clover and dichondra.

Two east Palo Alto boys were accused of causing about \$1,000 worth

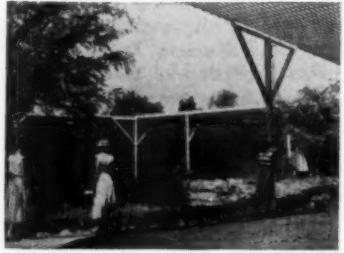
ALLMALATH

shade for every purpose.

ALL-ALUMINUM SCIENTIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR:

- Low cost
- Long life
- Severe weather
- Ease of erection
- Perfect ventilation
- Uniform sun control
- Beautiful appearance
- Minimum light loss

Any Amount of Shade Can Be Obtained with Alumalath



Shading is our business. We have helped thousands. Can we help you?

Write for details.

Manufacturer

HARRY H. REYNOLDS

2561 Valencia St.
SANTA ANA, CALIF.

MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM

(Oregon-Washington Holly-Grape)

A very beautiful evergreen shrub with large glossy leaves and yellow flowers conspicuously appearing in the spring and followed by dark blue berries; a most satisfactory broad-leaved evergreen for any place in the United States.

1-yr., S., field-grown, row-run, \$40.00 per 1000, \$5.00 per 100

SEEDLINGS are muddled, then packed in moist shingle tow and wrapped 100 to the bundle in waterproof paper. They are then packed 1000 seedlings to the crate, weighing approximately 55 lbs.

TERMS—Check is requested before shipment or will ship C.O.D. if preferred. All orders shipped by railway express unless otherwise stated.

Place your order now for fall, 1958, or spring, 1959, delivery.

Chenoweth's

MOUNT VERNON NURSERY

Mount Vernon, Wash.

(All orders shipped same day they are dug.)

DOTY & DOERNER, Inc.

6691 S. W. CAPITOL HIGHWAY

* PORTLAND 19, OREGON

WHOLESALE

GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

of damage to about 400 plants at the John Edwards camellia nursery at East Palo Alto.

Clifford Nelson, Nelson Nursery, San Leandro, has returned from an extensive buying trip in southern California.

Everett Farwell, who at one time operated nurseries at Burlingame and Oakland, is now head salesman for the Decorative Plant Rentals Co., Hayward. This firm is operated by Frank James, who operated the E. James & Sons Nursery, Oakland, until the land was sold for building purposes.

Dr. R. R. Sanborn, department of entomology, University of California, spoke on the peach tree borer at the November meeting of the California Entomology Club. At the same meeting Dr. D. J. Raski, nematologist at the university, reported on some recent studies on nematode transmission of grape fanleaf, a serious problem in the wine grapes of the state.

State-wide control of outdoor advertising was discussed at the meeting sponsored by the California roadside council. The issue of statewide control has come to the fore with the passage by Congress of a provision in the 1958 federal aid to interstate highways act offering an additional $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1 per cent in federal funds to states which meet federal standards in control of outdoor advertising.

Surplus Nursery Sales, 2401 Pulgas Avenue, East Palo Alto, held a widely advertised "We Quit" sale during the first three weeks of November. The nursery reports that everything will be sold out and the nursery will be closed when the lease expires December 31.

The California state park commission has approved the acquisition of over 3,000 acres for the expansion of Mount Tamalpais State Park in Marin county.

Peters & Wilson Nursery, Millbrae, has issued its annual fall rose list for 1959. Prices are slightly higher this year.

The University of California has developed a bowl-type orchard heater which it calls a return stack orchard heater. It has been found reliable over long periods of time and protects crops from frost damage without an objectional amount of smoke. Farm advisers who have used the equipment report it does a good job, but add that the cost of the heaters must be carefully weighed against the value of the crop to be saved. It has been used in lath houses to protect azaleas, as well

Elmer Roses

Introducer of the world-famous

CARROUSEL

Grandiflora Rose

Offer a complete line of top-quality rose plants for the 1959 season.

Miniature Tree Roses — 10-in. Standards

Miniature trees, with miniature roses budded to a sturdy 10-in. cane. Excellent for potting for gift items. Beautiful patio item when potted in wooden containers.

Baby Gold Star, the only true yellow.

Bit of Sunshine (P.A.F.), brilliant yellow.

Little Buckaroo (P.A.F.), bright red—little larger than most miniatures.

Oakington Ruby, very double—bright red.

Pink Joy (Plant Patent No. 1378), a lovely small pink.

Red Imp (Plant Patent No. 1032), deep crimson, very double.

Sweet Fairy (Plant Patent No. 748), deep pink opening to appleblossom-pink—fragrant.

Dian (P.A.F.), deep pink.

WRITE TODAY for Descriptive Catalog

ELMER ROSES *of California*



6708 N. San Gabriel Blvd.
San Gabriel, Calif.



DWARF FRUIT TREE UNDERSTOCK

Apple Stocks

Malling, E.M., II, VII, IX

Clark Dwarf

Pear Stocks

Quince, E.M., A,B,C.

Wholesale Only

UNDERSTOCK NURSERY

Box 389 Medford, Ore.

MILTON NURSERY CO.

Our 81st Year

MILTON-FREEWATER, ORE.

Flowering, Ornamental, Shade Trees and Shrubs. Fruit Trees, Fruit Tree Seedlings and Angers Quince Rooted Cuttings.

Licensed Growers of

Moraine Locust (Pat. No. 836)
Shademaster Locust (Pat. No. 1515)
Sunburst Locust (Pat. No. 1313)
Crimson King Maple (Pat. No. 735)

Send for Our Price List

Our combination carlots for eastern distributing points during shipping season save freight costs.

YELLOW TREE PEONIES

1-yr., each, \$2.45; per 10, each, \$2.20; per 100, each, \$1.95.

Delivery in November.

LAKE SAMMAMISH EVERGREEN NURSERY

6127 Highway 99, S.
Everett, Wash.

Jan de Graaff's

OREGON BULB FARMS

P. O. Box 512
GRESHAM, OREGON

Lilies

Daffodils

PORTLAND WHOLESALE NURSERY CO.

5050 S. E. STARK ST.

Avery H. Steinmetz
Paul E. Van Allen

PORTLAND 15, OREGON

DWARF APPLE UNDERSTOCK

East Malling VII

East Malling II

East Malling I

Write for Quotations

Quality Stock

CONIFERS AND BROAD-LEAVED EVERGREENS
SHADE AND FLOWERING TREES
FRUIT TREE SEEDLINGS
FRUIT TREES
DECIDUOUS SHRUBS
VINES AND BULBS
PORTLAND ROSES
NURSERY SUPPLIES

Write for our Catalog

PAUL'S SCARLET HAWTHORN

WELL-BRANCHED, LIBERALLY GRADED TREES

6 to 7 ft.	Each \$1.75
5 to 6 ft.	1.50

We will be glad to send a complete list of stock on request.

A. MCGILL & SON

Fairview, Ore.

QUALITY LINERS

Write for our catalog listing over 450 varieties.

MITSCH NURSERY
Aurora, Ore.

MAHONIA!

Jack Mayhan is an authority on mountain-grown Dwarf Mahonia. This is a new variety selection. Layers all alike. \$10.00 per 100. See Classified ad on page 80.

MAYHAN NURSERY
Verndale, Wash.

CUTTING-GROWN
RHODODENDRON LINERS

Hardy and semihardy varieties.
Quality only

VAN VEEN NURSERY
3127 S. E. 43rd Ave.
PORTLAND 6, ORE.

ROSES

Top-quality, field-grown patented and standard roses.

Write for list and prices.

MAYWOOD ROSE NURSERY
Rt. 2, Box 880
Roseburg, Ore.

OREGON HOLLIES

Skimmia japonica
General Nursery Stock
May we quote you?

ALFRED TEUFEL
Wholesale Grower
11414 N.W. Cornell Rd.
Portland, Ore.

Steele's New • Enlarged • Revised
1958 Handbook of

PANSY CULTURE

only 50¢

Steele's Pansy Gardens, Inc.
P. O. Box 4555
2715 S. E. 39th Ave. Portland 2, Ore.

ROSES - Field Grown

Patented and Nonpatented.
Finest in roses since 1935.
Write for new list and prices. Contracts and advance orders solicited.

PACIFIC NORTHWEST ROSE NURSERY
P. O. Box 261
Gresham, Ore.

THE GRAFTER'S HANDBOOK

By R. J. Garner
Covers almost every known method of grafting. Describes seedling and vegetative propagation of rootstocks, handling of scion wood, choice and use of tools. 223 p. with 24 p. of photos. (1949). \$4.50, postpaid.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

as in orchards to protect citrus and other tender fruits.

Drs. R. N. Jefferson and F. S. Morishita have found that certain silica gels are satisfactory in the control of spider mites on ornamentals. They report, too, that the materials are of such a nature that it is not likely that resistance will be built up soon by the mites, that the gels are low in human toxicity (though use of a mask is recommended), that to date they have caused no visible damage to the crops on which they have been tested, that they are effective in the control of drywood termites and fruit flies, that they do not affect the eggs of the spider mites and that they are as yet not available in commercial channels.

About 200 San Joseans turned out recently to serve as volunteer tree planters for the Kelley Estate park. About 700 trees went into the ground to make the start of one of the most important of the San Jose city parks. It now contains 150 acres, and among the earliest projects is a Happy Hollow children's creative playground.

South San Francisco's superintendent of parks and recreation, Duane Mattison, reports the completion of the first phase of the fall rehabilitation of the city's parks with the turfing of eight parks and the paving of walks and play areas at a cost of \$27,000. The rest of the \$40,000 appropriation will be spent next spring.

W. B. B.

OREGON NOTES

At the last meeting of the Clackamas chapter of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen, held at Seid's restaurant, Oregon City, Robert Smith, Clackamas county agent, introduced as the speaker of the evening Lloyd Baron, county extension agent, Hillsboro, who showed slides on and discussed chemical weed control on nursery crops. Most promise, in Oregon, to date, has been shown with Karmex DW and Simazine used at the rate of two pounds of actual product per acre. He urged caution with the use of these materials and also suggested that small, trial applications be made first. Wayne "Duffy" Arnold, Arnold's Nursery, Milwaukie, showed pictures of Hawaiian plants and flowers. Chapter President Ivan Arneson, Arneson's Nursery, Canby, has appointed Lawrence Effinger, Hood View Acres, to take charge of entertainment to be given by the chapter at the O. A. N. convention at Eugene January 8 and 9. The December meeting of the chapter has

been canceled, and the next one is scheduled for February 24, 1959.

New address for the Clear Vue Acres Nursery is 65 Clear Vue, Eugene.

Considerable space in the November 9 issues of the Oregon Journal's Northwest Living magazine and the Oregonian's Home and Garden magazine was devoted to roses. A picture in Northwest Living was that of an arrangement of Audie Murphy roses, a patented rose of Roseway Nurseries, Beaverton. Two other pictures were of roses patented by Peterson & Dering, Scappoose. The Home and Garden section contained a full-page story about Roseway Nurseries and Mr. and Mrs. Henry Hausch, who own and operate the firm.

Both Northwest Living and the Home and Garden magazine carried pictures of the newly installed officers of the Landscape Gardeners' Association of Portland and an article about the installation meeting. New officers are Lawrence Underhill, president; John Carle, vice-president; Riley Stevens, secretary, and Frank Tooze, treasurer.

The December issue of Popular Gardening magazine contains articles by four men well-known in the Oregon nursery business: Dean Collins, feature writer of the Oregon Journal and honorary member of the Oregon Association of Nurserymen; R. C. Kalmbach, curator, Portland International Rose Test Gardens; Ambrose Brownell, Brownell Holly Farms, Milwaukie, and Carl Starker, florist and nurseryman, Oak Grove. The articles deal with the Oregon Centennial's "Garden of Tomorrow," the rose test garden, Oregon holly and Oregon holiday decorations.

An article in the November 16 issue of the Oregon Journal told about Camellia sasanqua and was accompanied by a picture of a specimen plant grown by P. L. Van der Bom, Voterbeck & Van der Bom, wholesale nursery, Portland.

C. H. P.

GARDEN DALE, a nursery at 4900 Florin road, Sacramento, Calif., was opened recently by Dick Bottner, a registered landscape contractor.

DISPLACED by freeway construction, the former Goleta Feed & Nursery business has been moved to 5718 Hollister avenue, Goleta, Calif., by Tom Hirashima and will in the future be operated as the Goleta Garden Center. A modern concrete block and glass building will be four times the size of the former sales quarters.

PACIFIC COAST NURSERY

Rt. 1, Box 114B, PORTLAND 10, ORE.

Phone: MAYfair 1-3325

**Pioneering Seedling Growers on
the Pacific Coast Since 1914**

**Specializing in Fruit Tree Seedlings
also Shade and Flowering Trees**

Domestic Apple Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

Mahaleb Cherry Seedlings
Mazzard Cherry Seedlings

Bartlett Pear Seedlings,
Str. and Br.

Myrobalan Plum Seedlings
American Plum Seedlings

French Pear Seedlings
Str. and Br.

**Angers Rooted Quince
Cuttings**

Combination carloads to eastern distributing points.

**John Holmason & Sons
Props.**

CRIMSON KING MAPLE

(Plant Patent No. 735)

**YES!!! THIS YEAR WE HAVE SOME VERY
NICE BRANCHED TREES AVAILABLE**

	Each 10 to 49	Each 50 to 99	Each 100 to 499	Each 500 and up
8 to 10 ft., br.	\$7.50	\$6.90	\$6.50	...
6 to 8 ft., br.	5.50	4.90	4.50	...
5 to 6 ft., br.	4.00	3.40	3.00	...
7 to 8 ft., whip	3.00	2.70	2.50	2.30
6 to 7 ft., whip	2.50	2.20	2.00	1.85
5 to 6 ft., whip	2.00	1.70	1.50	1.40

We will be glad to send a complete list of stock on request.

**A. McGill & Son
Fairview, Ore.**

RHODODENDRON AND EVERGREEN LINERS

In Season

J. B. WHALLEY

Rt. 2, Box 683 TROUTDALE, ORE.

Maurice C. Ravensberg

Boskoop, Holland

Reliable exporters for general nursery
stock since 1922.

Catalog on application

CLASSIFIED ADS

Rate: 40 cents per line, each insertion.

Minimum order, \$4.00.

Instructions for the January 15 issue must be received by Friday, December 26.

Forms for February 1 issue will close Friday, January 9.

AZALEAS

AZALEAS
CASH AND CARRY ONLY, NO DELIVERY.
OVER 100,000,
SIZES RANGING FROM 4 ins. to 8 ft.
(Not all sizes in all varieties.)
Lathe house and field-grown.

INDICA

FORMOSA DUC DE ROHAN
OMURASAKI SOUTHERN CHARM
GEO. L TABER

KURUME PINK PEARL
HINODEGIRI CORAL BELLS
CHRISTMAS CHEER HINO-CRIMSON
PERICAT

SWEETHEART TWENTY GRAND
SUPREME FORTUNE

MME. PERICAT
KURUME, 4 to 6 ins., 35c; 6 to 8 ins., 75c;
8 to 10 ins., 90c; 10 to 12 ins., \$1.15.
DELHAVEN GARDENS AND NURSERY
Route 1 Bayside, Va.

5 miles east of Norfolk, Va.
Tel. Howard 4-0861. Nights Madison 5-8180.

AZALEAS

Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)
Fedora, 3-yr. TT \$1.00
Hino-Crimson (very red), 2-yr.
TT, from beds 1.00
Kaempferi (seedlings), 4-yr. TT. .75
Mollis (orange-red) (very hardy strain), 4-yr. T, from beds .50 \$0.45
Mollis (yellow) (very hardy strain), 4-yr. T, from beds .60 .45
Sherwood Red, 3-yr. T, from beds 1.00 .90

***ITEMS SUITABLE FOR MAIL ORDER TRADE AND CANNING.**

C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSERYMAN
413 Turner Rd., Newport, R. I.

STRONG CUTTINGS HEAVILY ROOTED
Azaleas, ready for shipment or pickup, Special price on quantity. Delaware Valley White, Fedora, Hino-Crimson, kaempferi late hybr. Lady Liberty, Maxwell alba, \$6.50 per 100, \$65.00 per 1000. Campfire, Carol, Ellz, Gable, Gable's Scarlet, Herbert, Lu Lu-miere, Lorna, Louise Gable, Maryann, Beethoven, Palestrina, \$8.50 per 100, \$75.00 per 1000. Nancy, \$9.50 per 100. Strong spring liners of above and many others. Send for catalog.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.
Neshanic Station, N. J.
Finer liners since 1921

AZALEAS

Our plants are grown in the open field, single rows, sheared and compact. 100 rate

6 to 8 ins. B&B	\$0.75
8 to 10 ins. B&B .....	.90
10 to 12 ins. B&B	1.15
12 to 14 ins. B&B	1.40
15 to 18 ins. B&B	1.90

Hinodegiri, in quantity smaller lots of Snow, Coral Bells, Sherwood, Indica alba and Gien Dale.

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
Box 336 Milford, Del.

MAIL YOUR ORDER NOW FOR rooted cuttings of kurumes and Pericats.
\$7.50 per 100, \$60.00 per 1000.

Immediate delivery.
Budded hardy kurumes, Pericats and Indicas, for forcing or outdoor planting. Lining-out stock of Ilex bullata, Taxus, capitata, cuspidata and hickies.

ASK FOR COMPLETE LIST.
DIRKMAAT AZALEA FARM
516 Stevens Ave., P. O. Box 463,
Ridgewood, N. J.

AZALEA MUCRONULATA

15 to 18 ins.	\$2.75	\$2.50
18 to 24 ins. ....	.50	2.75
2 to 2 1/2 ft.	4.50	3.75
2 1/2 to 3 ft.	5.50	4.75
3 to 3 1/2 ft.	6.50	6.00

Complete list on request.
HINDLA'S NURSERY
Locust Ave. Bohemia, N. Y.

KURI'ME AZALEAS
6 to 8 ins. to 12 to 15 ins.
QUALITY STOCK FOR
Retail and landscape trade.
Write for price list.

GULF STREAM NURSERY, INC.
Wachapreague, Va.

AZALEA LINERS

NOW BOOKING ORDERS.

SPRING, 1959,
POT-GROWN
OR

FLAT-GROWN.

WRITE FOR LIST.

\$14.00 per 100, \$125.00 per 1000.

DELAWARE VALLEY NURSERY

948 N. Broad St. Elizabeth 3, N. J.

HINO-CRIMSON, GLENN DALES, ETC.

Thousands of beautiful specimen kurume and other evergreen Azaleas. Dense, bushy, well-budded for forcing and landscape planting. Order now to be sure of getting your requirements. Prices reduced. Larger landscape sizes. Send for list.

TANKARD NURSERIES, Exmore, Va.

AZALEAS FOR FORCING

AND LANDSCAPE PLANTING

Write for list of varieties, sizes and prices.

LEVICK NURSERY CO.

R. D. 3 Bridgeton, N. J.

BARBERRIES

RED-LEAVED BARBERRY (Atropurpurea) 2-yr. seedlings.

Per 100 Per 1000

Lining-out	\$4.50	\$40.00
9 to 9 ins. branched	6.00	50.00
9 to 12 ins. branched	9.00	80.00
12 to 18 ins. branched	12.00	110.00
18 to 24 ins. branched	32.00	280.00

RED-LEAVED BARBERRY (Atropurpurea) 4-yr. transplants.

Heavy stock.

9 to 12 ins.	\$24.00	\$200.00
12 to 18 ins.	28.00	240.00
18 to 24 ins.	32.00	280.00
2 to 2 1/2 ft.	36.00	320.00

Our Red Barberry is one of the finest strains in the U.S.A.

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

Box 336 Milford, Del.

RED BARBERRY

Per 100 Per 1000

1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 10 ins., special permit	\$5.00	\$40.00
Special quotations on larger quantities.		

HESS' NURSERIES

P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

Barberry liners, Crimson Pigmy, Julianae, Julianae nana, mentorensis.

Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phototektor, Winchester, Tenn.

BERRY PLANTS

BERRY PLANTS

No. 1 1/4-in. suckers cal. up

Per 1000 Per 1000

RED RASPBERRY

Latham, Taylor, Durham, \$55.00 \$65.00

Indian Summer, Milton, \$6.00 70.00

September, Canby 70.00 80.00

BLACK RASPBERRY

Cumberland, Bristol, No. 1 tips ... \$45.00

PURPLE RASPBERRY

Sodus, No. 1 tips 50.00

Burgundy (patent No. 570198),

No. 1 tips 100.00

BLACKBERRIES

Bailey, Hedrick, Ebony King.

No. 1 rooted cuttings

Early Harvest, Eldorado,

No. 1 rooted cuttings

Send for complete list of bush fruits and

flowering shrubs.

CONGDON'S WHOLESALE NURSERY

North Collins, N. Y.

RASPBERRIES

Per 100 Per 1000

September, 3/16 to 1/4-in. \$ 7.00	\$62.00	
1/4-in. up	9.00	70.00
transplants	11.50	90.00

Indian Summer, No. 1

9.00 70.00

Rhubarb Canada Red, 300 divs. 25.00 225.00

Free packing. Cash, please.

WHEELOCK WILSON NURSERY

Marshalltown, Ia.

Blueberries, red Raspberries, black Raspberries, Grapesvines, Rhubarb, Asparagus, Horseradish and Gooseberries. Refer to our

printed ad on page 60.

Krieger's Wholesale Nursery, Bridgeman,

Mich.

Certified Raspberry canes. No. 1 grade: Newburgh and Viking, \$50.00 per 1000; 10,000, \$45.00 per 1000; 20,000, \$40.00 per 1000. Packing free. W. H. Perron & Co., Ltd., 515 Labelle Blvd., L'Abord a Plouffe (Montreal 9), P. Q.

BULBS AND TUBERS

HOLLAND-GROWN BULBS

DARWIN TULIPS, first size, 11 to 12 cm., \$c each, \$4.50 per 100 of one variety. Jubilee (blue), Wm. Pitt (red), Pride of Haarlem (deep rose), Yellow Giant (yellow), Princess Elizabeth (rose), Wm. Copland (lavender), Queen of the Night (blue-black), Bartington (dark red), Clara Butt (pink).

PARROT TULIPS, 7 1/2c each.

Blue Parrot (blue), Orange Favorite (orange), Sunshine (bright yellow), Red Champion (red), Black Parrot (blue-black).

REMBRANDT TULIPS, 7 1/2c each.

Cordell Hull (variegated white and red).

TULIPA FOSTERIANA, 10c each.

COTTAGE TULIPS, 7 1/2c each.

G. W. Leak (crimson and orange), Carrara (white), Marjorie Bowen (yellow edged scarlet).

BREDFER TULIPS, 5c each.

Dillenburg (orange-scarlet).

TRIUMPH TULIPS, 5c each.

Kansas (white).

CROCUS, blooming size, 7 to 8 cm., 4c each.

King of the Blues, King of the Whites.

MUSCARI (Grape Hyacinth), 2c each.

SNOWDROPS, 4c each.

SCILLA (Camp, mixed), 2 1/2c each.

GIANT YELLOW TRUMPET DAFFODILS.

King Alfred, 6 1/2c each, \$6.00 per 100.

Golden Harvest, Solaro and Music Hall, 7 1/2c each, \$7.00 per 100.

DUTCH IRISES, 8 to 9 cm., 5c each.

Golden Harvest, White Excelsior, Wedgewood.

HYACINTHS, bedding size, 15 to 16 cm., 10c each.

Pink Pearl (deep rose), La Victoire (scarlet-red), L'Innocence (pure white), Bischof (sky-blue), King of the Blues (deep blue), City of Haarlem (golden yellow).

American-grown MADONNA LILY, Jumbo size, bloom Decoration day, 35c each.

American-grown REGAL LILIES, 15c each.

BENTON COUNTY NURSERY CO.

Rogers, Ark.

TUBEROUS BEGONIAS.

Giant double-flowering (*Camellia* type), 8 colors.

Per 100 Per 1000

1/2 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 6.00	\$ 49.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	9.50	83.00

1/2 to 2 1/2-in. 14.00 130.00

Mammoth 2 1/2-in. up 25.00 200.00

Double-flowering *Fimbriata* (*Carnation* type), 6 colors.

1 1/2 to 2 1/2-in.	\$ 7.50	\$ 65.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	11.50	100.00

2 1/2-in. up 15.00 140.00

Picotee (true *Camellia* type), two-toned, rose and white.

1 1/2 to 2-in. \$13.50 \$125.00

Pendula (Hanging Basket type), 5 colors.

1 1/2 to 2-in. \$13.50 \$125.00

Multiflora hybrids (*Lilliput* or miniature), reds, salmon, yellow.

1 1/2-in. and up \$13.50 \$125.00

Minimum order \$5.00 of a type.

GLOXINIAS.

The best leading commercial varieties.

Per 100 Per 1000

1 1/2 to 1 1/2-in.	\$ 7.50	\$ 65.00
1 1/2 to 2-in.	14.00	130.00

2 1/2-in. and up 22.00 200.00

Mammoth 2 1/2-in. up 30.00 275.00

Minimum order \$5.00 of a size.

FANCY-LEAVED CALADIUMS

The finest new commercial named varieties. Over 75 varieties, regular and lance-leaved. Absolutely free from disease. Send for color chart with cultural directions.

Per 100 Per 1000

No. 3, 2 to 1-in.	\$ 7.00	\$ 60.00
No. 2, 1 to 1 1/2-in.	12.00	100.00

No. 1, 1 1/2 to 2 1/2-in. 18.00 160.00

Jumbo, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2-in. 25.00 230.00

Mammoth, 3 1/2-in. up 37.00 350.00

Minimum order \$5.00 of a size.

If parcel post shipments requested, include charges.

LOUIS DANK

1170 Broadway New York 1, N. Y.

CAMELLIAS**CAMELLIA LINERS**

More than 50 varieties of Camellias and Sasanqua liners available, in pots, grown in sterilized soil.

ALSO

Container-grown grafts. Send for our complete listing on these and other fine liners and container-grown stock.

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS**HARDY CHRYSANTHEMUMS**

We are growing 75 varieties of Chrysanthemums in the open field. Over 100,000 field-grown clumps available, at \$12.00 per 100, \$100.00 per 1000.

WALTERS GARDENS

R. R. 2. Zeeland, Mich.

DELPHINIUMS**NEW CROP SEED****LYONDEL GIANT HYBRID DELPHINIUM**

Exceptionally large flowers; wide range of beautiful colors; doubles, semi-doubles and singles.

This seed from carefully selected plants which have withstood droughts and tough winter elements, will germinate practically 100 per cent if sown now or next spring. No refrigeration is necessary to keep it.

If you haven't grown these Lyondel Hybrids, enjoy the best by test!

MIXED COLORS ONLY

\$20.00 per oz., \$11.00 per 4 oz.; 1/2 oz., \$6.00. Field-grown plants for spring shipment, \$200.00 per 1000, \$22.50 per 100; doz., \$3.75.

CORLISS BROS., INC., NURSERIES
Reynard St. Gloucester 4, Mass.

DISH GARDEN PLANTS**VARIEGATED PITTOSPORUM**

Just the right size and colorful for your dish gardens.

2 1/4-in. plastic pots, \$15.00 per 100.

FREE PACKING.

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY
4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

Watch Your Results From
American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

DOGWOODS**CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA (1-YR.)
(RED-FLOWERING DOGWOOD)**

Each, 10 100 1000
6 to 12 ins., bare-root \$4.50 \$40.00
12 to 18 ins., bare-root55 .50
18 to 24 ins., bare-root80 .75 \$0.65
24 to 30 ins., bare-root 1.00 .90 .85

WHITE DOGWOOD, Liners.

6 to 12 ins. 4.00 30.00
RED-FLOWERING DOGWOOD

Dormant buds, budded August, 1958.

\$20.00 per 100, \$175.00 per 1000.

2-YR. CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA

Each, 10 100 1000

3 to 4 ft., bare-root \$2.00 \$1.75

4 to 5 ft., bare-root 2.50 2.25

2-YR. CORNUS FLORIDA WHITE

Each, 10 100 1000

18 to 24 ins., bare-root \$0.30 \$0.25 \$0.20

2 to 3 ft.50 .45 .40

3 to 4 ft. 1.10 1.00 ...

CHOCOLA NURSERY

Winchester, Tenn.

FALL SPECIAL

20,000 DOGWOOD

Each, per 100

CORNUS FLORIDA

6 to 8 ft., row-run \$3.00

8 to 10 ft., extra heavy 6.00

CORNUS FLORIDA RUBRA

6 to 8 ft., row-run 6.00

8 to 10 ft., extra heavy 12.00

(B&B, 75¢ per tree.)

VOYTERSHARK FARM NURSERIES

Corner of Naumkeag Ave. and

West Rutland Rd.

Millford, Conn.

Phone TRinity 4-3498

DOGWOOD

Cornus florida Per 100 Per 1000

30,000 1-yr. s, 8 to 12 ins. \$ 4.50 \$ 35.00

understock 5.00 45.00

20,000 2-yr. s, 12 to 18 ins. 6.50 60.00

20,000 2-yr. s, 18 to 24 ins. 9.00 85.00

20,000 2-yr. s, 24 to 36 ins. 14.00 130.00

4 1/2 to 5 ft. B&B 27.50

5 to 6 ft. B&B 32.50

Cornus florida rubra

3 1/2 to 4 ft., B&B 25.00

4 1/2 to 5 ft., B&B 32.50

PETER BROUWER'S NURSERIES

14 Lester St. New London, Conn.

EVERGREENS, Liners**EVERGREEN LINERS AND CUTTINGS****POT-GROWN STOCK**

Each, 100 1000

Stock from 2 1/2-in. pots

Arborvitae, American, dark green,

2-yr., 7 to 9 ins. \$0.30 \$0.28

pyramidal, 2-yr., 7 to 9 ins.30 .28

Juniperus pfitzeriana, Armstrong's,

2-yr.,30 .28

Juniperus chinensis pfitzeriana,

2-yr., pots, 8 to 9 ins.30 .28

Juniperus glauca horizontalis, 2-yr.,

7 to 9 ins.30 .28

Taxus hicklfieldi, 2-yr., 6 to 6 ins.30 .28

Taxus intermedia, 2-yr., 5 to 6 ins.30 .28

Taxus columnaris, Adams', 2-yr., 5 to

6 ins.30 .28

Taxus hicklfieldi, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28

Taxus cuspidata, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28

Taxus media, 2-yr., 6 to 8 ins.30 .28

Euonymus alatus compacta, 2-yr., .22 .20

Buxwood, Korean, 2-yr., 3 ins.22 .20

Buxus sempervirens, 4 ins.22 .20

Taxus capitata fastigiata, 4 ins.13 .12

TERMS: Packing and boxing free. 3 per cent discount for cash with order.

250 plants of each variety at 1000 rate.

EVERGREENS**ROOTED CUTTINGS**

Per 100 Per 1000

Arborvitae woodwardi \$0.09 \$0.08

Arborvitae pyramidalis, 6 to

8 ins.10 .09

Juniperus pfitzeri, 6 to 8 ins.11 .10

Juniperus hept. 6 to 8 ins.11 .10

Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 8 ins.11 .10

Juniper, Swedish, 6 to 8 ins.11 .10

Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 8 ins.09 .08

Taxus capitata (leaders),

6 to 8 ins.14 .12

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 8 ins.09 .08

Taxus browni13 .12

1-YR.

Arborvitae woodwardi17 .16

Arborvitae pyramidalis17 .16

Taxus cuspidata20 .18

Taxus hicklfieldi20 .18

2-YR.

Arborvitae woodwardi, 8 to

10 ins.25 .23

Arborvitae pyramidalis, 10 to 12 ins.27 .25

Taxus cuspidata, 8 to 10 ins.30 .28

Taxus hicklfieldi, 8 to 10 ins.30 .28

Juniperus hept. 8 to 10 ins.30 .28

Euonymus alatus, 12 to 15 ins.30 .28

GRAFTED SPRUCE, \$1.25 each.

Koster Blue Spruce Moerheim Blue Spruce

GRAFTED JUNIPERS Per 10 Per 100

Juniperus canarii \$0.55 \$0.50

Juniperus burkii55 .50

Juniper, Dundee55 .50

Juniperus keteleeri55 .50

50 of a variety at 100 rate. 300 of a variety at 100 rate. Write for quotations on lots of 2500 or more.

DRAKE'S NURSERIES

G-4342 Branch Rd.

Flint 6, Mich.

TAXUS CAPITATA SEEDLINGS

Per 100 Per 1000

2-yr., 3 to 6 ins. \$10.00 \$8.00

3-yr., 6 to 12 ins. 16.00 12.00

POTTED LINERS

Per 100 Per 1000

Taxus media Adams \$24.00 \$22.00

Taxus media Andersoni 20.00 18.00

Taxus media browni 24.00 22.00

Taxus media, 4 to 6 ins. 20.00 18.00

Taxus media, 6 to 10 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus cuspidata 18.00 16.00

Taxus cuspidata, edg.-grown 24.00 22.00

Taxus cuspidata, 3-yr., 4 to 8 ins. 27.50 25.00

Taxus hicklfieldi 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 4 to 6 ins. 20.00 18.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 10 ins. 26.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 12 ins. 24.00 22.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 18 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 24 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 30 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 36 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 42 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 48 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 54 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 60 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 66 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 72 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 78 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 84 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 90 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 96 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 102 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 108 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 114 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 120 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 126 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 132 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 138 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 144 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 150 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 156 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 162 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 168 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 174 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 180 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 186 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 192 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 198 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 204 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 210 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 216 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 222 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 228 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 234 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 240 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 246 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 252 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 258 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 264 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 270 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 276 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 282 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 288 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 294 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 300 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 306 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 312 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 318 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 324 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 330 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 336 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 342 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 348 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 354 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 360 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 366 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 372 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 378 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 384 ins. 25.00 23.00

Taxus hicklfieldi, 6 to 390 ins

EVERGREENS, Liners—Continued

EVERGREEN LINERS
Each. 100 1000

POTTED LINERS, 2½-in. pots
Pfitzer Juniper \$0.25 \$0.20
Burk Juniper, 2-yr. ..... .25 .20
Woodward Globe Arborvitae ..... .21 .16
Pyramidal Arborvitae ..... .22 .17
Dark green American Arborvitae ..... .22 .17
Hetz glauca Juniper ..... .23 .18

POTTED LINERS, 2-in. pots
Biotia aurea nana, 2-yr. ..... .23 .18
Armstrong Pfitzer Juniper, 2-yr. ..... .23 .18

FIELD-GROWN LINERS, from pots and 2-yr. nursery row.
Biotia aurea nana ..... .45 .40
Pfitzer Juniper ..... .45 .40
Armstrong Pfitzer Juniper ..... .45 .40
Woodward Globe Arborvitae ..... .45 .40

FIELD-GROWN LINERS, from pots and 1-yr. nursery row.
Biotia aurea nana ..... .35 .30
Pfitzer Juniper ..... .35 .30
Woodward Globe Arborvitae ..... .35 .30
Armstrong Pfitzer Juniper ..... .45 .40

ROOTED CUTTINGS, heavy rooted cuttings in lath house, ready now.
Pfitzer Juniper ..... .12 .11
Pyramidal Arborvitae ..... .11 .10
Woodward Globe Arborvitae ..... .10 .09
Dark green American Arborvitae ..... .11 .10

TERMS: Cash with order. Free packing.

300 plants of a variety at 1000 rate.

Write for special prices on large quantities.

VOGE NURSERY
New Lebanon, O.

EVERGREENS 4 to 6 ins. 6-8 8-10, tr. 10-12, tr.
Biotia, Berckmans'
aurea nana 7½c 10c 15c 20c
bonita 7½c 10c 15c 30c
bakeri 7½c 10c
excelsa 7½c 10c 14c 18c
sibylla 7½c 10c 14c 18c
Juniperus,
excelsa stricta 8c 10c 15c 20c
glauca hetzii 6½c 9c 14c 18c
pfitzeriana 7c 9c
Juniper, Andorra 7c 9c 14c 18c
Ilex rotundifolia 6c 8c 12c
Ilex burfordii 7c 9c
Ligustrum
lucidum cb8c
Pyracantha
lalandii 8c cb12c
Cherry Laurel,
seedlings 8c 10c
Camphor, seedl. 8c 10c

Prices: Above prices are for 100 lots. Add 1c for less than 1000 to items 10c or less.

Add 2c for less than 1000 to items over 10c.

Prices and sizes subject to change without notice.

THE BUSH RANCH
140 Woodland Dr. Thomasville, Ga.

James W. Lawson, Mgr. Phone CAnal 6-4245

FIELD-GROWN LINERS

Each. 100 1000
Greek Juniper, 6 to 8 ins. \$0.12 \$0.10
Hetz Juniper, 6 to 8 ins. ..... .14 .12
Savin Juniper, 8 to 12 ins. ..... .12 .10
Savin Juniper, 6 to 8 ins. ..... .08 .07
Pfitzer Juniper, 4 to 8 ins. ..... .14 .12
Polish Juniper, 12 to 18 ins. ..... .12 .10
Ashford Juniper, 6 to 12 ins. ..... .12 .10
Andorra Juniper, 8 to 12 ins. ..... .12 .10

BED-GROWN
Ilex rotundifolia (Jap. Holly) ..... .12 .10
Burfolt Holly (Chinese) ..... .12 .10
Sargent Barberry ..... .12 .10
Ilex bullata (Holly) ..... .12 .10

POTTED PLANTS (2½-IN.)
Andorra Juniper ..... .17 .15
Sargent Barberry ..... .20 .18
Burfolt Holly ..... .15 .13
Mahonia Holly ..... .17 .15
Yapon Holly ..... .17 .15
Magnolia ..... .16 .15

Packing and boxing free. 2 per cent discount for cash with order. 250 plants of each variety at 1000 rate.

GRANT'S NURSERY
Route 2 Caledonia, Miss.

JUNIPER GRAFTS

Varieties: Canaertii, glauca, Dundee, keteleeri, columnaris, blue; burki, armstrongi Pfitzer, Vase Juniper and our own Blue Globe Juniper. \$45.00 per 100, \$400.00 per 1000; 500 at 1000 rate. F.O.B. Warsaw, Ky.

Terms: 25 per cent deposit with order, balance at spring shipping time. Packing free.

ARROW-WOOD NURSERIES
Route 1 Warsaw, Ky.LARGE TAXUS LINERS
3 and 4-yr. transplants, field-grown from cuttings; selected strain.

Each. 100 1000
Cupressata, 12 to 15 ins. \$0.70 \$0.65
Cupressata, 8 to 12 ins. .... .55 .50
Cupressata, 12 to 18 ins. .... .75 .70
Cupressata, 18 to 24 ins. .... .85 .75
Media hicksii, 12 to 18 ins. .... .70 .65

Samples at cost.

BULK'S NURSERIES
610 W. Montauk Highway Babylon, N. Y.

HEAVILY ROOTED CUTTINGS

4 to 10 ins. sturdy, selected cuttings with plenty of good roots. Really should pot them ourselves, but haven't the time or room. Yours for only \$85.00 per 1000; 5000 or more, \$75.00 per 1000.

TAXUS: 250 cuspidata, 200 capitata, 300 andersonii, 350 brownii, 1250 kelseyi, 3000 hicksonii, 1500 intermedia, 2300 densiformis, 3500 vermuleanii.

ILEX: 300 crenata, 1000 convexa, 500 Glass, 1000 helleri, 500 hetzii, 300 latifolia, 300 microphylla, 300 rotundifolia.

JUNIPERS, \$110.00 per 1000: 500 Bar Harbor, 350 Andorra, 675 glauca hetzii, 350 pfitzeriana, 350 pfitz., comp., armstrongi, 450 pfitz., comp., Kallay, 750 pfitz., glauca, 375 virg. Kosteri.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

Neshanic Station, N. J.

Finer liners since 1921

QUALITY BARE-ROOT CONIFERS

1-yr. seedlings Per 100

Monterey, caribaea, Coulter, ellotti, Jeffrey Pines, 4 to 8 ins. \$ 6.00

Arizona Cypress, Douglas Fir, 4 to 8 ins. 6.00

Big Tree Redwood, 2 to 4 ins. 10.00

2-yr. seedlings

Colo. Blue and White Spruce, 4 to 8 ins. 8.00

Himalayan, mugho, Beach Pines, 4 to 8 ins. 10.00

Jap. Black, Jap. Red, Scotch, Table Mt., Austrian Black Pines, 4 to 8 ins. 7.50

Montgomery Pine, 12 to 14 ins. 10.00

(25 other Pine species available.)

Bonsai-type imported Jap. Black, Jap. Red, Scotch, Beach Pines, 4 to 8 ins.

EVERGREEN FARMS (PINTO TAG NURSERY)

P. O. Box 497 Palo Alto, Calif.

EVERGREENS, ROOTED CUTTINGS

Arborvitae, American, dark green; 6 to 10 ins. \$0.10 \$0.09

Arborvitae, pyramidal, 6 to 10 ins. .10 .09

Arborvitae, globe, 4 to 8 ins. .09 .08

Juniper, Hetz, 6 to 10 ins. .09 .08

Juniper, Pfitzer, 6 to 10 ins. .10 .09

Juniper, Savin, 6 to 10 ins. .09 .08

Juniper, Andorra, 6 to 10 ins. .09 .08

Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 10 ins. .09 .08

Taxus hunnewelliana, 6 to 10 ins. .09 .08

Taxus hicksii, 6 to 10 ins. .11 .10

Taxus capitata (leaders), 6 to 10 ins. .13 .10

250 plants per 1000 rate, Spring order.

3 per cent discount, cash with order.

DE WINTER'S NURSERY

653 Port Sheldon Rd. Grandville, Mich.

EVERGREENS Per 100

Cedrus deodara, 6 to 8 ins. \$10.00

8 to 12 ins. 8.00

Juniperus glauca hetzii, 2-yr. 15.00

bed-grown, 8 to 12 ins. 20.00

Juniperus horizontalis plumosa (Andorra), 8 to 12 ins. 15.00

Podocarpus sinensis, 8 to 12 ins. 15.00

Retinospora ericoides, 8 to 12 ins. 10.00

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

PINE, SPRUCE SEEDLINGS AND LINERS 100 1000

Scotch Pine, 3-yr., 8 to 14 ins. \$ 6.00 \$35.00

Colo. Blue Spruce, 4-yr. 8 to 12 ins. 8.00 55.00

Norway Spruce, 2-yr. 6 to 12 ins. 6.00 40.00

Juniperus glauca hetzii, 2-yr. 25.00

6 to 12 ins. 25.00

Spreading Jap. Yew, 3-yr., 4 to 8 ins. 30.00

Write for complete list.

PAINT CREEK NURSERIES

R. D. 1 Shippensburg, Pa.

TAXUS Each. 100

Cupressata, capitata, hicksii 8 to 10 ins. 5-yr., lining-out. \$0.90

10 to 15 ins. 5-yr., lining-out. 1.25

row-run. 1.00

Cupressata, 4-yr., lining-out. .75

RICHARDSON NURSERIES, INC.

53947 Fin Rd., R. 1 Granger, Ind.

UNROOTED CUTTINGS, 6 TO 10 INS.

Junipers, Pfitzer and Andorra.

Pyracanthas, lalandii and small red berry.

\$10.00 per 1000. Cash with order.

Shipped express collect.

Write for list of container-grown plants.

J. C. CARDEN NURSERY

3405 Albert Pike Fort Smith, Ark.

EVERGREEN LINERS

10 to 12-in. Pfitzer, Savin and Compact Pfitzer, in 2½-in. pots, ready now or in spring.

RAU FLORAL AND NURSERY

4607 Savannah Rd. St. Joseph, Mo.

EVERGREENS

See our Classified ad in this issue under LINING-OUT STOCK.

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC.

Columbus, Miss.

Nandina domestica, extra nice, 4 to 6 ins.

\$40.00 per 1000. Minimum order 500. Boston Mountain Nursery, Mountainburg, Ark.

DOUGLAS FIR

2-yr., field-grown, average 8 to 10 ins., graded.

Root pruned. Very carefully packed.

\$25.00 per 1000, F.O.B. Sheridan.

\$100.00 per 5000, F.O.B. Sheridan.

Order now. Spring, 1959, delivery.

5 per cent discount all cash orders.

FULTON V. SMITH, SHERIDAN, ORE.

EVEGREENS, B&B

PFITZER AND HETZ JUNIPERS

30-100 100 up

15 to 18 ins. \$2.50 \$2.00

18 to 24 ins. 2.75 2.50

24 to 30 ins. (Pfitzer only) 3.75 3.50

AUSTRIAN, SCOTCH AND RED PINE

18 to 24 ins. \$2.00 \$1.90

2 to 3 ft. 2.75 2.50

3 to 3½ ft. 3.75 3.50

IRISH JUNIPER

24 to 30 ins. \$1.50 \$1.25

R. BRUMMOND SMITH NURSERY

R. R. 2, Box 198 Muncie, Ind.

Phone AT 2-5144

EVEGREENS, Miscellaneous

CANADA HEMLOCK, SEEDLINGS

Per 1000 Per 10,000

3 to 6 ins. \$30.00 \$250.00

6 to 9 ins. 45.00 40.00

9 to 12 ins. 60.00 55.00

12 to 15 ins. 85.00

HEAVY B&B HEMLOCK

1-10 10-100

18 to 24 ins. \$2.50 \$2.25

24 to 30 ins. 3.00 2.75

SOERGEL TREE SERVICE

Babcock Blvd. Gibbons, Vt.

Taxis, Ilex, broad-leaved Evergreens, etc. in variety. Write for our latest list of liners and finished stock.

Del-Mar-Va Nurseries, Box 3, Lincoln, Del.

FRUIT AND NUT TREES

CHOICE FRUIT TREES FOR FALL OR SPRING SHIPMENT

2-yr. and dormant bud Apple trees. Varieties as follows: Red Delicious, Yellow Delicious, Red June, Lodi, Red Jonathan and Twenty Ounce, 2 to 3 ft., 30c; 3 to 4 ft., 40c; 4 to 6 ft., 50c each. Mostly branched and very nice.

Dormant bud Pear trees, mostly branched and very nice. Varieties: Kieffer, Garber and Bartlett, 4 to 5 ft., 60c; 5 to 6 ft., 75c each. Some of the 5 to 6 will run 6 to 7 ft. each.

Dormant bud Peach trees. Varieties: Redhaven, Dixiegem, Early Elberta, Golden Jubilee, Halehaven, Giant Hale, Elberta and Georgia Bell, 3 to 4 ft., 30c; 4 to 5 ft., 40c; 5 to 6 ft., 50c each.

June Tree varieties. Varieties: Cardinal, Dixiegem, Early Elberta, Redhaven, Halehaven, Elberta, Giant Hale, Red Cap, Red Indian and Red Flowering. 12 to 18 ins.; 15c; 18 to 24 ins., 20c; 2 to 3 ft., 25c; 3 ft. up, 30c each. These are extra clean and nice.

Grapesvines, 2-yr.-old, No. 1 vines, 15c each. Varieties: Concord, Fredonia and Delaware. We have a few hundred Niagara.

All the above are extra nice and guaranteed to please your customers. 5 per cent discount for cash with orders. Please state how to ship, express or motor freight. Shipping now through March.

EAST'S NURSERY

P. O. Box 5 Amity, Ark.

PECAN TREES, PAPER-SHELL

The nation's finest quality paper-shell pecan trees. Vigorous, heavy caliper, smooth trees, grown under irrigation. All staked and trimmed for best appearance. Machine dug with the whole fibrous root system intact. Free four-color Point of Purchase banner showing life-like color, all varieties.

Free planting guides for your customers. Order now while selections are complete. Varieties available: Stuart, Success, Mahan, Schley, John Garner, Western Schley, Burkett.

PRICES

4 to 5 ft. 100 100 \$1.80 \$1.75

5 to 6 ft. 2.35 2.30 2.20

6 to 7 ft. 3.30 3.20 3.10

7 to 8 ft. 3.85 3.75 3.65

8 to 10 ft. 4.45 4.35 4.25

WOLFE NURSERY

Stephenville, Tex.

PEACH TREES

Buds are selected from best of 30,000 bearing trees, true to name. All listings are grown by us in our nursery. Cardinal, Coronet, Dixiegem, Halehaven, Hiland, Mayflower, Red Cap, Elberta, Redskin.

This stock guaranteed satisfactory or return for full refund.

CLARK DWARF APPLE

Scions	Per 100	Per 1000
6 to 12 ins.	\$ 8.00	\$ 7.00
12 to 18 ins.	16.00	14.00
18 to 24 ins.	24.00	21.00
24 to 30 ins.	32.00	28.00

CLARK DWARF APPLE GRAFTS

Whole-root	30.00	25.00
Piece-root	25.00	22.50
2-yr. Clark grafts	95.00	85.00

Grafts made up on hardy type roots. Call now. Ready February 1. Cash. Prepaid per 1000.

WHEELOCK, WILSON NURSERY

Marshalltown, Ia.

PEAR SEEDLINGS

Pyrus calleryana (Pear), seedlings, grown in virgin soil, open field rows.	Per 1000
No. 2, 2 1/2 to 3 1/2-in. caliper	\$30.00
No. 1, 3 1/2 to 4 1/2-in. caliper	40.00
Choice grafting grade, 1/2 to 3 1/2-in. cal. 50.00	

Priced F.O.B. Glenwood, Ark. No charge for packing if cash with order.

WRIGHT'S NURSERY, GLENWOOD, ARK.

THOMAS BLACK WALNUTS

Grafted, 18 to 24 ins., 75c; 2 to 3 ft., \$1.00; 3 to 4 ft., \$1.25; 4 to 5 ft., \$1.40. We grow the nicest Thomas Black Walnut trees in the country. Minimum order, 25 trees. 25 per cent with order, balance on delivery; no credit shipments. All prices net, F.O.B. Rogers, no charge for packing.

CLINGER NURSERY

Highway 71 West Rogers, Ark.

DWARF FRUIT TREE UNDERSTOCK**APPLE STOCKS**

Malling, E. M., II, VII, IX

Clark Dwarf

PEAR STOCKS

QUINCE, E. M., A. B. C.

Wholesale only.

UNDERSTOCK NURSERY

Box 389 Medford, Ore.

GRAPEVINES

CONCORD, Niagara, 2 yrs. old, No. 1, extra heavy, 16c each; 2-yr., No. 2, 6c each.

McKEE'S NURSERY, P. O. Box 749 Covington, La.

DWARF EAST MALLING ROOT STOCK**for Apples, Pears, Peaches.**

See our ad on page 64.

V. KRAUS NURSERIES

Carlisle, Ont., Canada

GARDENIAS**GARDENIA FORTUNEI**

Extra heavy plants from 2 1/2-in. pots. Per 100 \$ 12.50

Per 1000 \$ 100.00

GARDENIA RADICANS

2 1/2-in. pots, per 100 \$ 12.50

8 to 12 ins., bare-root, heavy, per 100 \$ 12.50

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY 4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

GERANIUMS**QUALITY GERANIUM CUTTINGS**

Rooted, \$7.50 per 100, \$70.00 per 1000. Special varieties slightly higher. Catalog of over 150 leading varieties free.

C. SECRIST, MUSCATINE, IA.

GROUND COVERS**PERIWINKLE**

Hardy running Myrtle (*Vinca minor*), heavy 15 to 25-cane clumps of better than ever quality, dug and shipped fresh, \$50.00 per 1000.

Honeysuckle (*Hall's halliana*), 2 to 3 branched, \$45.00 per 1000.

English Ivy (*Hedera helix*), 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.

Pachysandras, 1-yr., rooted cuttings, \$50.00 per 1000.

H. C. WAUGH Box 41, Upper River Rd. Gallipolis, O.

Hardy Myrtle (*Vinca minor*), plants with 20 leads or more and good roots, \$5.00 per 100, \$45.00 per 1000. Pachysandras, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. English Ivy, sand-rooted cuttings, \$40.00 per 1000. Cash. Also potted stock of all items listed.

Samuel I. Minder, 305 Euclid Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

VINCA MINOR (MYRTLE)

20 to 30 leads, \$50.00 per 1000.

5000 up, \$45.00 per 1000.

Dug fresh March 1, 1959, on Euonymus and Ajugas.

VAUGHAN'S NURSERY & GHSE. CO. 15910 Cleveland Rd., R. 2 Granger, Ind.

Euonymus alatus compactus, rooted cuttings. Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

HARDWOOD CUTTINGS**HARDWOOD CUTTINGS**

Unrooted cuttings of *Taxus cuspidata*, *Ilex bullata*, etc., \$15.00 per 1000, F.O.B., cash in advance. Now to January 15.

LEHIGH VALLEY NURSERIES, INC. 1746 Linden St. Bethlehem, Pa.

HARDWOOD CUTTINGS

Cornus sibirica, *Hydrangeas*, P. G. and A. G.; *Privet*, *Amar* River North, *Honeysuckles*, *zabelii*, *bella*, *tatarica* roses and *morrowi*; *Philadelphus*, *Physocarpus aureus*, *Spiraea*, *frosted*, *thunbergii* and *vanhouttei*; *Snowberry*, *Forsythia*, *Liriodendron Gold* and *spectabilis*, \$3.50 per 1000.

Evergreen cuttings: *Junipers*, *Andorra*, *Pfitzer*, *Greek*; *Taxus*, *cuspidata* and *capitata*; *Arborvitae*, *pyramidalis* and *globe*, \$12.00 per 1000.

ADAMS NURSERY, MONTICELLO, IA. Marshalltown, Ia.

HARDWOOD CUTTINGS

Unrooted, Hand-trimmed from good stock.

Taxus cuspidata *Taxus hatfieldii*

Taxus, *cuspidata* *nana*, *pyramidalis* *hillsii*.

Taxus intermedia.

\$20.00 per 1000. F.O.B. Cash in advance.

Shipping now to January 15. No packing charge.

JOSEPH HOLLER FLORIST & NURSERY Paris, Ill.

TAXUS, UNROOTED CUTTINGS

Selected, strong 8-in. cuttings, cut to size, unstripped. *Cuspidata* (spreading), \$20.00 per 1000; *hatfieldii* (upright), *hicksii*, *intermedia* (compact), *intermedia* (brev. type), *andersonii*, \$25.00 per 1000. Packing free.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. Neshanic Station, N. J.

WALTERS GARDENS

Route 2 Zeeland, Mich.

HARDY PLANTS**HARDY PLANTS**

Our new listing of well-developed perennial plants is now available. Plan now to set our field-grown plants into pots or bands, so that you may have them ready to go for the early spring rush.

WALTERS GARDENS

Strong 8-in. cuttings, cut to size, unstripped. *Cuspidata* (spreading), \$20.00 per 1000; *hatfieldii* (upright), *hicksii*, *intermedia* (compact), *intermedia* (brev. type), *andersonii*, \$25.00 per 1000. Packing free.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC. Neshanic Station, N. J.

WALTERS GARDENS

Route 2 Zeeland, Mich.

SPECIALIZING IN PERENNIALS

We grow over 500,000 strong field-grown plants. Send for our current price list.

SPRINGBROOK GARDENS, INC. Mentor, O.

Dept. A-10

PITZONKA'S FIELD-GROWN PERENNIALS

Strong field-grown plants. Write for trade list.

PITZONKA'S PANSY FARM & NURSERY Bristol, Pa.

AMERICA'S BEST SOURCE

for Hardy Plants is

THE WAYSIDE GARDENS

Mentor, Ohio

Write for Trade List.

SPECIALISTS IN HARDY PERENNIALS

Ask for wholesale offer.

PEARCE SEED CO., Moorestown, N. J.

WELLER'S BETTER PERENNIALS

WELLER NURSERIES CO., Holland, Mich.

Write for trade list.

HELLEBORUS**HELLEBORUS NIGER**

(Christmas Rose)

3-yr. transplants, blooming size.

Suitable to pot up for sales on roadside stands and garden centers.

\$50.00 per 100, \$450.00 per 1000.

C. HOOGENDOORN

Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

HOLLY**HOLLY (ILEX)**

FREE packing on all liners. Try these and you will agree there are none finer!

Per 100

Ilex cornuta burfordii, 2 1/2-in. pots

(8 to 12 ins.) \$15.00

8 to 12 ins., bare-root 12.50

12 to 18 ins., bare-root 15.00

Ilex cornuta feminina, 3-in. pots (8 to 12) 20.00

Ilex cornuta convexa, 8 to 10 ins., bare-root, TT 15.00

Ilex cornuta helleri, 2 1/2-in. pots, branched 15.00

8 to 12 ins., bare-root 20.00

Ilex cornuta rotundifolia, 10 to 15 ins., bare-root, TT 20.00

Ilex cornuta Stokes (pat. 887), 2 1/2-in. pots, branched 20.00

Ilex vomitoria nana, 2 1/2-in. pots, branched 20.00

Other sizes available in the above. Send for listing on these and other fine liners.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

VARIETY GATED HOLLY

Strong rooted cuttings, 4 or 6 leaves, 20c.

Ready for December and January shipping.

Cash with order, please.

KRUSCHKE GREENHOUSES

Clackamas, Ore.

HOLLY

Each, 100

Ilex crenata (Japanese Holly), B&B

2 to 2 1/2 ft. \$4.00

2 1/2 to 3 ft. 5.00

3 to 3 1/2 ft. 6.25

3 1/2 to 4 ft. 7.25

4 to 5 ft. 9.00

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Highway Babylon, N. Y.

ILEX OPACA**SUPERIOR NAMED VARIETIES****WHOLESALE SUPPLIERS****OF LINING-OUT STOCK**

Write for price list.

HOLLY HAVEN, INC.

Box 75 New Lisbon, N. J.

MAY WE QUOTE YOU ON OUR BETTER OREGON HOLLIES?

Skimmia Japonica, general nursery stock.

ALFRED TEUFEL, WHOLESALE GROWER

11414 N. W. Cornell Rd. Portland, Ore.

Holly liners, *Ilex opaca*, *Ilex cornuta burfordii*, *Ilex crenata convexa*, *hetsii* and *rotundifolia*.

Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

HOLLY (ILEX)

See our display ad on page 35.

BLACKWELL NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.

Foster's No. 2 Hybrid Holly (*Ilex*). Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

HONEYSUCKLES**HONEYSUCKLES**

Lonicera Japonica halliana, extra-heavy

No. 1, 3 and 5 yrs. 15 to 24-in. field plants.

3 to 6 leads, \$40.00 per 1000; higher grade, \$40.00 per 1000; sample, 100, \$4.00.

Experienced labor for grading and packing quantity orders. Immediate shipment. No order too large. Phone OR 2-4612.

ROBINSON NURSERY CO., Greenville, Ga.

IRISES**JAPANESE IRISES**

Japanese Iris (*kaempferi*), assorted colors, labeled; blooming size divisions, 50 for \$6.00; 100 for \$11.00, prepaid.

V. W. Wilson, R. S., Savannah, Ga.

IVIES**BALTIC IVY**

Hardiest Ivy. Fine for wall or ground cover. True stock. Well-rooted plants.

Per 100 Per 1000

Rooted cuttings \$1.00 \$15.00

2-in. pots 12.00 115.00

NEW THORNDALE IVY

2 1/2-in. pots \$25.00 per 1000

Euonymus kewensis, 2-in. pots, 100, \$10.00 per 1000

EUONYMUS VEGETUS

2-in. pots, \$12.00 per 100, \$110.00 per 1000.

2-yr., field-grown, \$35.00 per 1000.

STRATFORD GARDENS

Russell Breeze, M. R. 9 Delaware, O.

ENGLISH IVY

Per 100 Per 1000

2-in. bands \$12.00 \$105.00

Flats are free of charge and stack on top of each other. Knocking out of pots for transport. Order limit January 1 for pickup in spring. No shipping.

25 per cent cash with order, 5 per cent discount for total cash with order.

LEHIGH VALLEY NURSERIES, INC.

1745 Linden St. Bethlehem, Pa.

ENGLISH IVY (HEDEA HELIX)

Our super quality large-leaved strain.

Approved landscape architects' standards.

Order now! Ready for immediate shipment.

Strong 5 to 7-in. cuttings from field plants,

\$6.00 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000.

BABCOCK GARDENS, R. 3, Jamestown, N.Y.

Ivies, hardy English (*Hedera helix*), \$3.50 per 100, \$25.00 per 1000. Hahn's, \$5.00 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000. Holly Acres Nursery, Box 669, Red Bank, N. J.

LINING-OUT STOCK

HEAVY LINERS FROM FIELD BEDS

Taxus cuspidata, 10 to 15 ins., 4-yr.

TT \$55.00

10 to 12 ins.,

LINING-OUT STOCK—Continued

LINING-OUT STOCK			
Bedded 1-yr. in the open.			
Ilex convexa	100	1000	\$20.00 \$150.00
Ilex rotundifolia	20.00	180.00	
Ilex hezzi	20.00	180.00	
Juniperus pfitzeriana	20.00	180.00	
Juniperus hezzi	20.00	180.00	
Taxus andersoni	20.00	175.00	
Taxus brevifolia	20.00	175.00	
Taxus capitata, cutting-grown	25.00	225.00	
Taxus capitata Adams, cutting-grown	25.00	225.00	
Taxus canadensis stricta	16.00	150.00	
Taxus cuspidata	17.50	150.00	
Taxus hatfieldii	17.50	150.00	
Taxus hunnewelliana	17.50	150.00	
Taxus hickelii	17.50	150.00	
Taxus intermedia	17.50	150.00	
Taxus henryi	20.00	175.00	
Taxus deodora	20.00	175.00	
Taxus vermeiliana	17.50	150.00	
Taxus Wardii	17.50	150.00	
Taxus Moon's columnaris	20.00	175.00	
Taxus brownii	17.50	150.00	
2-yr. bedded in the open.			
Ilex convexa, 6 to 9 ins.	\$25.00	\$200.00	
Ilex rotundifolia, 6 to 9 ins.	25.00	200.00	
Ilex hezzi, 6 to 9 ins.	25.00	200.00	
Taxus Adams col., 12 to 15 ins.	50.00	450.00	
Taxus Moon's col., 8 to 12 ins.	30.00	250.00	
Taxus cuspidata, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00	
Taxus hatfieldii, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00	
Taxus cuspidata comp.	6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Taxus hunnewelliana, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00	
Taxus brownii, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00	
Taxus intermedia, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00	
TAXUS CAPITATA, SEEDLING-GROWN	100	1000	10.00
1-yr. seedlings	\$ 6.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 450.00
2-yr. seedlings	10.00	90.00	750.00
3-yr. seedlings	17.50	150.00	1250.00
4-yr. seedlings, transplanted, 6 to 10 ins.	30.00	250.00	2250.00
CORNUS FLORIDA (WHITE DOGWOOD)			
Seedlings	100	1000	10.00
1-yr. No. 1 grade	\$ 6.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 450.00
1-yr. No. 2 grade	5.00	40.00	350.00
1-yr. No. 3 grade	4.00	30.00	250.00
2-yr. No. 1 grade	12.50	100.00	900.00
2-yr. No. 2 grade	10.00	90.00	750.00
Special prices on large quantities.			

Full list on demand.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

LINING-OUT LIST
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
WITHOUT NOTICE.

ALL POTTED LINERS ON THIS LIST ARE PRICED FOR SHIPMENT IN PAPER POTS OR CUPS. THOSE WHO PREFER THE ORDINARY METHOD OF PACKING WHICH OMISSIONS THIS ADDED PROTECTION, MAY DEDUCE 1¢ PER PLANT. MINIMUM QUANTITIES: ORDERS FOR 25 TO 50 OF A VARIETY IN ONE SIZE TAKE THE 100 RATE; ORDERS FOR 250 OR MORE OF A VARIETY IN ONE SIZE TAKE THE 1000 RATE.

Each, 100 1000

BIOTA AUREA NANA	25-in. pots	\$0.18	\$0.16
BIOTA AUREA PYRAM. COMP.	25-in. pots	.20	.18
BIOTA BAKERI	25-in. pots	.18	.16
BIOTA BONITA	25-in. pots	.16	.15
BIOTA BONITA	25-in. pots	.18	.17
BIOTA BONITA	25-in. pots	.18	.16
BIOTA BONITA, upright	25-in. pots	.18	..
BIOTA EXCELSA	25-in. pots	.20	..
BIOTA SIBYLI	25-in. pots	.20	.19
CEDRUS DEODARA	25-in. pots	.18	.17
JUN. CHIN. PFITZERIANA	25-in. pots	.18	.17
JUN. CHIN. PFITZERIANA COMP.	25-in. pots	.16	.14
JUN. CHIN. PFITZERIANA NANA	25-in. pots	.18	.16
JUN. PFITZERIANA BLUE GRAY	25-in. pots	.17	.15
JUN. COM. CRACOVIA (POLISH)	25-in. pots	.19	.17
JUN. EXCELSA STRICTA	25-in. pots	.15	..
JUN. GLATCA HETZII	25-in. pots	.18	.16
JUN. IBERNICA FASTIGIATA	25-in. pots	.20	.18
JUN. ANDORRA	25-in. pots	.17	.16
JUN. JAPONICA PROCUMBENS	25-in. pots	.18	.17

(Continued in next column)

(Continued from previous column)

JUN. JAPONICA VIRGINALIS

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

JUN. SABINA TAMARISCIFOLIA

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

*2 1/2-in. pots 22 1/2

PLATUS CARIBAEAE (SLASH PINE)

*2 1/2-in. pots 10

THUJA OCC. GLOBOSA

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

THUJA OCC. PYRAMIDALIS

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

THUJA OCC. HETZ'S WINTER GREEN

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

TAXUS BREVIFOLIA

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

TAXUS CUSPIDATA

*2 1/2-in. pots 19

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

TAXUS INTERMEDIA

*2 1/2-in. pots 19

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

TAXUS MEDIA SIEBOLDI

*2 1/2-in. pots 19

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

ABELIA GRANDIFLORA

*2 1/2-in. pots 13

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS CRONI

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

BUXUS SUFFruticosa

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

CAMELLIA SASANQUA

MAIDEN'S BLUSH

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

COTONEASTER PARNEYI

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

ELAEAGNUS FRUITLANDI

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

EUONYMUS MICROPHYLLUS

PULCHELLUS

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

EUONYMUS RADICANS ERECTUS

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

EUONYMUS PATENS, large leaf

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

GARDENIA FORTUNEI

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

GARDENIA RADICANS

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

ILEX CORNUTA FEMINA

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

ILEX CORNUTA, seedlings

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

ILEX CORNUTA BURFORDI

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

ILEX CRASSA CONVEXA BULLATA

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

ILEX CRENATA FOSTERI NO. 1

A new low growing compact

spreader. Its small serrated

foliage leaves are not con-

vex and are more pointed

than those of *Ilex convexa*

bulata. Excellent material

for plantings where low

compact spreading speci-

mens are required.

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

ILEX CRENATA HETZI

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

ILEX CRENATA REPENDENS

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

ILEX CRENATA ROTUNDIFOLIA

Rooted cuttings 06

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

ILEX OPACA FEMINA

*2 1/2-in. pots 22 1/2

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

ILEX OPACA, male

*2 1/2-in. pots 22 1/2

ILEX OPACA, seedlings

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

ILEX OPACA EAST PALATKA

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

ILEX OPACA VOMITORIA

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

ILEX VOMITORIA NANA (dwarf)

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

CHERRY LAUREL

*2 1/2-in. pots 22

6x8-in. seedlings 08

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

(Continued in next column)

(Continued from previous column)

LIGustrum ionandrUM

Introduced by U. S. Government from The Orient.

Foliage leaves are as small

as those of *Ilex crenata*.

Will form a perfect specimen without shearing.

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

LIGustrum luciduM COMP.

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

LIGustrum sin. pendula

(WEEPING AMUR RIVER SOUTH PRIVET)

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

MAGNOLIA grandiflora

*2 1/2-in. pots 16

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

MAHONIA BEALEI

*2 1/2-in. pots 22 1/2

*2 1/2-in. pots 25

NANDINA domestica

*2 1/2-in. pots 11

*2 1/2-in. pots 13

PHOTINIA serrulata

*2 1/2-in. seedlings 02 1/2

*2 1/2-in. pots 05

PODOCARPUS sinensis

*2 1/2-in. pots 15

*2 1/2-in. pots 14

PYRACANTHA bellii

*2 1/2-in. pots 19

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

PYRACANTHA COCCinea LALANDI

*2 1/2-in. pots 18

*2 1/2-in. pots 17

TEUCRIUM chamaedrys

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

*2 1/2-in. pots 10

VIBURNUM tinus

*2 1/2-in. pots 13

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

ACER palmatum atropurpureum

(seedlings)

*2 1/2-in. seedlings 07

*2 1/2-in. pots 21

*2 1/2-in. pots 20

PRUNUS

*2 1/2-in. pots 12

BERBERIS THUN. ATROPURP.

*2 1/2-in. pots 11

*2 1/2-in. pots 10

CORNUS florida

(size)

Prices of above lining-out stock:

Per 100 Per 1000

3 to 5 ins. rooted cuttings ... \$ 5.00 \$ 50.00

4 to 6 ins. transplants 6.00 50.00

6 to 8 ins. transplants 10.00 80.00

8 to 12 ins. transplants 12.50 100.00

Baker Arborvitae 8.00 75.00

Berckmans' Arborvitae Pittosporums

Globe Arborvitae Buxus harlandi

Chamaecyparis alumi Podocarpus

Osmanthus fragrans Ilex bullata

Pfitzer Juniper Prices of above lining-out stock:

Per 100 Per 1000

3 to 5 ins. rooted cuttings ... \$ 6.00 \$ 50.00

4 to 6 ins. transplants 8.00 75.00

6 to 8 ins. transplants 12.50 100.00

8 to 12 ins. transplants 15.00 125.00

Book your orders early, for complete selection.

P. O. Box 185 Cairo, Ga.

Phone 2-4021 or write.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., 1-yr., sand

\$0.06

8 to 12 ins., 1-yr., field 12

10 to 15 ins., 2-yr., field 16

Ligustrum lucidum, rooted cuttings 03

Nandina seeds, per lb. 1.00

Ligustrum lucidum, rooted cuttings 02

Euonymus patens, rooted cuttings 02

DECEMBER 15, 1958

LINING-OUT STOCK
Per 100 Per 1000
(EACH) (EACH)

*Althaea coelestis (blue), 1-yr.	\$0.25	...
*Althaea Lady Stanley (semi-double white, pink center, 1-yr. grafts)	.25	...
*Althaea Woodbridge (large single pink), 1-yr. grafts	.25	...
Cotoneaster divaricata, 1-yr. seedlings	.12%	\$0.10
*Enkianthus campanulatus (circular) strong 2-yr., T, 8 to 12 ins.	.40	.35
*Euonymus vegetus, strong 2-yr., T, heavy	.30	.25
*Euonymus vegetus, strong 3-yr., T, heavy	.40	.35
*Fagus sylvatica riversi (River's Purple Beech), 2-yr. grafts, 12 to 18 ins.	1.75	1.50
*Forsythia Beatrix Farrand (NEW), 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.30	.25
*Forsythia Lynwood Gold, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.18	.15
*Forsythia Spring Glory, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.18	.15
*Hydrangea hortensis (hardy), deep pink, compact grower, 2-yr., T	.50	.45
*Hydrangea petiolaris (climbing Hydrangea), rooted cuttings, from 2½-in. pots	.40	.35
Ilex compacta, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex glabra compacta, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex latifolia, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Ilex rotundifolia, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Juniperus chinensis, 2-yr., T	.40	.35
Juniperus pfitzeriana glauca, 2-yr., T, from cuttings	.40	.35
*Loropetalum catesbaei, strong 3-yr., T	.40	.35
*Pieris japonica (Andromeda japonica), 3-yr., T, 9 to 12 ins.	.50	.45
Prunus maritima (Beach Plum), 1-yr., adlga, 12 to 18 ins.	.15	.10
Prunus tomentosa (Nanking Cherry), strong 1-yr. seedlings	.10	.07½
Taxus brevifolia (nana), 2-yr., T	.45	.40
Taxus cuspidata, spreading, 2-yr., T	.45	.40
Taxus intermedia, 2-yr., T.	.45	.40
Thuya woodwardi, 2-yr., T	.35	..
Viburnum tomentosum (true), 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings, 8 to 12 ins.	.25	.20
Viburnum wrightii, 3-yr. grafts, 2 to 3 ft.	1.25	1.00
*Vitex macrophylla (true), 2-yr. bedding, 18 to 24 ins.	.40	.35
*Weigela vanicksii, 1-yr., T, softwood cuttings	.25	.20

ITEMS SUITABLE FOR MAIL ORDER
TRADE AND CANNING.
See other listings under Azaleas, Maples, Hellebores, Taxus and Viburnums.C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSERYMAN
413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.LINING-OUT STOCK
Per 100 Per 1000

Abies concolor, 2-yr. seedlings, 4 to 8 ins.	\$ 7.00	\$ 65.00
Acer ginnala, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	7.00	60.00
Acer ginnala, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	8.50	75.00
Acer ginnala, 2-yr., T, FR, 15 to 18 ins.	20.00	150.00
Acer platanoides, 1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.	5.50	45.00
Acer platanoides, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	6.50	55.00
Acer platanoides, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	7.50	65.00
Acer platanoides, 2-yr., T, FR, 15 to 18 ins.	16.50	130.00
Acer platanoides, 2-yr., T, FR, 18 to 24 ins.	18.50	150.00
Acer pseudoplatanus, 3-yr., T, FR, 4 to 5 ft.	60.00	500.00
Acer saccharum, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	6.50	55.00
Azalea hinodegiri, 3-yr., T, beds, 9 to 12 ins.	65.00	600.00
Betula thunbergii, 2-yr., T, FR, 9 to 12 ins.	8.50	75.00
Boronia thunbergii, then, atropurpurea, 2-yr., T, FR, 8 to 12 ins.	9.50	85.00
Cornus florida, 1-yr. seed... Cornus florida, rubra - 1-yr. graft, beds	6.00	45.00
Cornus florida, rubra - 3-yr. graft, TT, FR, 18 to 24 ins.	200.00	1750.00
Cotoneaster horizontalis, 3-yr., T, FR, 8 to 10 ins.	55.00	500.00
Cydonia japonica, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	5.50	45.00
Euonymus carrierae, 2-yr., T, FR, 6 to 9 ins.	35.00	300.00
Euonymus vegetus, 2-yr., T, FR, 6 to 9 ins.	35.00	300.00
Fagus sylvatica, 2-yr., T, FR, grafting, 6 to 9 ins.	12.00	100.00
Fagus sylvatica, 2-yr., T, FR, 9 to 12 ins.	15.00	140.00

(Continued in next column)

(Continued from previous column)
Ginkgo biloba, 1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.

Ilex aquifolium (Eng. Holly), 2-yr., T, beds, staked, 18 to 24 ins.	75.00	650.00
Ilex compacta, 2-yr. beds, 3 to 5 ins.	40.00	350.00
Ilex convexa, 2-yr. beds, 6 to 9 ins.	40.00	350.00
Ilex Longifolia, 2-yr. beds, 6 to 9 ins.	40.00	350.00
Ilex Tennyson, 2-yr. beds, 6 to 9 ins.	40.00	350.00
Juniperus horizontalis, 2-yr., T, PR, 9 to 12 ins.	45.00	400.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	7.00	65.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	8.50	80.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 3-yr., T, FR, 2 to 3 ft.	75.00	700.00
Pieris japonica, 1-yr., T, beds	15.00	100.00
Pieris japonica, 2-yr., T, beds	35.00	300.00
Pieris japonica, 3-yr., T, beds	45.00	400.00
Pieris japonica, pink; 3-yr., T, beds	55.00	500.00
Prunus ser. fug. veit (Jap. Cherry), 3-yr., T, FR, 5 to 6 ft. whips	100.00	900.00
Quercus palustris, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	8.00	75.00
Quercus palustris, 3-yr., TT, FR, 18 to 24 ins., staked	50.00	450.00
Quercus palustris, 3-yr., TT, FR, 2 to 3 ft., staked	65.00	600.00
Sophora japonica, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	8.00	75.00
Sophora japonica, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	10.00	95.00
Sorbus aucuparia, 2-yr., T, FR, 18 to 24 ins.	25.00	200.00
Sorbus aucuparia, 2-yr., T, FR, 2 to 3 ft.	30.00	250.00
Sorbus aucuparia, 3-yr., T, FR, 5 to 6 ft. whips	100.00	900.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright seedlings, 2-yr., 4 to 6 ins.	12.00	90.00
Taxus cuspidata, upright seedlings, 2-yr., T, beds	20.00	180.00
Taxus densiformis, 2-yr., T, beds	30.00	250.00
Taxus densiformis, 3-yr., T, beds	45.00	400.00
Taxus fieldfield, 2-yr., T, beds	30.00	250.00
Thuja nigra, 2-yr., T, FR, 9 to 12 ins.	45.00	400.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 6 ins.	8.50	80.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 9 ins.	10.00	95.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	12.00	110.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, 15 to 18 ins.	15.00	135.00
Tilia cordata, 1-yr. seedlings, 18 to 24 ins.	18.00	160.00
Tilia cordata, 3-yr., TT, FR, 4 to 5 ft., staked	75.00	650.00
Tsuga canadensis, 3-yr., T, beds, 6 to 9 ins.	30.00	250.00
Viburnum dilatatum, 1-yr. seedlings, 9 to 12 ins.	5.00	45.00
Wistaria sinensis, 1-yr. seedlings, grafting size	5.50	45.00
Wistaria sinensis, blue; 2-yr. grafts, T, FR	70.00	650.00
planted; TT—twice transplanted; FR—field row.		

BOULEVARD NURSERIES
Newport, R. I.
Phone VI 6-1263

1-YR. SEEDLINGS 100 1000	
Berberis thunbergii atropurpurea, 4 to 8 ins. (special permit) \$ 4.50 \$ 40.00	
Corus mas, 6 to 8 ins.	7.50
Crataegus (cordata) phoenopyrum, 8 to 12 ins. and up.	7.50
Liquidambar styraciflua, 4 to 8 ins.	9.00
Magnolia virginiana (glauca), 3 to 6 ins.	7.00
Myrica pensylvanica, 3 to 6 ins.	5.00
Quercus borealis, 6 to 8 ins.	6.00
Quercus borealis, 8 to 12 ins.	7.50
Quercus palustris, 6 to 8 ins.	6.00
Quercus palustris, 8 to 12 ins.	7.50
Syringa vulgaris, 6 to 8 ins.	3.50
Viburnum dentatum, 6 to 8 ins.	10.00
Viburnum Wrightii, 6 to 8 ins.	10.00
2-YR. SEEDLINGS	
Abies lasiocarpa, 3 to 4 ins.	2.50
Acer rubrum, 10 to 15 ins.	5.00
Liquidambar styraciflua, 12 to 18 ins.	45.00
Picea abies (excellens), 12 to 18 ins.	15.00
Picea abies (excellens), 4 to 6 ins.	5.00
Picea engelmanni, 3 to 4 ins.	6.00
Picea pungens glauca,	
3 to 6 ins.	5.00
*Pinus flexilis, 2 to 4 ins.	5.00
Pinus mughus (true dwarf Tyrolean), 3 to 4 ins.	5.00
Pinus mughus pumilio, 2 to 4 ins.	5.00
Pinus nigra, 4 to 8 ins.	4.50
*Pinus strobus, 4 to 6 ins.	5.00
Pinus sylvestris, 6 to 10 ins.	4.50

(Continued in next column)

(Continued from previous column)
Pinus thunbergi, 4 to 8 ins.

Pinus thunbergi, 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	50.00
Pseudotsuga taxifolia glauca, 4 to 8 ins.	6.00	50.00
Syringa vulgaris, 12 to 18 ins.	9.00	80.00
Tsuga caroliniana, 3 to 6 ins.	10.00	75.00
3-YR. SEEDLINGS		
*Pinus flexilis, 3 to 5 ins.	6.50	...
Pinus nigra, 8 to 12 ins.	6.00	50.00
Taxus capitata, 4 to 6 ins.	15.00	125.00
TRANSPPLANTS		
Helleborus niger, 3-yr.	45.00	...
Picea pungens glauca, 3-yr.	17.50	150.00
Scots auemaria, 2-yr.	25.00	200.00
Taxus capitata, 4-yr.	35.00	300.00
Thuja occidentalis, 3-yr.	10.00	85.00
Thuja orientalis, 2-yr.	8.50	75.00
Tsuga canadensis, 4 to 8 ins.	15.00	125.00
Tsuga canadensis, 6 to 10 ins.	20.00	175.00
CUTTINGS, 2½-IN. POTS		
HIGH SURVIVAL LINERS		10-25 100
Azaleas, palestrina, Sherwood Red	\$3.00	\$20.00
Berberis, Julianae, thunbergii atropurpurea Crimson Pygm.	3.50	25.00
Berberis verruculosa	3.50	25.00
Buxus, handsworthii, koreana, sempervirens	3.00	20.00
Chamaecyparis, cyano viridis, plumosa aurea, plumosa sulphurea	3.00	20.00
Comptonia, depressa praecox, conspicua decidua	3.00	20.00
Cotoneaster, horizontalis, horizontalis, horizontalis perpusilla	3.00	20.00
Euonymus, alatus compactus, carrierae, japonicus, patens, vegetus	3.00	20.00
Ilex aquifolium, Ciliata Major	3.00	40.00
Ilex cornuta burfordi	4.00	30.00
Ilex crenata, convexa, helleri, microphylla, rotundifolia	3.00	20.00
Ilex glabra	3.00	20.00
Ilex opaca (4 to 6 ins. in the following named varieties)	5.00	40.00
Arden Hedge Holly		
Cheerful Joyce		
Christmas Tide Lake City		
Clark Mae		
Della Bradley Manig		
Farage Merry Christmas		
Female No. 16 Osa		
Ilex opaca Arden (fruited)	6.00	55.00
Ilex opaca mascula	5.00	40.00
Jubaea depressa plumosa	3.00	20.00
Juniperus horizontalis Mt. Harbor, horizontalis wiltonii glauca	3.00	20.00
Acer platanoides, platanoides, platanoides, pfitzeriana, pfitzeriana nana	3.00	22.50
Juniperus glauca hept	3.00	20.00
Mahonia bealei	3.00	22.50
Oxydendron arboreum	3.00	22.50
Pieris floribunda, Japonica	3.00	20.00
Prunus laurocerasus schipkaensis	3.50	30.00
Pyracantha, coccinea, red; wyatii	3.00	20.00
Rhododendron williamsii	5.00	40.00
Sarcococca hookeriana humilis	3.00	20.00
Taxus baccata repandens	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata, aures, capitata, compacta, compacta, densiformis	3.50	25.00
Taxus cuspidata, nana	3.50	25.00
Taxus media, browni, cliftoni, Halloran, hardyi, hallidii, henryi, hicksii	3.50	25.00
Taxus media, Moon's columnaris, vermeulenii, wardii	3.50	25.00
Thuya occidentalis globosa		
Howe type, Thuya novum	3.00	20.00
Viburnum betulifolium fragrans	3.50	25.00
2-YR. BEDDEN TRANSPLANTS		
Azaleas, calendulacea, mucronulata, schlippenbachii	2.00	25.00
Ligustrum Dwarf Wintergreen	2.50	20.00
Rhododendron smirnowii x hardyi hybrid	3.50	30.00
Taxus cuspidata densiformis, cuspidata, F. & F. compacta	4.75	40.00
Taxus media, browni, Halloran, hicksii, Moon's columnaris	4.75	40.00
1-YR. GRAFTS, 2½-IN. POTS		
Acer palmatum atropurpureum Bloodgood	8.50	75.00
Acer saccharum monspalense	10.00	90.00
Cornus florida pendula	8.50	75.00
Cornus florida rubra, kousa chinensis	7.50	65.00
Fagus sylvatica, asplenifolia, fastigiata, heterophylla	8.50	...
Fagus sylvatica riversii	7.50	65.00
Fagus sylvatica Tricolor	9.00	...
Hamamelis mollis	7.50	65.00
Ilex crenata Cheerful, opaca	8.50	75.00
Juniperus acuminata Blue Heaven	7.50	65.00
Marmoia soulangiana fennellii	9.00	...
Marmoia rusticana rubra	8.50	75.00
Marmoia sieboldii parviflora, soulangiana, nigra	8.50	75.00
Parrotia persica	7.50	65.00
Tsuga canadensis sargentii pendula	7.50	65.00

HESS' NURSERIES
P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.Classified Ads Offer Maximum
Results at Minimum Cost.

LINING-OUT STOCK—Continued

EVERGREENS

Andorra Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	.05
Blue Hetz Juniper, 6 to 10 ins., bare-root	.05
Burk Juniper (upright), 6 to 10 ins., bare-root	.14
Pfitzer Juniper, 6 to 10 ins., bare-root	.07
Pfitzer Juniper, plant bands	.16
Hill's dark green American Arborvitae, (pyramidal), 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	.12
Rosefield's Moonglow Juniper (upright scrophularia), A denser Blue Heaven, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	.30
Rosefield's Montana green Juniper (upright, semi-dwarf scrophularia), Requires no trimming	.30
Savin Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	.06
Von Ehren Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., bare-root	.06
Spreading Jap. Yew (<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>), 6 to 8-in. plant bands	.26

DWARF WOODY BARE-ROOT

Blue-leaved Arctic Willow, 10 to 12 ins.	.06
Forstythia Arnoldii, 6 ins.	.12
Forstythia Arnoldii Dwarf, 4 to 6 ins.	.12
Forstythia Beatrix Farrand, 6 to 10 ins.	.05
Forstythia Lynwood Gold, 6 to 10 ins.	.05
Forstythia nana compacta, 5 to 8 ins.	.05
Forstythia Spring Glory, 8 to 12 ins.	.04
Hydrangea A.G., 6 to 10 ins.	.10
Hypericum Hidecote, 6 to 10 ins.	.06
Hypericum kalmianum, 6 to 10 ins.	.06
Honeysuckle, zabeli (bush), 10 to 12 ins.	.05
Honeysuckle (vine), heckrottii, giant-flowering, everblooming (Gold Flame), 10 to 12 ins.	.05
Privet, Chinese (<i>Wayside Gardens</i> strain), 8 to 12 ins.	.04
Privet, Lodense, 6 to 10 ins.	.05
Privet, golden variegated. All yellow, 6 to 10 ins.	.07
Spiraea macrothysa, everblooming pink plumes, 10 to 12 ins.	.05
Viburnum opulus sterile (Snowball), 6 to 8 ins.	.10
Viburnum tomentosum (Doublefile Snowball), 6 to 8 ins.	.10
Weigela vanilleeckii, 5 to 6 ins.	.06

ODOLEAFS

Euonymus carrierei, 8 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus patens Flagpole (small-leaved), 8 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus patens Owen (small-leaved), 8 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus patens Newport (medium-leaved), 5 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus patens Rosehill (medium-leaved), 8 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus patens, large-leaved, 8 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus coloratus, 6 to 10 ins.	.04
Euonymus radicans, upright (Sarcococca), 5 to 6 ins.	.07
Purple-leaved (Texas) Honeysuckle vine, 6 to 10 ins.	.05
Variegated-leaved Honeysuckle vine (Gold Net), 10 to 12 ins., 2-yr.	.06
*Pyracantha bloss, red berry (shiny leaves), 5 to 6 ins.	.15
Pyracantha Kasan, hardy in Iowa, 5 to 6 ins.	.07
Pyracantha lalandii, 5 to 6 ins.	.05
Pyracantha pauciflora, shiny small leaves; dwarf, round, dense bush. Hardiest of all, 5 to 6 ins.	.06

PERENNIALS

*Teucrium chamaedrys, 4 to 6 ins.	.04
Shipment now off book your order for spring. Less than 300 total order, 2c more per plant. Less than 50 of any item, 4c more per plant. Stamped (*) items spring only.	
McINNICH GREENHOUSES St. Joseph, Mo.	

LINING-OUT STOCK

Greek Juniper, 2-yr., 8 to 12 ins.	Per 100 \$15.00	Per 1000 \$125.00
Hetz Juniper, 6 to 8 ins., 1-yr.	10.00	90.00
8 to 12 ins., 1-yr.	12.50	100.00
12 to 15 ins., 2-yr.	22.50	200.00
Irish Juniper, 8 to 12 ins., 2-yr.	15.00	125.00
12 to 15 ins., 2-yr.	17.50	150.00
Pfitzer compacta, 6 to 12 ins., 1-yr.	15.00	125.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr.	20.00	175.00
Pfitzer compacta (Nick's)		
6 to 8 ins., 1-yr.	15.00	125.00
8 to 12 ins., 1-yr.	20.00	175.00
8 to 12 ins., 2-yr.	22.50	200.00

Write for our complete price list.
BYERS NURSERY CO.
Chase, Ala.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Taxus, hatfieldi, 2-yr., T, 10 to 12 ins.	\$30.00	\$250.00
<i>cuspidata</i> , 2-yr., T, 12 to 15 ins.	30.00	250.00
hicksii, 2-yr., T, 10 to 12 ins.	30.00	250.00
thayerae, 2-yr., 10 to 12 ins.	30.00	250.00
Andromeda (<i>Pieris japonica</i>) 1-yr., T, 4 to 6 ins.	10.00	85.00
2-yr., T, 10 to 12 ins.	25.00	200.00
3-yr., T, 14 to 18 ins.	35.00	300.00
seedlings, 1 to 2 ins., heavy	5.00	45.00

AZALEA HINODEGIRI LEDIFOLIA

\$15.00 per 100;

\$12.50 for quantities of 100 or more.

SOWAMS NURSERY

82 Sowams Road Barrington, R. I.

2 1/2-IN. LINING-OUT STOCK

Juniperus armstrongi	\$.20
Juniperus hetzii glauca	.18
Juniperus procumbens	.20
Juniperus pfitzeriana	.18
Juniperus pfitzeriana, blue	.20
Juniperus sabina tamariscifolia	.22
Neriums (Oleanders), 6 varieties, red, salmon, pink, cherry, double pink, white	.18
Ilex cornuta, cutting-grown from berried stock plants	.20
Ilex burfordi	.20

Packing free and EXPRESS PREPAID to any point in continental U. S. Cash with order.

Six samples shipped for \$2.00, your choice or our selection. Express prepaid.

MULHOLLAND NURSERY
2009 Lincoln Ave. Montebello, Calif.

LINING-OUT STOCK

Per 100 Per 1000	
Cherry Laurel, 6 to 12 ins.	\$.30 \$20.00
Cherry Laurel, 12 to 18 ins.	5.00 40.00
Magnolia grand., 4 to 8 ins.	6.00 50.00
Magnolia grand., 6 to 12 ins.	8.00 70.00
Gardenia fortunel, 12 to 18 ins.	5.00 40.00
Gardenia fortunel, 18 to 24 ins.	10.00 90.00
Gardenia Mystery, 12 to 18 ins.	5.00 40.00
Gardenia radicans, 6 to 8 ins.	5.00 40.00
Gardenia stricta, 6 to 12 ins.	5.00 40.00
Live Oaks, 6 to 18 ins.	4.00 35.00
Wax Ligustrum, 6 to 12 ins.	4.00 30.00
Yaupon Holly, 4 to 8 ins.	4.00 35.00

L. H. BUTTER NURSERY
Forest Hill, La.

SURPLUS FINE LINERS

Azaleas, Dogwoods, Holly, Junipers, Magnolias, Maples, Pieris, Pyracanthas, Rhododendrons, Taxus, Viburnums, etc., 24,050 transplants, 20,000 heavily rooted cuttings, 100 flats of seedlings. Already bargain prices, reduced for quantity or lot purchases. Special list will be sent on request, but we suggest you hurry over to buy while they last.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.
Neshanic Station, N. J.
Finer liners since 1921

LINING-OUT STOCK

We offer the following in heavy 2-yr. liners, ideal for field planting.

Each, 100

AZALEA KAEMPFERI, 2-yr., TT, \$20.20

ARBORVITAE, WOODWARDI GLOBE, 2-yr., T, .20

ELEGANTISSIMA, 2-yr., T, .20

TAXUS HICKSI, 2-yr., T, .25

TAXUS ADAMS, 2-yr., POTS, CHAMPION NURSERIES, Perry, O.

FINER LINERS

Time is your biggest expense. To grow only select quality plants of the better varieties is good, sound business and profitable. Don't fail to check our descriptive catalog. Free copy on request. We offer dependable quality and service. Ask about special discounts and surplus offerings.

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.
Neshanic Station, N. J.
Finer liners since 1921

DAVIDIA INVOLUCRATA

12 to 18-in. seedlings, \$2.00 each.

ACTINIDIA CHINENSIS
12 to 24-in. seedlings, 50c each.

THORNHILL NURSERY

6250 Thornhill Dr.

Oakland (11), Calif.

EUROPEAN WHITE BIRCH SEEDLINGS

2 to 3 ft.	\$.80	\$70.00
18 to 24 ins.	7.00	60.00
12 to 18 ins.	5.50	50.00
9 to 12 ins.	4.50	40.00
6 to 9 ins.	3.50	30.00

Send for list of other lining-out stock.

VILLA NURSERIES
Montavilla Sta. Box 5137 Portland, Ore.

2-YR. LINERS FROM BEDS

Each, 100 1000

Bixa aurea nana, .02 \$0.20

Ilex rotundifolia, .22 .20

Viburnum burkwoodii, .22 .20

Osmanthus americana, .22 .20

Nandina domestica, .15 .10

Spiraea Anthony Waterer, .15 .10

NICK'S NURSERY, ANCHORAGE, KY.

BARBERRY

Each, 100 1000

Green, 2-yr. seedlings, lining-out, \$0.03 \$0.02 1/2

Green, 2-yr. seedlings, branched, .06 .05

6 to 8 ins., .03 1/2 .03

Red, 2-yr. seedlings, lining-out, .04 1/2 .04

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.
Box 336 Milford, Del.

TREE PEONY SEEDLINGS

Grown from our selected Japanese varieties.

2-yr., \$2.50 per 10, \$20.00 per 100

3-yr., 4.00 per 10, 35.00 per 100

Packing free for cash with order.

TOICHI DOMOTO
26521 Whitman St. Hayward, Calif.

Flowering Quince Liners.

Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

BARBERY

Reine Haar, Samuel

Fritz, Solange, Georgia

Georgian, Mikado, Mono, Japan

Reine Haar, Solange, Georgia

MAPLES	
NORWAY, straight trees, well-headed, bare-root	Each
1 to 2-in. cal.	\$ 9.00
2 to 2½-in. cal.	11.00
2½ to 3-in. cal.	13.00
3 to 3½-in. cal.	16.50
SUGAR, straight trees	
1½ to 2-in. cal.	11.00
2 to 2½-in. cal.	14.50

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Highway Babylon, N. Y.

SILVER MAPLES, NURSERY-GROWN

SILVER MAPLES, NURSERY-GROWN	
4 to 8 ft.	\$1.00
8 to 10 ft.	1.50
10 to 20 ins.	3.00
20 to 2½ ins.	4.50

ASK FOR ROW-RUN QUOTATIONS!!**THE HOME NURSERY**Corliss Ingels LaFayette, Ill.
Since 1887, in Stark County.**NORWAY MAPLES**

NORWAY MAPLES	
Nursery-grown. Well headed.	\$10.00
1 to 2½-in. cal.	12.00
2 to 3-in. cal.	12.00
2½ to 3½-in. cal.	14.00

FEENEY'S NURSERY

Bustleton Pike Feasterville, Pa.

COLLECTED ACERRUBRUM AND SACCHARUM
from whips to 4-in. caliper.

CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.

Callicoon, N. Y.

HARD MAPLE

HARD MAPLE	
Per 100 Per 1000	
2 to 3 ft.	\$10.00 \$90.00
6 to 8 ft.	80.00

NEWLANDS NURSERY, Lake City, Minn.

NANDINAS**NANDINAS, READY FOR POTTING**

NICE PLANTS, PLENTY OF ROOTS	
2 to 5 ins., 1-yr. plants.	\$3.00 per 100,
\$25.00 per 1000; 7 to 10 ins., 2-yr. plants.	
12 to 15 ins., 3-yr. to 5-yr. plants, bare-root, \$1.00 to \$2.00 each.	
PUREFOY HOTEL NURSERY	
1 million Nandinas	
Talladega, Ala.	

PACHYSANDRAS**PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS**

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS	
1-yr. plants	\$ 5.00 \$42.50
1½-in. pot-grown plants	10.50 95.00

HANSEN BROS. NURSERIES, INC.

1268 Montgomery Ave. Narberth, Pa.

Pachysandras, strong plants, grown in soil frames with light shade. First-class stock, \$5.00 per 100, \$50.00 per 1000; \$47.50 per 1000 for 5000 or more, including good packing. Peekskill Nursery, Shrub Oak, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRAS

Strong rooted cuttings, \$4.25 per 100, \$40.00 per 1000.

DUNWOODIE NURSERIES

4 Smart Ave. Yonkers, N. Y.

PACHYSANDRA TERMINALIS

1-yr. field-grown, \$65.00 per 1000.

HILLCREST GREENHOUSES

Miller Park Franklin, Pa.

Small Ads Do Great Things in the American Nurseryman Classified Section.

PEONIES**SURPLUS PEONIES, FALL 1958**

No. 1	No. 2
(3-5 eyes) (2-3 eyes)	

Baronee Schroeder	25
Duchess of Portland	50
Edulis Superba	120
Felix Crousse	170
Festiva Maxima	150
Francis Willard	80
Georgiana Shaylor	20
Karl Rosefield	25
Lady Alexandra Duff	140
L'Etincelante	60
Mary Brand	100
Mikado	90
Ime de Verneville	140
Mons. Jules Elie	160
Mrs. Frank Beech	60
Nippon Beauty	40
Reine Hortense	150
Samuel Hughes	70
Sarah Bernhardt	50
Solange	90
Souvenir L. Bigot	60
Talkoon	30
Therese	60
Tourangelle	90
Venus	250
Walter Faxon	30

Strong, healthy, cut from young block.

2 to 5-eye, 30c each; 2 to 3-eye, 25c each.

Will sell the entire lot for 5c less per plant.

ACT QUICKLY

HILLEMEYER NURSERIES Lexington, Ky.

FERN-LEAVED AND TREE PEONIES

ATHA GARDENS, WEST LIBERTY, O.

PEONIES

Adolph Rousseau, Baroness Schroeder, Duchesse de Nemours, Festiva Maxima, Sarah Bernhardt, Lady Alex. Duff, Marie LeMoine, Mons. Jules Elie, Reine Hortense.

3-yr.-old whole clumps, not divided. 6 eyes and up, \$75.00 per 100, \$700.00 per 1000; divisions, 3 to 5 eyes, \$40.00 per 100, \$350.00 per 1000.

VERKADE'S NURSERIES, WAYNE, N. J.

PHLOX**HARDY PHLOX**

Ask for our new listing on field-grown garden Phlox and Phlox subulata (Creeping Phlox). If interested in 5000 or more plants, ask for our special quantity discount.

WALTERS GARDENS

R. R. 2 Zeeland, Mich.

PIERS**ANDROMEDA****(PIERS JAPONICA)**

One of the most beautiful broad-leaved Evergreens. Per 100 Per 1000

2 to 3-in. 1-yr. T. \$ 8.00 \$ 75.00

3 to 5-in. 1-yr. T. 14.00 120.00

6 to 8-in. 2-yr. TT. 20.00 190.00

PLANE VIEW NURSERY Newport, R. I.

PRIVET**AMUR RIVER NORTH PRIVET**

1-yr., 9 to 18 ins., 2 canes or more, \$4.00 per 100, \$35.00 per 1000.

Packing at cost.

These have been cut back twice, branched excellent. Plants are the best we have ever grown.

PAUL'S NURSERY

R. F. D. 3 Shelby, O.

Thousands of Amur River North Privet. Per 100 Per 1000

18 to 24 ins. \$ 3.00 \$ 25.00

2 to 3 ft. 4.00 30.00

3 to 4 ft. 5.00 40.00

Immediate shipment. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Robinson Nursery Co., Greenville, Ga.

Start Your Offer Now
in the American Nurseryman
And Watch Sales Climb**PYRACANTHAS**

PYRACANTHAS These fine liners are just right for cans or the field!

Per 100

PYRACANTHA EARLY RED 8 to 12 ins., potted \$17.50

6 to 8 ins., potted 15.00

PYRACANTHA GRABER 6 to 8 ins., potted 15.00

8 to 12 ins., potted 17.50

12 to 18 ins., bare-root 15.00

PYRACANTHA LALANDI 6 to 8 ins., potted 15.00

8 to 12 ins., potted 17.50

12 to 18 ins., bare-root 15.00

These are all nice plants. Send us your trial order. GUARANTEED SATISFACTION!

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

PYRACANTHA COCCINEA LALANDI

3-in. peat moss pots, well-grown and ready for the field or 1-gal. containers, \$17.50 per 100, \$150.00 per 1000.

BLACKWELL NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.

you can offer that surplus in a classified ad of 10 lines on these pages—quickly and easily turning stock into cash.

At 40c PER LINE

you can keep a list of specialty items before trade buyers through the selling season at small cost.

Send your copy (count 6 average words to line) for the January 15 issue to reach us by December 26.

Forms for the February 1 issue will close January 9.

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

RHODODENDRONS**FIFTY THOUSAND OWN-ROOT****RHODODENDRONS**

A wide range of hardy varieties in 1, 2 and 3-yr. plants. Come and see for yourself to compare quality and prices, or just come and talk Rhododendrons, if you prefer.

WELLS NURSERYP. O. Box 141 Red Bank, N. J.
Phone SHAdyside 1-0180**RHODODENDRONS****HYBRID RHODODENDRONS**

Landscape sizes

Different colors.

PARMETIER'S ROSESGrady St., Bayport, L. I., N. Y.
Phone Bayport 8-0811**RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM**

Nursery-grown and collected. 3 to 7 ft. high. Well-shaped and symmetrical plants.

CURTIS NURSERIES, INC.

Callicoon, N. Y.

ROSEBUSHES**MINIATURE ROSES**

Beautiful little darlings like miniature Hybrid Roses, seldom over 10 ins. tall. The plants we sell are own-root from 2½-in. pots.

Variety

Per 10 Per 100

Juliette, large crimson \$4.00 \$35.00
Midget (pat. 466), rose-red 4.50 40.00
Tom Thumb (pat. 169), crimson 4.50 40.00

Perla d'Alcantra, ruby-red 4.00 35.00

Peggy Grant, P.R.R., rose 4.00 35.00

Pink Joy (pat. 1378), pink, gold center 4.50 40.00

Patty Love (pat. 1335), silver pink 4.50 40.00

Pixie (pat. 408), tiny white 4.50 40.00

White Baby Star, white 4.00 35.00

Snowflake, white 4.00 35.00

Presumida, like Talisman 4.00 35.00

Jackie, gold and cream 4.50 40.00

Baby Gold Star, gold 5.00 45.00

SPRING HILL NURSERIES CO.

Dept. AN Tipp City, O.

ROSEBUSHES**2-YR. PLANTS**

Grown, graded and packed to perfection. 246 varieties and 12 different types to choose from.

WRITE TODAY FOR PRICES AND YOUR REQUIREMENTS NOW!**ROSEMONT NURSERIES**

D. L. Thompson, Owner

Dept. AN Tyler, Tex.

ROSES**ROSES****ROSES**

Dissatisfied with your Rose source? Losing customers? Ready to throw in the towel? Cheer up and smile.

It'll be worth your while.

To write for our list today.

No order too large or too small. We personally take care of them all.

NEW LONDON ROSES

"The Rose Nursery"

P. O. Box 876 Overton, Tex.

ROSES**The BEST of the old.****the NEWEST of the new.**

A. A. H. S. WINNERS! STARFIRE and IVORY FASHION. Naturally matured, carefully harvested and generously graded. Catalogs now available. Buy the best. "BUY KLYN'S."

GERARD K. KLYN, INC., MENTOR, O.

Wholesale Rose Growers and Nurseries

IN THE HEART OF FAMOUS LAKE CO.

ROSES

Our own field-grown Rosebushes for early winter. Standard var. No. 1, 50c. Patented var. available at fixed prices. Rooted on seedlings with a fine root system, ideal for potting or home plantings.

DANEGGER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

Box 336 Milford, Del.

ARP ROSES

Gardeners who know and love Roses prefer superior ARP ROSES. Machine-packed in foil, or bare-root for landscape, storage or containers. All-American Rose Selections, 127 great varieties. Catalog and price list. Use letterhead, please.

ARP NURSERY CO.

Box 2338-A, Tyler, Tex.

Roses, finest quality plants, reasonable. 112 varieties, standard and patented. Write. Tate Nursery, R. 3, Tyler, Tex.

ROSEBUSHES—Continued

FIELD-GROWN ROSEBUSHES

FINEST QUALITY.

Hybrid Teas, floribundas,

polyanthas and climbers.

Price and variety list on request.

WELLS BROS. NURSERY

Box 625 Lindale, Tex.

ROSEBUSHES

Hybrid Teas, climbers, polyanthas and floribundas. Packaged or bare-root. Best quality in years. Price free on request.

LINDALE NURSERY

Box 141 Lindale, Smith Co., Tex.

Phone 18F2-W.

ROSE STOCK

MULTIFLORA ROSE

Top quality plants for living fences and conservation plantings.

Root-crown Approximate

caliper height Per 1000

2 to 3 mm. 8 to 15 ins. \$12.50

3 to 5 mm. 12 to 18 ins. 17.50

3 to 8 mm. 12 to 24 ins. 22.50

5 to 12 mm. 18 to 36 ins. 38.50

UNDERSTOCK. Straight shanked seedlings grown especially for understock. Nema-

tode free. Expertly graded to suit the most par-

icular.

4 to 6 mm. \$27.50 per 1000

2 to 4 mm. 17.50 per 1000

The above prices are F.O.B. Griggsville, Ill. nursery. All tops cut back to 10 ins. at shipping unless otherwise requested. Our storage facilities are the best. ORDER NOW for delivery this winter or spring. 10 per cent discount in lots of 10,000 or over; special quotations on larger quantities. For less than 1000 add 30 per cent. Packing at cost.

FARM LANDSCAPE CO.

Urbana, Ill.

MULTIFLORA ROSE

Special, selected, thorny multiflora for budding. Tops are cut back to approximately 14 ins.

Caliper Per 1000

6 to 8 mm. \$35.00

4 to 6 mm. 27.50

3 to 4 mm. 17.50

2 to 3 mm. 12.50

DANECKER'S HI-WAY NURSERY, INC.

Box 336 Milford, Del.

SEEDS

TREE AND SHRUB SEED

Balsam Fir, Fraser Fir, Douglas Fir, color Fir, domestic White Spruce, Norway Spruce, Red Spruce, Engelmans Spruce, Scotch Pines, White Pine, Red Pine, Austrian Pine, Jack Pine, Hickory nuts, Walnuts, Butternuts, Chinese Chestnuts, Pin Oak, Privet, Chokeberry, Schreder Maple, Hackberries, Rhododendrons, Wild Apple.

Colorado concolor Fir available in limited supply. Douglas Firs from E. Washington, Prior mountains, Montana, Shuswap Lake, Canada.

FORESTRY ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 1069 Allentown, Pa.
Phone HEmlock 4-5708

Ginkgo biloba (Salisbury adiantifolia) (Maidenhair Tree). A fine ornamental shade tree said to be the oldest tree known to civilization. New crop seeds, cleaned and ready to plant, \$1.00 per lb., F.O.B. Order quickly.

Birmingham Nurseries, Birmingham, Ala.

TREE PEONY SEEDS
Freshly harvested from our selected Japanese type plants.
\$7.00 per lb., postpaid.

TOICHI DOMOTO

26521 Whitman St. Hayward, Calif.

MAGNOLIA KOBUS
Domestic seed.
High germination.

\$5.00 per lb.

HESS' NURSERIES

P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

Write for Evergreen, Tree and Shrub seed list. Also write for list Formal containers, from small to large tub size.

Pine Mountain Wholesale Nurseries, Iron Mountain, Mich.

SEEDS, CLEANED and FLOATED

Per lb. Juniperus virginiana, Platt River, Neb. \$3.50

Juniperus scopulorum, S. D. or Colo. 3.50

FORESTRY SEED SERVICE, CUBA, KAN.

Ginkgo biloba seed, home-grown.
Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

SHRUBS AND TREES

CONTAINER-GROWN STOCK

See our display ad on page 36.

BLACKWELL NURSERIES

Semmes, Ala.

ROOTED CUTTINGS, 1-YR., BEDDED

Per 100 Per 1000

Buxus sempervirens, 4 to 6 ins. \$10.00 \$90.00

Ilex bullata, 4 to 6 ins. 10.00 90.00

Juniper, Andorra, to 8 ins. 12.00 100.00

Pyracantha lalandi 10.00

Chamaecyparis squarrosa veitchii

4 to 6 ins. 12.00

Chamaecyparis pisifera aurea 12.00

Chamaecyparis lutescens 12.00

4 to 6 ins. 10.00

Juniperus heitzii, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00

Juniperus pfitzeriana, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00

Juniperus stricta 12.00 100.00

Pachysandra 4.00 35.00

Pyracantha lalandi, potted 15.00

Retinopanax plumosa aurea

Retinopanax plumosa aurea 9.00

Retinopanax plumosa, 6 to 8 ins. 10.00 90.00

Taxus brevifolia, 4 to 6 ins. 10.00 100.00

Taxus brevifolia 12.00 100.00

Taxus capitata, tips, 6 to 8 ins. 15.00 125.00

Taxus cuspidata, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00

Taxus farrfie, 4 to 6 ins. 12.00 100.00

Taxus intermedia 12.00 100.00

Taxus Moon's columnaris 12.00 100.00

Thuja globosa, to 8 ins. 12.00 100.00

Thuja pyramidalis, 4 to 6 ins. 10.00 90.00

Thuja nigra, 5 to 8 ins. 10.00 90.00

2-YR. BEDDED

Taxus cuspidata \$25.00 \$200.00

Taxus hickl 25.00

Ilex crenata 20.00 150.00

Ilex bullata 20.00 150.00

Chamaecyparis cyano viridis, 4 to 6 ins. 20.00

1-YR. SEEDLINGS

Cornus florida \$5.00 \$40.00

Taxus capitata 5.00 40.00

Chinese Chestnut, 18 to 24 ins. 10.00 75.00

2-YR. SEEDLINGS

Fagus sylvatica, 8 to 12 ins. \$10.00 \$90.00

Taxus capitata, 4 to 6 ins. 7.00 60.00

3-YR. SEEDLINGS. TRANSPLANTED

Taxus capitata, 5 to 8 ins. \$12.00 \$100.00

4-YR. SEEDLINGS. TRANSPLANTED

Picis punicea glauca, 6 to 10 ins. \$12.00 \$100.00

Taxus canadensis, 8 to 12 ins. 10.00 95.00

Taxus canadensis, 8 to 10 ins. 15.00 140.00

Taxus canadensis, 10 to 12 ins. 20.00 190.00

Thuja occidentalis, 8 to 12 ins. 12.00

Taxus capitata, 6 to 10 ins. 15.00

Pinus strobus, 8 to 10 ins. 10.00 100.00

Leucothoe estebanae, 8 to 12 ins. 35.00

237 Berdan Ave. Preakness, N. J.

EXTRA NICE, CHOICE TOP GRADE SEEDLINGS

Specially priced for delivery this season.

(All 1-yr. except noted) Each, 100 1000

ARONIA BRILLIANTISSIMA, 1 to 2 ft. \$0.08 \$0.06

COTONEASTER ACUMINATA, 12 to 18 ins. 10

2-yr., T. 1 to 2 ft. (1 yr. heeled) 15

COT. GUTTIFOLIA, 1 to 2 ft. 10

COT. BULLATA, 1 to 2 ft. 10

COT. LUCIDA, 6 to 18 ins. 10

COT. MOUPINENSIS, 2-yr., 1 to 2 ft. 15

COT. DIVARICATA, 6 to 12 ins. 10

COT. HENRYANA, 6 to 18 ins. 10

COT. MUOPINENSIS, 2-yr., 1 to 2 ft. 15

COT. SIMONSI, 6 to 12 ins. 10

COT. ZABELLI, 1 to 2 ft. 10

CRATAEGUS PHAEONYRUM (cordata), 6 to 12 ins. 10

ILEX OPACA pyramidalis, seedlings, heavy 15

ILEX SERRATA, 1 to 2 ft. 10

ILEX VERTICILLATA, 1 to 2 ft. 10

1 to 2 ft., 2-yr., heeled 1 yr. 10

KOELREUTERIA PANICULATA, 3 to 6 ins. 12%

6 to 12 ins. 12%

LABURNUM ALPINUM, 6 to 12 ins. 12%

12 to 18 ins. 15

SOPHORA JAPONICA, 1 to 12 ins., heavy 15

VIBURNUM DILATATUM, 6 to 12 ins. 06

IMPROVED, 1 to 2 ft. 07%

VIBURNUM SARGENTII, 6 to 12 ins., 2-yr., heeled 1 yr. 07%

1 to 2 ft., 2-yr., heeled 1 yr. 07%

VIBURNUM WRIGHTII, 6 to 12 ins. 11%

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC., Neshanic Station, N. J. Finer liners since 1921

CHINESE ELMS

Per 100

4 to 5 ft. \$20.00

5 to 6 ft. 40.00

6 to 8 ft. 60.00

8 to 10 ft. 90.00

WASHAM NURSERY, SWEETWATER, Tex.

QUALITY SHRUBS AND TREES

Priced to sell quickly.

Weeping Pink-flowering Peach (tied 10's)

18 to 24 ins., 25c each.

2 to 3 ft., 35c each.

Thundercloud Plum (tied 10's)

18 to 24 ins., 25c each.

Pink-flowering Dogwood (tied 10's)

12 to 18 ins., 25c each.

18 to 24 ins., 70c each.

Double Red-flowering Peach (tied 10's)

18 to 24 ins., 25c each.

White-flowering Dogwood (tied 10's)

12 to 18 ins., seedlings, 5c each.

18 to 24 ins., seedlings, 10c each.

Mimosa (Silk Tree) (tied 100's)

18 to 24 ins., seedlings, 4c each.

2 to 3 ft., seedlings, 10c each.

FLOWERING SHRUBS (tied 10's)

Spiraea thunbergii, 18 to 24 ins., bare root, 25c each.

Pink Welgeia, 3 to 4 ft., bare root, 25c each.

Lonicera fragrantissima, 18 to 24 ins., bare root, 25c each.

Philadelphus (Mock Orange), 18 to 24 ins., bare root, 25c each.

Lonicera tatarica, 18 to 24 ins., bare root, 25c each.

Forstythia Golden Bell, 18 to 24 ins., bare root, 25c each.

(*Denotes native shade trees, collected from the wilds.)

2 to 3 ft. seedlings, 5c each.

3 to 4 ft. seedlings, 10c each.

3 per cent cash discount when cash comes with order.

FLOWER CITY NURSERIES

Route 3 McMinnville, Tenn.

SHADE TREE LINERS

100 1000

Acer rubrum, 2-yr. seedlings, 10 to 15 ins., \$5.00 \$45.00

Crataegus (cordata) phaeon- pyrum, 1-yr. seedlings, 10 to 12 ins. and up 7.50 60.00

Liquidambar styraciflua, 1-yr. seedlings, 4 to 8 ins. 9.00 75.00

2-yr. seedlings, 12 to 18 ins. 15.00 100.00

Quercus borealis, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 8 ins. 6.00 50.00

Quercus coccinea, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 8 ins. 10.00 75.00

Quercus palustris, 1-yr. seedlings, 6 to 8 ins. 6.00 50.00

Sorbus aucuparia, 2-yr. transplants, 18 to 24 ins. up 25.00 200.00

Items marked with asterisk (*) available in quantities of 10,000 or more. Special quotations on request.

HESS' NURSERIES

P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

FOR FALL 1958 SHIPMENT

Per 100

Cydonia japonica rubra, 3 to 3 1/2 ft. \$5.00 \$50.00

Euonymus alatus, 30 to 36 ins. 110.00

Euonymus alatus, 24 to 30 ins. 65.00

Euonymus alatus compactus, 18 to 24 ins. 60.00

Euonymus alatus compactus, 15 to 18 ins. 50.00

Lonicera tatarica, white; 3 to 4 ft. 40.00

Prunus cerasifera (own-root), 2 1/2 to 3 ft. 65.00

Philadelphus Bouquet Blanc, 3 to 4 ft. 40.00

Philadelphus virginiana, heavily branched, 3 to 4 ft. 50.00

Lonicera tatarica, white; 3 to 4 ft. 40.00

Viburnum lantana, 4 to 5 ft. 60.00

Nlobe Willow, 6 to 8 ft. 110.00

Wis. Weeping Willow, 6 to 8 ft. 110.00

Minimum order 100 each.

FANCHER'S NURSERY, Sturtevant, Wis.

Mountain-grown, dwarf Mahonia aquifolium, 1958 seed, from selected plants under 15 ins. Rock special, 100 seeds, \$2.50; under 24 ins., \$2.00 per oz. Regular dwarf selection, most plants under 24 ins., \$3.50 per oz.; 4 oz., \$8.00; 1 lb., \$25.00.

All seed fully inspected, U.S.D.A. areas.

Fields are subject to temperatures minus 30 to plus 100 degrees. Rainfall 17 ins. Ideal broad-leaved Evergreens, any climate.

Plants from dwarf mountain-grown seed.

1-yr. \$12.00 per 100; 2-yr., transplanted, \$20.00 per 100, prepaid.

Cash with order. Stock may be returned in 5 days.

Old established nursery, 25 years N. E. Washington.

Mayhan Nursery, Veradale, Wash.

ORNAMENTAL TREES

Crab Apples, 40 varieties; 1-yr. trees and limited number 3-yr. transplants. Descriptive booklet available.

Thundercloud purple-leaved Plum, 1-yr. and 3-yr., 6 to 8 ft.

Winter King Hawthorn, fruits ornamental all winter. 1-yr. whips.

American Holly, hardy named varieties in sizes to 6 ft.

Taxus, Ilex rotundifolia, Ilex verticillata, large plants of Magnolia soulangeana and Cornus kousa, 100 seeds, seedlings.

SIMPSON ORCHARD CO., INC.

1504 Wheatland Rd. Vincennes, Ind.

Phone 489-3

DECEMBER 15, 1958

81

SURPLUS STOCK	
10,000 Chinese Elm, excellent quality.	\$ 50.00 per 100
5 to 6 ft.	\$ 50.00 per 100
6 to 8 ft.	\$ 75.00 per 100
8 to 10 ft.	\$ 100.00 per 100
10 to 12 ft.	\$ 150.00 per 100
12 to 2-in. cal.	\$ 200.00 per 100

Write for our fall and winter price list.
Made trees and evergreens our specialty.

ROLLERS WHOLESALE NURSERY

Rogers, Ark.

NURSERY STOCK

TAXUS, RHODODENDRONS, JAPANESE MAPLES, AZALEAS, HOLLIES, MAGNOLIAS, DOGWOODS and other choice foundation planting stock in both finished and lining-out grades. Catalog upon request. Buy the best. "BUY KLYNN'S."	
GERARD K. KLYNN, INC., MENTOR, O.	
Wholesale Rose Growers and Nurserymen IN THE HEART OF FAMOUS LAKE CO.	
AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY	
100 Acer platanoides, 2 1/2 to 3-in. caliper	
500 Taxus cuspidata, 3 to 4-ft. spread	
1000 Austrian Pines, 4 to 20 ft.	
500 Red Oak, 2 to 8-in. caliper	

SEND US YOUR WANT LIST.

Write for prices, or call.

THE BUDDIES NURSERY

P. O. Box 14 Birdsboro, Pa. Phone Juniper 2-7257

NORWAY SPRUCE, B&B

18 to 24 ins.	\$ 2.00
24 to 30 ins.	2.50
30 to 36 ins.	3.00

PIN OAKS

8 to 10 ins., bare-root, \$4.50 each.

OAK GROVE NURSERY

5121 Phelps St. Ashland, Ky.

SHRUBS AND TREES

Norway Spruce, 2 to 3 ft.	\$ 2.25
Norway Maple, 8 ft.	3.25
Azalea Hino, 24 ins.	2.50
Shade trees, 10 ft.	2.75

BILL WENTZELL, ELMER, N. J.

MORAINE LOCUST LINERS (Pat. No. 3826). We are a licensed grower. Have a good supply of branched liners in lots of 10 to 50 each. 5 to 6 ft. \$2.75; 6 to 7 ft. \$3.35; 7 to 8 ft. \$4.50. Also have budded trees of some select strains of Thornless Honey Locust, at 50 per cent of above prices.	
HILLENMEYER NURSERIES	

Box 386 Lexington, Ky.	
------------------------	--

LOMBARDY POPLAR

2-yr., heavy branched.	
4 to 5 ft.	40c each
5 to 6 ft.	50c each
6 to 8 ft.	60c each

Packing at cost.

PAUL'S NURSERY

R. F. D. 3 Shelby, O.

BERBERIS ATROPURPUREA NANA RED PIGMY

6 to 9-in. spread, B&B, \$60.00 per 100. Bare-root, \$50.00 per 100.	
Hardy Rhododendron hybs., many varieties, cutting-grown from liners up to 24 to 36 ins.	

WEST OREGON NURSERY	
1550 N. W. Saltzman Rd. Portland 10, Ore.	

PLATANUS ACERIFOLIA (ORIENTAL)

Each, 100 1000	
2 to 3 ft.	\$ 30.30 \$ 0.25
3 to 4 ft. ....	.35 .30
5 to 6 ft. whips	1.50 1.25
6 to 8 ft. whips	2.00 1.75

HULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Highway Babylon, N. Y.

CUTTING WOOD. TAXUS AND ILEX.

Strong unrooted cuttings of Taxus, ardens, brown, cuspidata and hicksi, \$20.00 per 1000. Ilex, covea and rotundifolia, \$15.00 per 1000. Cash, please.

CHARLES J. KOHANKIE

1000 W. Jackson St. Painesville, O.

FLOWERING CRAB BUDS (PER 100)

Each, 2 to 3 ft. 3-4 ft. 4-5 ft. 5-6 ft.

Almy \$0.50 \$0.75 \$1.00 \$1.10

Eleyi, Hopa, Swathmore35 .50 .65 .80

CHOCOLA NURSERY

Winchester, Tenn.

Cherry Laurel Liners, Prunus caroliniana and Prunus laurocerasus schipkeana, sahlbergii, macrophyllum and officinalis.

Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

ROOTED CUTTINGS 100 1000

Philadelphia aureus \$10.00 \$ 9.00

Lyratrum, Morden's Pink, 2000

1-yr. No. 1 12.00 100.00

NEWLAND'S NURSERY, Lake City, Minn.

SHRUBS AND TREES

See our Classified ad in this issue under LINING-OUT STOCK.

T. G. OWEN & SON, INC. Columbus, Miss.

Watch Your Results From American Nurseryman Classified Ads.

TAXUS

TAXUS, FINER LINERS DEDUCT 10 PER CENT FOR FALL DELIVERY

Strong, healthy, hard to beat 100 1000

BACCATA REPENDENS

3-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., bed \$0.75 \$0.70

CUSPIDATA spreading.

2-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

4-yr. TT, 10 to 15 ins., field85 .75

CAPITATA upright, from

Jap. seed, heavy

3-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

4-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., bed60 .55

4-yr. TT, 12 to 15 ins., bed70 .65

5-yr. TTT, 12 to 15 ins., field85 .80

6-yr. TTT, 12 to 15 ins., field 1.10 1.00

6-yr. TTT, 15 to 18 ins., field 1.25 1.15

CUSPIDATA DENSIFORMIS,

rooted cuttings, 4 to 6 ins.12 .11

2-yr. T, 6 to 12 ins., bed50 .45

CUSP. INTERMEDIA,

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., 6 to 8 ins.11 .10

2-yr. T, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

CUSP. MICROPHYLLA

4-yr. TT, 10 to 15 ins., field85 .75

CUSP. VERNEULENI,

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., 6 ins.11 .10

2-yr. T, 6 to 9 ins., bed40 .35

2-yr. T, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

3-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., field60 .55

4-yr. TT, 9 to 12 ins., field85 .75

MEDIA BROWNT.

2-yr. T, 8 to 12 ins., bed50 .45

MEDIA COMPACTA,

4-yr. TT, 10 to 15 ins.85 .75

MEDIA HATFIELDI,

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., 4 to 6 ins.09 .08

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., 8 ins.11 .10

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., 8 ins.14 .13

2-yr. T, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

2-yr. TT, 6 to 12 ins., field60 .55

4-yr. TT, 9 to 12 ins., field75 .65

MEDIA HATFIELDI spreading,

rooted cuttings, 1-yr., T, 6 to 10 ins.20 .17 1/2

MEDIA HICKSL.

2-yr. T, 9 to 15 ins., bed50 .45

MEDIA KELSEYI,

1-yr. T, 6 to 9 ins., bed20 .17 1/2

2-yr. T, 6 to 12 ins., bed45 .40

4-yr. TT, 9 to 12 ins., field85 .75

MEDIA VERTICALS, tall, narrow, hardy (ask for catalog)

1-yr. 2 1/2-in. pots35 .32 1/2

2-yr. T, 6 to 10 ins., bed60 .55

3-yr. T, 9 to 12 ins., field75 ..

JOHN VERMEULEN & SON, INC.

Neshanic Station, N. J.

Finer liners since 1921

EXTRA!

TAXUS DEMAND GROWING.

Why not meet this demand by sending us your cuttings to be rooted.

Details and prices upon request.

RICHARDSON NURSERIES, INC.

53947 Fir Rd., R. 1 Granger, Ind.

TAXUS CAPITATA

The seed was imported from Japan. The plants are strong selected 4-yr. transplants. Two years ago when the stock was transplanted, only selected plants were picked to grow on.

Per 100 Per 1000

4-yr. T, 10 to 15 ins., heavy ... \$0.45 \$0.40

C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSERYMAN

413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

CUTTING WOOD

Taxus hicksi, stems 10 to 15 ins., in lots of 5000, 2c each. No shipping. Sold only at the nursery. Cash, please.

DUNLAP NURSERY

Oakwood Manor Cromwell, Conn.

Phone Diamond 6-4972 after 6:30 P.M.

TAXUS LINERS AT A BARGAIN

10,000 3-yr.-old liners, heavy.

Cuspidata spreading.

\$35.00 per 100, \$300.00 per 1000.

Ship beetle zone, outside beetle zone.

Free packing and samples on request.

LARRY'S NURSERIES, INC.

960 Reservoir Ave. Cranston 10, R. I.

STRONG UNROOTED CUTTINGS Per 1000

Taxus capitata (strong leaders) \$35.00

Taxus cuspidata 20.00

Taxus hicksi 30.00

BULK'S NURSERIES

610 W. Montauk Highway Babylon, N. Y.

VIBURNUMS

VIBURNUM CARLESIA COMPACTA (NEW).

This is a compact form of Viburnum carlesia with dark green leaves and buds up very readily.

Per 100 Per 1000

(EACH) \$1.50 \$1.25

Strong 2-yr. grafts \$1.50 \$1.25

C. HOOGENDOORN, NURSERYMAN

413 Turner Rd. Newport, R. I.

Viburnum liners: Viburnums, carlesia, chevalieri, Juddi, rhytidophyllum and tomentosum placatum.

Please see complete list on page 59.

Templeton, Phytotektor, Winchester, Tenn.

VIBURNUM ODORATISSIMUM

Clean and healthy

2 1/4-in. pots \$15.00 per 100.

COTTAGE HILL NURSERY

4000 Japonica Lane Mobile, Ala.

VINES

LARGE-FLOWERING CLEMATIS VINES

1-yr. container grown. 75c each.

Comtesse de Bouchaud, pink

Ernest Markham, red

Ville de Lyon, red

Fall delivery. Cash with order.

FOUR STAR NURSERY

8215 238th St., S. W. Edmonds, Wash.

VINES

MISCELLANEOUS

MAKE ME AN OFFER! MUST SELL!!

Sansevierias, Nephthytis, Philodendrons.

Pothos, climbing Fig, Coleus, Ivies, Alumium

Plants, Anthericums, Impatiens sultani,

Evergreens, Ligustrums, Rhoeos and

others. Large lots, 500 to 1000 in each. Best

bring your truck and load. All well-grown

and nice. Must have space.

W. G. ESCOTT

1122 N. 44th St. Fort Smith, Ark.

Start Your Offer Now

in the American Nurseryman

And Watch Sales Climb

WANTED

Northern-grown Sweet Gum liners.

HENDRIE'S NURSERY

Box 526 Greenlawn, N. Y.

WANTED—TAXUS

Unrooted cuttings of Taxus, densiformis, wardi, brownii, Adams columnaris. Now to

March 15.

MIAMI NURSERY CO.

Route 2 Tipp City, O.

SUPPLIES

BURLAP

NEW BURLAP

In bolts or rolls of 100 to 125 yds.

HEAVYWEIGHT BURLAP

Width On rolls

36 ins. 22 1/4c 24 1/4c per yd.

40 ins. 23 1/4c 25 1/4c per yd.

45 ins. 25 1/4c 27 1/4c per yd.

48 ins. 27 1/4c 29 1/4c per yd.

54 ins. 31c 32c per yd.

60 ins. 34 1/4c 36 1/4c per yd.

72 ins. 40 1/4c 42 1/4c per yd.

BURLAP EROSION CLOTH

40 ins. 19c 21c per yd.

57 ins. 23c 25c per yd.

GREEN BURLAP

25 ins. 37 1/4c per yd.

All prices are net F.O.B. New York.

Minimum order 1 bolt or 1 roll. Orders of

CANE STAKES—Continued

BAMBOO CANE STAKES
For greenhouse and nursery purposes.
All types and sizes.
Write for prices and quantity discounts.

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.
1313 W. Randolph St. Chicago 7, Ill.

OUTDOOR BAMBOO STAKES
All sizes for immediate delivery.
Ask for our Nursery Supply List.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CHRISTMAS TREES

10,000 Scotch Pine, Cattaraugus County, N. Y., Christmas trees. First cutting. Write. J. D. Perry, R. 2, Mayville, N. Y.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum Results at Minimum Cost.

COLOR TAGS

COLOR PICTURE TAGS
Quick shipment. Reasonably priced.
Shrubs, shade, fruits, vines, flowering trees, etc. Write for price list.

GLOBE NURSERIES
Box 249 McMinnville, Tenn.

Quick—Convenient—Cheap!
Selling through the Classified Ads of the American Nurseryman.

CONTAINERS**KNOCKED-DOWN CANS**
(Pat. No. 2833087)

Shipped and stored flat.
New tin sheet metal cans, now available in 3 sizes, to enable nurserymen and retailers to sell roots with their stock. Grow in tin cans that will eliminate your packaging and replacement problems.

Write for prices and sizes.

BENSON & WEDDING
Knocked-Down Cans
16730 Sayre Ave. Tinely Park, Ill.

Surplus Stock
can be easily and quickly turned into
Cash
by listing it in the
American Nurseryman Classified Ads

FLATS**CYPRESS FLATS**

Shipped from Williamson, N. C.

WHITE CEDAR FLATS

Shipped from Cook, Minn.

Order by No.	Price	Cedar	press
Per	Wt.	per	per
No. 1. 14x20x2 1/2-in.	\$27.00	320	400
No. 2. 14x20x3 1/2-in.	31.50	400	500
No. 3. 12x16x2 1/2-in.	20.75	260	325
No. 4. 12x16x3 1/2-in.	24.50	275	345
No. 5. 14x16x2 1/2-in.	23.25	275	345
No. 6. 14x16x3 1/2-in.	27.50	290	365
No. 7. 15x22x2 1/2-in.	30.75	380	475
No. 8. 15x22x3 1/2-in.	35.50	425	535
No. 9. 11 1/2x22x2 1/2-in.	25.00	320	400
No. 10. 11 1/2x22x3 1/2-in.	29.00	400	500
No. 11. 14x16x5-in.	32.75	450	560
No. 12. 5x11x5-in.	16.75	160	200
No. 13. 5x16x5-in.	19.00	215	270
Plant boxes 5 1/2x8 1/2x2 1/2-in.	5.50	45	60

Skeleton flats to carry TEKPKAS and similar growing containers. (Write us for price list.)

All other sizes quoted on request.

Above prices apply to both Cypress and Cedar.

5 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more; 10 per cent discount on carloads of 30,000 lbs. or more.

The above sizes are inside measurements. Bottoms and sides are 3/8-in. thick and ends are 1/4-in. thick. All material surfaced on one side.

Your name and address printed, up to 3 lines in black ink, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: \$1.00 setup charge, plus 3¢ per end piece for the first 1000 ends; 1¢ per end thereafter.

Write inquiries and orders for White Cedar flats to Cook, Minn., and for Cypress flats to Williamson, N. C.

Shipped Knocked-down in units of 25. F.O.B. mills. All shipments by truck unless otherwise specified. Attach check. Order by number, especially if by telegram.

H. C. HILL & SONS
Manufacturers of flats, boxes, wood turnings and specialties.

Phone NOrth 6-3348, Cook, Minn.
Phone SWIFT 2-4127, Williamson, N. C.

REDWOOD FLATS, K.D.
Finest stock obtainable. Guaranteed all clear heads. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure, \$38.00 per 100.

1x1-in. Cypress stakes, pointed.

50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft. \$2.50 per bdl.

50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft. \$4.50 per bdl.

50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft. \$5.50 per bdl.

Ship same day. Cash with order, please.

VOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

FERTILIZERS

PETERS SPECIAL CONTAINER-GROWING FERTILIZERS
All materials listed are ideal for container-growing purposes.

SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS
21-7-7 Azalea Neutral (non-acid forming)
21-7-7 Azalea Acid (heavy acidifying action)

Both above, \$6.50 per 25-lb. bag.

\$22.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

\$7.00 per 25-lb. bag. \$24.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

LONG-LIFE FEEDS

13-6-6 Organic Special Du Pont Uramite Nitrogen and highest grade natural organics. The finest long-life dry feed. Unexcelled for containers.

\$7.50 per 25-lb. bag. \$28.00 for 4 25-lb. bags. Du Pont Uramite, 38 per cent nitrogen from methyl urea, \$12.00 per 50-lb. bag.

Also available: Chelated Iron, Chelated Trace Element Complexes, Fritted Trace Elements, etc.

FRITTED POTASH

Contains 32 per cent K2O, plus fritted trace elements. Will not leach away. Given 6 to 9 months' assured supply of Potash, regardless of leaching rain or heavy watering. \$9.00 per 25-lb. bag; \$8.00 per 25-lb. bag for 4 to 39 bags.

Write for complete price list.

Freight prepaid to any state in the Union with the exception of Alaska, on all orders totaling 300 lbs. or more. West of the Mississippi, add 2¢ per lb. on 300 lbs. and over, prepaid shipments. F.O.B. Allentown, Pa., on all orders less than 300 lbs.

ROBERT B. PETERS CO.

323 North 15th St. Allentown, Pa.

HEATERS

LP AND NATURAL GAS UNIT HEATERS
Best for plastic houses. Quick delivery. Prices start as low as \$167.00. Write for information on all unit heaters.

ROUGH BROS.
4229 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 23, O.

LABELS**DAHLIA OR TREE LABELS**

Priced per carton
Plain Painted
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 ins., notched, not wired \$3.00 3.60
3 1/2 x 5 1/2 ins., wired (copper) ... 3.95 4.90

POT LABELS

Priced per carton
Plain Painted
8 1/2 x 11 ins. (cartons 500 each) . 3.95 4.60
5 1/2 x 8 1/2 ins. (cartons 1000 each) . 4.30 5.10
6 1/2 x 8 1/2 ins. (cartons 1000 each) . 5.70 6.80

8 1/2 x 11 ins. (cartons 500 each) . 43.60 44.30

10 1/2 x 14 ins. (cartons 500 each) . 4.20 5.10

GARDEN STAKES

8 1/2 x 11 ins. (cartons 250 each) . 3.00 3.60
10 1/2 x 14 ins. (cartons 250 each) . 3.30 3.90
12 1/2 x 14 ins. (cartons 100 each) . 2.00 2.40

Our labels are perfectly white and smooth on both sides and are pronounced by growers the best and most economical.

Catalog on request.

"We ship same day."

VOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

MARKING KITS**PLASTIC MARKING KIT FOR DEALERS ONLY.**

Write now for your free sample and full particulars on our 1959 GARDEN MARKING KIT. This kit retails for \$1.00 and contains the following: 50 vinyl plastic markers for either underground identification of bulbs, seeds, etc. or for attaching to plants, shrubbery, trees and bushes. 50 pieces of copper wire for attaching these plastic markers and one waterproof, weather-resistant marking pencil. These labels are non-burning and everlasting.

PILGRIM PLASTIC PRODUCTS CO.
Garden Marking Division
271 Babcock St. Boston 15, Mass.

ORCHID SUPPLIES**ORCHID SUPPLIES**

Hoof and Horn Meal 100 lbs. \$14.50

Blood Meal 100 lbs. 14.50

Fish Meal 50 lbs. 14.50

Urea Crystals 50 lbs. 14.50

Ammonium Nitrate 80 lbs. 7.50

Priced F.O.B. Houston, Tex.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO., INC.
1420 Wrightwood Ave. Houston 9, Tex.

PEAT MOSS

"BRODLEAF" Holland Peat Moss. Carlots. Standard 7 1/2 cft. Gardner 6 cft. and Halves. Jumbo for growers. two bales equal three.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

PLASTIC FILM

VIKING-CLOTH, a film embedded in Burlap. POLY-FILM, all in Sheets and Rolls.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

XUM

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Sun-resistant black for mulching. .0015 mil. 3 ft. x 500 ft. \$4.70 per roll
3 ft. x 1000 ft. 15.40 per roll

Natural transparent only.

.002 mil. all rolls 200 ft. long.
4 ft. 2 ins. x 200 ft. \$6.00 per roll
8 ft. 4 ins. x 200 ft. 12.00 per roll

Natural transparent and sun-resistant black. .004 mil. all rolls 100 ft. long.
3 ft. wide by 100 ft. long \$6.00 per roll
4 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 8.00 per roll
6 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 12.00 per roll
8 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 16.00 per roll

Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide.
Send \$1.00 for liberal sample
4 ft. x 10 ft., postpaid.

Special deal for greenhouse construction. 5 rolls to 9 rolls, 25 per cent discount.
10 rolls or more, 33 1/3 per cent discount.

"We ship same day."

VOHO & HOOKER

520 Williamson Ave. Youngstown 1, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Natural transparent, made from DuPont Alathon, the amazing film for greenhouses.

.004 mil. all rolls 100 ft. long.
3 ft. wide by 100 ft. long \$6.00 per roll
4 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 8.00 per roll
6 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 12.00 per roll
8 ft. wide by 100 ft. long 16.00 per roll

Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide.
Send \$1.00 for liberal sample
4 ft. x 10 ft., postpaid.

Special deal for greenhouse construction. 5 rolls to 9 rolls, 25 per cent discount.
10 rolls or more, 33 1/3 per cent discount.

"We ship same day."

VOHO & HOOKER

520 Williamson Ave. Youngstown 1, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

2 mil. in 200 ft. rolls. 36 ins. wide. \$5.95;
54 ins. wide. \$8.75; 108 ins. wide. \$17.34;

4 mil. in 100 ft. rolls. 36 ins. wide. \$6.18;
54 ins. wide. \$9.12; 126 ins. wide. \$20.20;

5 rolls, less 10 per cent; 10 rolls, less 20 per cent. Also wider widths available.

We pay freight if check is with order.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 23, O.

PLANT FOOD**CHLOROMONE**

Liquid plant hormone.
4-oz. jar \$3.00
Case of 12 21.60
Case of 24 36.00
Gallon tins 42.50

HESS' NURSERIES
P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

PLASTIC GREENHOUSES**PLASTIC GREENHOUSES**

Quonset type, including ribs, galvanized wire and Visqueen cover. Can be set up in one day. 16 ft. x 47 ft. 6 ins. \$285.00; 16 ft. x 97 ft. 6 ins. \$545.00. Gables and foundation not included. Freight prepaid if check is with order.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave. Cincinnati 23, O.

PRINTING

BILLHEADS, LETTERHEADS, ETC.
Printed billheads, 8 1/2 x 7

White wove envelopes, 6 1/2 x size
250 of each for \$6.00, postpaid.

Hammermill bond letterheads, 8 1/2 x 11

White wove envelopes, 6 1/2 x size
250 of each for \$6.50, postpaid.

HARRIS GREBE
Royersford, Pa.

SPHAGNUM MOSS**NO. 1 SPHAGNUM MOSS**

Large burlap bales, long fibered, clean, firmly packed; bale, \$1.20.

JOSEPH JAMROS, CITY POINT, WIS.

Fresh, clean sphagnum moss, write or phone City Point 133 for our low prices on wirebound bales in truckloads or carloads.

Pure Sphagnum Moss Co., City Point, Wis.

Long-fibered sphagnum moss, also ground moss. Price us on truckloads delivered.

Warrens Moss Co., Warrens, Wis.

STAKES**CYPRESS PLANT STAKES**

50 pieces to bundle.

1x1-in.—3 ft., pointed \$3.00 per bundle

1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 2.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per bundle

These stakes are made of cypress and redwood; are good, strong stakes and will give long service. "A little better than seems necessary."

WE SHIP SAME DAY!

VOHO & HOOKER

Youngstown 2, O.

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL

GALVANIZED tree guying WIRE,

HOSE for guy wire FADING.

Prices and samples sent on request.

SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., WILMETTE, ILL.

BARTLETT "WE" COMBINATION

Handiest combination ever made. Combines heavy-duty trimmer and fast-cutting pole saw. The trimmer easily severs limbs up to 1 1/4-in. diameter and, with the pole saw, will do almost any job. Both the trimmer and saw have 30-in. head sections which fit the same octagon spruce pole. Furnished with two 6-ft. pole sections. Total weight, 8 lbs. Complete, \$35.00, delivered in U. S. A. Poles also available in 4 and 8-ft. lengths. Easily carried in small car.



There Is a Bartlett Tool for Every Job

Write for Catalog No. 28.

BARTLETT MFG. CO.
3058 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit 2, Mich.

RED CEDAR SEEDLINGS

Nursery-grown from Minnesota seed. Excellent 1-yr. plants.

Per 1000

Understocks, 2/16-in. cal.	\$55.00
4 to 6 ins.	40.00
2 to 4 ins.	25.00

Can dig fresh for immediate shipment.

FORREST KEELING NURSERY

Elsberry, Mo.

HOW TO PRUNE

The Pruning Manual, by E. P. Christopher. A revised, up-to-date work based on *The Pruning Manual*, by L. H. Bailey. Provides the most comprehensive and authoritative information available on pruning all temperate-zone fruits, shade trees and ornamental shrubs. Sections are devoted to forestry, grafting, root-pruning, wound treatment and tools. 320 p., illus. (1954). \$5.00

Sunset Pruning Book, by R. L. Hudson. Instructions on pruning rhododendrons, azaleas, roses, evergreen and deciduous trees. Special section on how to espalier. Tools and basic pruning principles explained and illus. 80 p. (1952) \$1.75

Order from

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTUMN COLOR FESTIVAL

The Saratoga Horticultural Foundation endowment funds were greatly augmented by the autumn color festival, sponsored by the members of the West Valley Garden Club, November 15 and 16. The foundation is a nonprofit nursery established and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Ray Hartman, of Leonard Coates Nurseries, Inc., San Jose. Its purpose is to find native California plants that are suitable for home and civic garden plantings and to select from the native stocks budwood which will reproduce the types of those plants found to be most desirable. In the five years of its operation, the foundation has successfully introduced into the trade a large number of desirable trees and shrubs. The distributions are made only through commercial ornamental nurseries.

The income from the sales of the plants is used to enlarge the activities of the foundation, but this income and the income from the original endowments are not so much as could be used to obtain the best and fastest results desired by the nurserymen and the public. Since the original Hartman endowments, there have been many other contributions, among them the funds obtained from this fall festival.

The sponsoring organization, the West Valley Garden Club, is a group of garden clubs from Saratoga, Los Gatos and Campbell.

The festival was held at the famous James D. Phelan estate, owned by the late senator from California, and known as Villa Montalvo. The grounds of the estate have been planted with many rare trees and shrubs and native California plants. The natural setting was thus ideal for a fall color festival, and the exterior lower floors of this former home, which now is a museum and gathering place for writers and artists, were an ideal setting for the demonstrations of the use of shrubs and tree parts for interior decorations.

Educational Feature

An additional feature was the highly effective educational exhibit. Here in gallon cans and in smaller containers were several hundred specimens of shrubs and trees which give foliage or fruit color in the fall. Each was selected for its trueness to type; moreover, each was plainly labeled, the label giving not only the common and the scientific names, but also some information regarding the height of growth, type of location the plant prefers and the type of soil. All identifications were made, or at least

FAFARD
SPAGHNUM PEAT MOSS
Natural Soil Conditioner
MADE FROM SPAGHNUM PEAT MOSS
PEAT MOSS
peat moss

from two of the richest bogs ever discovered in Canada

PURE SPAGHNUM
PEAT MOSS
98% organic

PRICED ATTRACTIVELY
to give you maximum profits

In good-looking packages,
polyethylene coated. 1 peck bags to 7 cu. ft. bales. Also European peat moss in 7, 6 and 4.5 cu. ft. bales.

peat humus

PRICED LOW
to put you in an excellent competitive position

CHOICE OF SIZES
plastic-lined bags 2 1/2 lb. to 100 lb. as well as in bulk



CONRAD FAFARD, INC.
P. O. Box 774 Locust 7-3316
Springfield, Mass.

CANE STAKES—Continued

BAMBOO CANE STAKES
For greenhouse and nursery purposes.
All types and sizes.
Write for prices and quantity discounts.

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.
1313 W. Randolph St., Chicago 7, Ill.

OUTDOOR BAMBOO STAKES
All sizes for immediate delivery.
Ask for our Nursery Supply List.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

CHRISTMAS TREES

10,000 Scotch Pine, Cattaraugus County, N. Y., Christmas trees. First cutting. Write, J. D. Perry, R. 2, Mayville, N. Y.

Classified Ads Offer Maximum Results at Minimum Cost.

COLOR TAGS

COLOR PICTURE TAGS
Quick shipment. Reasonably priced.
Shrubs, shade, fruits, vines, flowering trees, etc. Write for price list.

GLOBE NURSERIES
Box 249, McMinnville, Tenn.

Quick! Convenient! Cheap!
Selling through the Classified Ads of the American Nurseryman.

CONTAINERS

KNOCKED-DOWN CANS
(Pat. No. 2832087)
Shipped and stored flat.

New tin sheet metal cans, now available in 3 sizes, to enable nurserymen and retailers to sell roots with their stock. Grow in tin cans that will eliminate your packaging and replacement problems.

Write for prices and sizes.
BENSON & WEDDING
Knocked-Down Cans
16730 Sayre Ave., Tinley Park, Ill.

Surplus Stock
can be easily and quickly turned into
Cash
by listing it in the
American Nurseryman Classified Ads

FLATS

CYPRESS FLATS
Shipped from Williamson, N. C.
WHITE CEDAR FLATS
Shipped from Cook, Minn.

Order by No.	Price	Cedar press	Per	Wt.	Wt.
No. 1, 14x20x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	\$27.00	320	400	100	100
No. 2, 14x20x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	31.50	400	500	100	100
No. 3, 12x16x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	26.75	260	325	100	100
No. 4, 12x16x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	24.50	275	345	100	100
No. 5, 14x16x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	23.25	275	345	100	100
No. 6, 14x16x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	23.50	275	345	100	100
No. 7, 15x22x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	30.00	380	475	100	100
No. 8, 15x22x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	35.50	425	535	100	100
No. 9, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x22x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	25.00	320	400	100	100
No. 10, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ x22x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	29.00	400	500	100	100
No. 11, 14x16x5-in.	32.75	450	560	100	100
No. 12, 5x11x5-in.	16.75	160	200	100	100
No. 13, 5x16x5-in.	19.00	215	270	100	100
Plant boxes, 5x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ -in.	5.50	45	60	100	100

Skeleton flats to carry TEKPAKS and similar growing containers. (Write us for price list.)

All other sizes quoted on request.
Above prices apply to both Cypress and Cedar.

5 per cent discount on orders of 1000 or more; 10 per cent discount on carloads of 30,000 lbs. or more.

The above sizes are inside measurements. Bottoms and sides are $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. thick and ends are $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. thick. All material surfaced on one side.

Your name and address printed, up to 3 lines in black ink, on one or both end pieces at the following rates: \$1.00 setup charge, plus $\frac{1}{2}$ c per end piece for the first 1000 ends; $\frac{1}{2}$ c per end thereafter.

Write inquiries and orders for White Cedar flats to Cook, Minn., and for Cypress flats to Williamson, N. C.

Shipped knocked-down in units of 25. F.O.B. mills. All shipments by truck unless otherwise specified. Attach check. Order by number, especially if by telegram.

H. H. HILL & SONS
Manufacturers of flats, boxes, wood turnings and specialties.

Phone North 6-3348, Cook, Minn.
Phone Swift 2-4127, Williamson, N. C.

REDWOOD FLATS, K.D.
Finest stock obtainable. Guaranteed all clear heart. Size 20x15x3 ins. inside measure, \$38.00 per 100.

1x1-in. Cypress stakes pointed.
50 pcs. to bundle, 4 ft. \$3.50 per bdl.
50 pcs. to bundle, 5 ft. \$4.50 per bdl.
50 pcs. to bundle, 6 ft. \$5.50 per bdl.
Ship same day. Cash with order, please.
YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

FERTILIZERS

PETERS SPECIAL
CONTAINER-GROWING FERTILIZERS
All materials listed are ideal for container-growing purposes.

SOLUBLE FERTILIZERS
21-7-7 Azalea Neutral (non-acid forming)
21-7-7 Azalea Acid (heavy acidifying action)
Both above, \$6.50 per 25-lb. bag.
\$22.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

20-20-20 General Purpose Feed
\$7.00 per 25-lb. bag. \$24.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.

LONG-LIFE FEEDS

13-6-6 Organic Special Du Pont Uramite Nitrogen and highest grade natural organics. The finest long-life dry feed. Unexcelled for containers.

\$7.50 per 25-lb. bag. \$28.00 for 4 25-lb. bags.
Du Pont Uramite, 38 per cent nitrogen from methyl-urea, \$12.00 per 50-lb. bag.

Also available: Chelated Iron, Chelated Trace Element Complexes, Fritted Trace Elements, etc.

FRITTED POTASH

Contains 32 per cent K2O, plus fritted trace elements. Will not leach away. Gives 6 to 9 months' assured supply of Potash, regardless of leaching rain or heavy watering. \$9.00 per 25-lb. bag; \$36.00 per 50-lb. bag for 4 to 39 bags.

Write for complete price list.

Freight prepaid to any state in the Union with the exception of Alaska, on all orders totaling 300 lbs. or more. West of the Mississippi, add 25¢ per lb. on 300 lbs. and over, prepaid shipment. F.O.B. Allentown, Pa., on all orders less than 300 lbs.

ROBERT B. PETERS CO.
323 North 15th St., Allentown, Pa.

HEATERS

LP AND NATURAL GAS UNIT HEATERS
Best for plastic houses. Quick delivery. Prices start as low as \$167.00. Write for information on all unit heaters.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.

LABELS**DAHLIA OR TREE LABELS**

Priced per carton
Plain Painted

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ ins., notched, not wired \$3.00 3.60

3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ ins., wired (copper) ... 3.95 4.90

POT LABELS

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 1000 each) . 3.95 4.60

5 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 1000 each) . 4.30 5.10

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 1000 each) . 4.70 5.80

Priced per carton
Plain Painted

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 500 each) . \$3.60 \$4.30

10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 500 each) . 4.20 5.10

GARDEN STAKES

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 250 each) . 3.00 3.60

10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 250 each) . 3.30 3.90

12 $\frac{1}{2}$ ins. (cartons 100 each) . 2.00 2.40

Our labels are perfectly white and smooth on both sides and are pronounced by growers the best and most economical.

"Catalog on request."

"We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER, YOUNGSTOWN 2, O.

MARKING KITS**PLASTIC MARKING KIT**

FOR DEALERS ONLY.

Write now for your free sample and full particulars on our 1959 GARDEN MARKING KIT. This kit retails for \$1.00 and contains the following: 50 vinyl plastic markers for either underground identification of bulbs, seeds, etc., or for attaching to plants, shrubbery, trees and bushes. 50 pieces of copper wire for attaching these plastic markers and one waterproof, weather-resistant marking pencil. These labels are non-burning and everlasting.

PIILGRIM PLASTIC PRODUCTS CO.
Garden Marking Division
271 Babcock St., Boston 15, Mass.

ORCHID SUPPLIES

ORCHID SUPPLIES 100 lbs. \$14.50

Blood Meal 100 lbs. 14.50

Fish Meal 50 lbs. 14.50

Urea Crystals 50 lbs. 14.50

Ammonium Nitrate 80 lbs. 7.50

Priced F.O.B. Houston, Tex.

WRIGHTWOOD FLORAL CO., INC.

1420 Wrightwood Ave., Houston 9, Tex.

PEAT MOSS

"BRODLEAF" Holland Peat Moss. Carrots.

Standard 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ cft. Gardner 6 cft. and Halves.

Jumbo for growers, two bales equal three.

HALF MOON CO., Box 27A, Plainfield, N. J.

Long-fibered sphagnum moss, also ground moss. Price us on truckloads delivered.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Sun-resistant black for mulching. .0015 mil. 3 ft. x 500 ft. \$ 7.70 per roll

3 ft. x 1000 ft. 15.40 per roll

Natural transparent only.

.002 mil. all rolls 200 ft. long.

4 ft. 2 ins. x 200 ft. \$ 6.00 per roll

4 ft. 4 ins. x 200 ft. 12.00 per roll

Natural transparent and sun-resistant black.

.004 mil. all rolls 100 ft. long.

3 ft. wide by 100 ft. \$ 6.00 per roll

4 ft. wide by 100 ft. 8.00 per roll

6 ft. wide by 100 ft. 12.00 per roll

8 ft. wide by 100 ft. 16.00 per roll

Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide.

Send \$1.00 for liberal sample.

4 ft. x 10 ft. postpaid.

Special deal for greenhouse construction.

5 rolls to 9 rolls, 25 per cent discount.

10 rolls or more, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent discount.

"We ship same day."

YOHO & HOOKER

520 Williamson Ave., Youngstown 1, O.

POLYETHYLENE FILM

Natural transparent, made from Du Pont Alathon, the amazing film for greenhouses

.004 mil. all rolls 100 ft. long.

3 ft. wide by 100 ft. \$ 6.00 per roll

4 ft. wide by 100 ft. 8.00 per roll

6 ft. wide by 100 ft. 12.00 per roll

8 ft. wide by 100 ft. 16.00 per roll

Other sizes available up to 20 ft. wide.

Send \$1.00 for liberal sample.

4 ft. x 10 ft. postpaid.

Special deal for greenhouse construction.

5 rolls to 9 rolls, 25 per cent discount.

10 rolls or more, 33 $\frac{1}{3}$ per cent discount.

"We ship same day."

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.

PLANT FOOD**CHLOROMONE**

Liquid plant hormone.

4-oz. jar \$ 3.00

Case of 12 21.60

Case of 24 36.00

Gallon tins 42.50

HESS' NURSERIES

P. O. Box 128 Wayne, N. J.

PLASTIC GREENHOUSES**PLASTIC GREENHOUSES**

Quonset type, including ribs, galvanized wire and Visqueen cover. Can be set up in one day. 16 ft. x 47 ft. 6 ins. \$285.00; 16 ft. x 97 ft. 6 ins. \$545.00. Gables and foundation not included. Freight prepaid if check is with order.

ROUGH BROS.

4229 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 23, O.

PRINTING**BILLHEADS, LETTERHEADS, ETC.**

Printed billheads, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7.

White wove envelopes, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ size.

250 of each for \$6.00, postpaid.

Hammermill bond letterheads, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11.

White wove envelopes, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ size.

250 of each for \$6.50, postpaid.

HARRIS GREBE

306 Union St. Royersford, Pa.

SPAGHNUM MOSS**NO. 1 SPAGHNUM MOSS**

Large burlap bales, long fibered, clean, firmly packed; bale, \$1.20.

JOSEPH JAMROS, CITY POINT, WIS.

Fresh, clean sphagnum moss, write or phone City Point 133 for our low prices on wirebound bales in truckloads or carlots.

Pure Sphagnum Moss Co., City Point, Wis.

Long-fibered sphagnum moss, also ground moss. Price us on truckloads delivered.

Warrens Moss Co., Warrens, Wis.

STAKES**CYPRESS PLANT STAKES**

50 pieces to bundle.

1x1-in.—3 ft., pointed \$3.00 per bundle

1x1-in.—4 ft., pointed 3.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—5 ft., pointed 4.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—6 ft., pointed 5.50 per bundle

1x1-in.—7 ft., pointed 7.00 per bundle

These stakes are made of cypress and redwood; are good, strong stakes and will give long service. "A little better than seems necessary."

WE SHIP SAME DAY!

YOHO & HOOKER

Youngstown 2, O.

STAKES, GALVANIZED HARD STEEL

GALVANIZED tree guying WIRE.

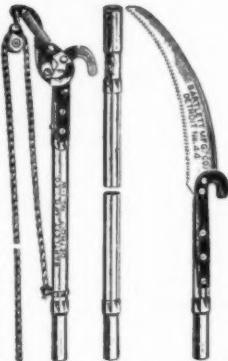
HOSE for guy wire PADDING.

Prices and samples sent on request.

SCHUPP SUPPLY CO., WILMETTE, ILL.

BARTLETT "WE" COMBINATION

Handiest combination ever made. Combines heavy-duty trimmer and fast-cutting pole saw. The trimmer easily severs limbs up to 1 1/4-in. diameter and, with the pole saw, will do almost any job. Both the trimmer and saw have 30-in. head sections which fit the same octagon spruce pole. Furnished with two 6-ft. pole sections. Total weight, 8 lbs. Complete, \$35.00, delivered in U. S. A. Poles also available in 4 and 8-ft. lengths. Easily carried in small car.



There Is a Bartlett Tool for Every Job

Write for Catalog No. 38.

BARTLETT MFG. CO.
3058 E. Grand Blvd. Detroit 2, Mich.

RED CEDAR SEEDLINGS

Nursery-grown from Minnesota seed. Excellent 1-yr. plants.

Per 1000

Understocks, 2/16-in. cal.	\$55.00
4 to 6 ins.	40.00
2 to 4 ins.	25.00

Can dig fresh for immediate shipment.

FORREST KEELING NURSERY

Elsberry, Mo.

HOW TO PRUNE

The Pruning Manual, by E. P. Christoper. A revised, up-to-date work based on The Pruning Manual, by L. H. Bailey. Provides the most comprehensive and authoritative information available on pruning all temperate-zone fruits, shade trees and ornamental shrubs. Sections are devoted to forestry, grafting, root-pruning, wound treatment and tools. 320 p., illus. (1954). \$5.00

Sunset Pruning Book, by R. L. Hudson. Instructions on pruning rhododendrons, azaleas, roses, evergreen and deciduous trees. Special section on how to espalier. Tools and basic pruning principles explained and illus. 80 p. (1952) ... \$1.75

Order from

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN
343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTUMN COLOR FESTIVAL

The Saratoga Horticultural Foundation endowment funds were greatly augmented by the autumn color festival, sponsored by the members of the West Valley Garden Club, November 15 and 16. The foundation is a nonprofit nursery established and endowed by Mr. and Mrs. Ray Hartman, of Leonard Coates Nurseries, Inc., San Jose. Its purpose is to find native California plants that are suitable for home and civic garden plantings and to select from the native stocks budwood which will reproduce the types of those plants found to be most desirable. In the five years of its operation, the foundation has successfully introduced into the trade a large number of desirable trees and shrubs. The distributions are made only through commercial ornamental nurseries.

The income from the sales of the plants is used to enlarge the activities of the foundation, but this income and the income from the original endowments are not so much as could be used to obtain the best and fastest results desired by the nurserymen and the public. Since the original Hartman endowments, there have been many other contributions, among them the funds obtained from this fall festival.

The sponsoring organization, the West Valley Garden Club, is a group of garden clubs from Saratoga, Los Gatos and Campbell.

The festival was held at the famous James D. Phelan estate, owned by the late senator from California, and known as Villa Montalvo. The grounds of the estate have been planted with many rare trees and shrubs and native California plants. The natural setting was thus ideal for a fall color festival, and the exterior lower floors of this former home, which now is a museum and gathering place for writers and artists, were an ideal setting for the demonstrations of the use of shrubs and tree parts for interior decorations.

Educational Feature

An additional feature was the highly effective educational exhibit. Here in gallon cans and in smaller containers were several hundred specimens of shrubs and trees which give foliage or fruit color in the fall. Each was selected for its trueness to type; moreover, each was plainly labeled, the label giving not only the common and the scientific names, but also some information regarding the height of growth, type of location the plant prefers and the type of soil. All identifications were made, or at least

FAFARD

SPHAGNUM PEAT MOSS
Natural Soil Conditioner

peat moss

from two of the richest bogs ever discovered in Canada

PURE SPHAGNUM PEAT MOSS

98% organic

PRICED ATTRACTIVELY

to give you maximum profits

In good-looking packages, polyethylene coated. 1 peck bags to 7 cu. ft. bales. Also European peat moss in 7, 6 and 4.5 cu. ft. bales.

peat humus

PRICED LOW

to put you in an excellent competitive position

CHOICE OF SIZES

plastic-lined bags 2 1/2 lb. to 100 lb. as well as in bulk

FAFARD

CONRAD FAFARD, INC.
P. O. Box 774 Locust 7-3316
Springfield, Mass.

WANTED and FOR SALE ADS

Help and Situation Wanted and For Sale Advertisements

Display: \$4.50 per inch, each insertion.

Liners: 40¢ line; minimum order \$4.00.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG MAN

Oregon Bulb Farms, Box 512, Gresham, Ore., offers an opportunity for a young man, age 21 to 25, to join and train as assistant to the management. For the right, bright and ambitious young man, here is a chance to learn and grow up in one of the most interesting branches of American horticulture. A college education is not necessary, but an ability to write neatly and work with figures is essential. Some experience with trucks and tractors and other power equipment would be helpful. We are highly mechanized and our young man should be interested in efficiency, in planning work schedules and in handling large crews of inexperienced labor. We realize that this is exactly the young man that every nurseryman is looking for. We offer not only more interesting work and a better salary than most, but also a real chance to become part of the top management team. Personal interviews will be arranged only after we have your letters, including a photograph and references. Immediate availability not essential.

OREGON BULB FARMS
Box 512

Gresham, Ore.

HELP WANTED

Two qualified landscape job superintendents. Must be capable of laying out and reading landscape designs. Must know plant material and be capable of handling men. Must have had experience in supervision. Job is located in medium-sized city in Ohio. Salary \$5,000 to \$7,000 per year plus commission. Job is open now or spring, 1959. Full year-round employment with generous vacation and hospitalization plan included. Applicants with experience in industrial and commercial landscaping as well as state highway seeding should apply by sending letter, including past experience, references and a picture which will not be returned. Please write Box 541, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

General manager to run medium-sized garden center in midwestern city. Must have thorough background and knowledge of all plant material, selling techniques and management problems. Must be capable of handling employees. Must be capable of taking over complete control of the operation, 8 months' job. Salary \$5,000 to \$7,000 per year plus commission based on a percentage of the profit. Applicants please send a letter, including past experience, references and a picture which will not be returned. Position will be open March 1, 1959. Please write Box 540, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

Working foreman for nursery. Must have experience in planting and growing. Location near Smyrna, Del., nursery on Delaware Bay. Write:
VOGEL'S NURSERY
Box 588 Wilmington, Del.

HELP WANTED

YOUNG MAN

Oregon Bulb Farms, Box 512, Gresham, Ore., offers an opportunity for a young man, age 21 to 25, to join and train as assistant to the management. For the right, bright and ambitious young man, here is a chance to learn and grow up in one of the most interesting branches of American horticulture. A college education is not necessary, but an ability to write neatly and work with figures is essential. Some experience with trucks and tractors and other power equipment would be helpful. We are highly mechanized and our young man should be interested in efficiency, in planning work schedules and in handling large crews of inexperienced labor. We realize that this is exactly the young man that every nurseryman is looking for. We offer not only more interesting work and a better salary than most, but also a real chance to become part of the top management team. Personal interviews will be arranged only after we have your letters, including a photograph and references. Immediate availability not essential.

OREGON BULB FARMS
Box 512

Gresham, Ore.

HELP WANTED

PROPAGATOR

Large grower of coniferous and broad-leaved evergreens needs experienced propagator to take complete charge of propagation department. Please state qualifications and give references in reply. Position open because of death of Mr. Peter Zorg.

CARTWRIGHT NURSERIES
Collierville, Tenn.

HELP WANTED

SALES POSITION OPEN

Medium-size midwestern grower-nurseryman has opening for wholesale salesman. Old, established firm growing a full line of ornamentals. Now concentrating on Great Lakes area, but need more coverage. Salary plus bonuses—no commissions. Send resume to Box 523, care of American Nurseryman.

HELP WANTED

SALESMAN

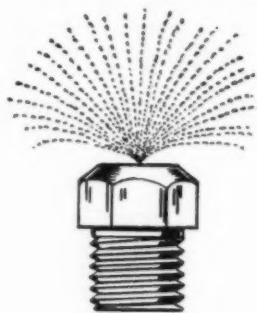
Graduate landscape architect or experienced design man for large retail nursery, growing a complete line of choice nursery stock. In replying, please state marital status, age and experience.

C. R. Speidell
NEBRASKA NURSERIES, INC.
4815 "O" St. Lincoln, Neb.

FOR SALE

Used complete greenhouses. Used greenhouse materials, glass, pipe, valves, etc. Greenhouses bought for wrecking.

SEABOARD GENERAL SUPPLY CO.
Elizabeth 4-9041 Waverly 6-0404.
1080 Magnolia Ave. Elizabeth, N. J.



Pictured above is the Monarch H-261 fog nozzle. It has $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. male pipe thread and throws 3.3 gallons per hour at 30 lbs. Better breakup of water particles at low pressure.

5 nozzles	\$ 5.50
12 nozzles	12.00
100 nozzles	\$5.00
Tork 24-hour on/off clock	10.95
Tork cycling clock, 1-minute or 30-second adjustment ..	23.95
Solenoid valve, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. full ported	23.00

Also strainers, larger valves and other types of nozzles. Booklet upon request, showing many uses for fog in nursery operations.

Postage prepaid—check with order, please.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

MIST-O-GATION, INC.
Dept. A Middletown, Del.

YORK Mechanical Landscaping **RAKES**

featuring new scarifier. Write for free literature.

YORK MODERN CORP.
Dept. A-812, Unadilla, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

Manager for large, up-to-date garden center, located on owner's 200-acre nursery on busy highway. Excellent potential with prosperous, fast-growing suburbs. Applicant must be thoroughly experienced in buying and merchandising of nursery stock and allied lines. Truly a rare opportunity for the right man. Correspondence strictly confidential. Reply to Box 543, care of American Nurseryman.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

Black peat humus bog, near New Castle, Pa., consisting of approximately 20 acres or about 200,000 cubic yards, with all operating equipment. Write:

BEST HUMUS CO.
2018 Monongahela Ave.
Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FOR SALE

LANDSCAPE NURSERY

Excellent business opportunity. Good location, good merchandise, good reputation. Write to P. O. Box 65, Daytona Beach, Fla.

SITUATION WANTED—Salesman, horticultural college graduate, desires position with wholesaler. Experienced in all phases of selling and in actual landscaping. New York or New England preferred. Address replies to Box 546, care of American Nurseryman.

checked by the famous systematic botanist of the California Academy of Science, Dr. Elizabeth McClintock.

General chairman of the festival was Mrs. F. W. K. Hamilton, Los Gatos. She was assisted by a large group of willing workers. Much of the plant material was furnished by the Phelan estate, the Saratoga Horticultural Foundation and the cities of San Jose and Palo Alto, as well as by local interested individuals. Containers for all kinds of exhibits were furnished by the American Can Co.; Oriental screens and similar materials such as fabrics and tables came from the Golden Buddha in Los Gatos. Much of the decorative table and party arrangements were made by members of classes in floral arrangement coached by Mrs. Eleanor Van Rensselaer, author of the popular book, "Decorating with Pods and Cones." Maunsell Van Rensselaer is director of the Saratoga Horticultural Foundation. W. B. B.

SOUVENIR BOXWOODS

[Concluded from page 14]

moist until they root, and they are then moved into open fields, where the roots can harden. It takes approximately three years for a rooted cutting to reach marketing size. The small bushes are then lifted from the soil with a cylindrical digger and transferred to the aluminum pots. Mr. Jamieson says the boxwood requires little care and can be transplanted at any time of the year, except when it is making new growth. He recommends a prior planting of clover, to add nitrogen to the soil.

The boxwood bushes are an integral part of beautiful and historical Berkeley, which has come to be one of the foremost tourist attractions in the area. It was built in 1726 by Benjamin Harrison and inherited by his son, Col. Benjamin Harrison, member of the Continental Congress, signer of the Declaration of Independence and 3-time governor of Virginia. The next generation was to see Colonel Harrison's son, William Henry—popularly known as "Old Tippecanoe"—become President of the United States, and Berkeley was destined to produce yet another President in Benjamin, the grandson of William Henry.

ESTABLISHED near St. Helena, Calif., by Albert Albatine, is Napa county's 49th nursery.

CONSTRUCTION has begun for the new business home of the Goleta Garden Nursery, Goleta, Calif., at 5718 Hollister avenue.

Grid Roller — Blade — Seeder — Fertilizer — Coulter Blade — Scarifier — Rake



ONE Viking Roller Blade

Fully covered by Patents Pending

does all 12 Landscape Jobs!

Start with any rough graded area

The Viking Roller Blade will till it, grade it, make a fine seed bed, seed it, fertilize it, rake a top dressing over it, and compact it for moisture retention.

Mounts to 3-point hitch tractors

Seed and fertilizer controls are close to operator. Blade is suspended between roller and tractor wheels. It automatically floats and levels at desired setting. Fine adjustments are easily made.

Completely eliminates hand labor

Engineered for the precise work required by parks, golf courses, universities, new developments, etc. Big and rugged enough for practical farm use. Precision broadcast seeding of all grass seeds; accurate spreading of commercial free-flowing fertilizers.

1. Light tillage
2. Leveling
3. Fine grading
4. Clod busting
5. Compaction
6. Precision seeding
7. Fertilizing
8. Raking
9. Top dressing
10. Aerating
11. Mulching
12. Renovating



Check with users. Names supplied upon request.
Write for full details on the Viking Roller Blade.

VIKING MANUFACTURING CO.



Viking
MANUFACTURING CO.

1534 VIKING ROAD
MANHATTAN, KANSAS



Quality Machinery Since 1931

Peat Moss

Seed Flats

Bird Products

Plantainers

Polyethylene Film

One-Gallon and Four-Gallon Cans by the Thousands

Burlap Squares

Snow Fencing

Nursericans

Wilt-Pruf

Reed Mats

THE NEW "45" ALL-PURPOSE ASPHALT PAPER POTS IN ALL SIZES, MANUFACTURED AND DISTRIBUTED.

A Complete Line of Truck Farm Containers.

NEW JERSEY FARM SUPPLY COOP. ASSN., INC.

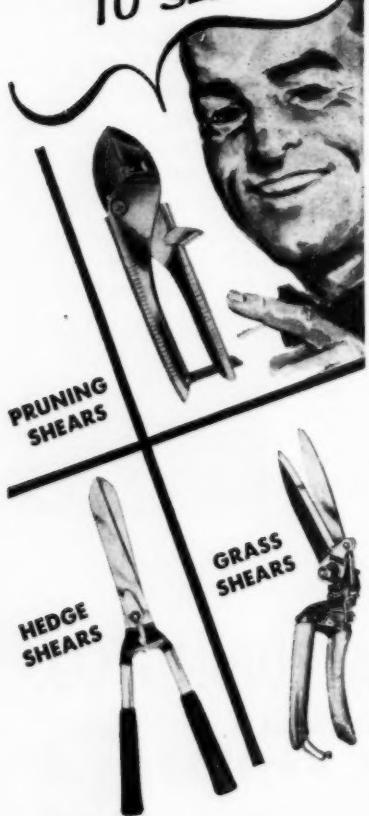
447 Market St.

East Paterson, N. J.

Phone: SWarthmore 6-2342

SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT®
SHEARS

A SHEAR JOY
TO SELL!



SNAP-CUT Shears will please all your customers. Home owners will like their smooth, powerful cutting action and many gardeners will actually ask for SNAP-CUT Tools by name. Be sure you have these money-making tools in stock.

Ask your jobber for the fast selling line...SNAP-CUT.

And, ask him about our local newspaper promotion program.



SEYMOUR SMITH
SNAP-CUT
 SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.
 Oakville, Conn., U.S.A.

Sales Representatives
 JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., INC.
 105 Duane St., New York 8, N.Y.

OBITUARY

George Droeger

George Droeger, 83, founder of the former Droeger Greenhouse & Nursery, Seymour, Wis., died in his home at Seymour, November 7.

Mr. Droeger established his nursery in 1937 with the purchase of five acres, after having been in the hardware business at Seymour and Green Bay for several years. Subsequently, both a daughter and a son entered the business and greenhouses were built. In 1956, with the death of his son, Mr. Droeger sold the business to Frank Kailhofer and his son, Robert.

Mr. Droeger was a former member of the Seymour city council and the board of education. He is survived by his daughter, four grandchildren and three sisters.

Merritt R. Pharo

Merritt R. Pharo, owner and operator of Pharo Gardens, Bethlehem, Pa., died November 2 in his home at Bethlehem. He was 66.

As the first landscape nurseryman at Bethlehem, Mr. Pharo was in business there for 40 years. In addition, he did landscape work for the Trexler game preserve, Allentown, and for many years designed holiday decorations for the Central Moravian church, Bethlehem, of which he was an active member. He also was active in civic affairs and was a member of the Bethlehem Penn State Club.

He is survived by two sons, John Paul and Dale L., both of Bethlehem; a sister, and four grandchildren.

Lawrence Hourigan

Lawrence Hourigan, retired owner and operator of Hourigan Nursery, Davenport, Ia., passed away October 22 in Mercy hospital, Davenport, after a 3-month illness. He was 84 years old and was a native of Davenport.

Dr. Harold Mowry

Dr. Harold Mowry, 64, director of the University of Florida agricultural experiment station from 1943 to 1950 and more recently consulting director to the minister of agriculture of Costa Rica and chief of the university's cooperative mission to that country, died November 12 at the University of Florida Teaching hospital, Gainesville. He suffered a heart attack as he completed seven years of advisory work in Costa Rica

**AT LAST!
EFFECTIVE CONTROL
FOR
Geranium Black
Leg**

IT IS now possible for geranium growers to control bacterial and fusarium rot on roots and stems of geranium cuttings and plants. GEROX, a combination antibiotic and chemical fungicide, was developed by plant pathologists after years of research.

In extensive experiments (published in *Plant Disease Reporter*, 6/15/57), 80 per cent of the treated plants and cuttings recovered and remained in healthy condition, whereas 90 per cent of the untreated plants died.

In a large scale test, 2000 plants were used. All of these showed some degree of bacterial and/or fusarium rot on roots and stems—from light infection to complete destruction of the roots. After three weekly treatments a high percentage of the plants produced new healthy roots and showed a marked improvement in growth and appearance. Results in this test confirm those of the original experiments.

GEROX is used as a soil drench and is available as follows:

Bottle	Treating Solution	Price Each
150 grams	50 gal.	\$ 6.00
450 grams	150 gal.	15.00
(If ordered direct add 50¢ for postage and handling.)		

1 gallon of solution treats approximately 8 sq. ft.

MIDVALE CHEMICAL CO.
 Lodi, N.J.

RA-PID-GRO
Makes More Money
For You 2 WAYS!



1. Use it!

2. Sell it!

STOCK UP ON
 RA-PID-GRO NOW
 RA-PID-GRO CORP.
 Dansville, N.Y.

The Pioneer In Foliar Feeding

**The Original SWISS
ROTARY TILLERS**

Write for details of NEW MODELS.
 Repair Parts for All Models

E. C. GEIGER CO.
 P. O. Box 270
 North Wales, Pa.
 U. S. A. Distributor

Please mention the American Nurseryman when writing advertisers

last January and was hospitalized at Washington, D. C., before returning to Gainesville in March.

Early in his career Dr. Mowry played an important role in eradicating the Mediterranean fruit fly, and his early research with tung oil trees gave impetus to the development of that industry in Florida and the south. He was author or co-author of 13 bulletins published by the agricultural experiment station and of numerous articles for scientific and popular journals.

R. G. Barrett

R. G. Barrett, Barrett's Home Gardens, Sierra Madre, Calif., died in his home November 8 at the age of 57. He was a member of the California Association of Nurserymen and long active in Boy Scout work. Survivors include his widow, Mrs. Verna M. Barrett; a son, Leonard G. Barrett, and two grandchildren.

GRAFTED DOGWOOD

Pacific dogwood, native of the west coast, may soon be adapted for breeding and display on the east coast, home of flowering dogwood.

The western species has bracts one-third to one-half larger and more abundant than in eastern dogwood. The flowers are also slightly oblong and sometimes faintly tinged with pink. So, growing both species would provide variety in showiness, form and color.

To move eastward, the western dogwood must adjust its tops to eastern temperature, light humidity and wind conditions, and its roots to eastern soil structure, aeration, water content, nutrient supply, temperature and other related factors. To meet this need, U. S. D. A. scientists are evaluating vegetative propagation.

Geneticist W. F. Kosar, the National Arboretum, Washington, D. C., grafted 10 scions of Pacific dogwood from the University of Pennsylvania's Morris Arboretum onto 3-year-old seedlings of eastern dogwood.

Preliminary results show this practice removed many of the limitations. The first season's growth of two grafts (from the bud union to the terminal bud) averaged 43 inches. New growth survived temperatures as low as 1 degree Fahrenheit.

IMPROVEMENTS at Flickinger's Nursery, Sagamore, Pa., include a new greenhouse and the addition of acreage, on which a new building has been constructed, three miles from the main nursery.

Is WATER



to Your Container Stock?

SAVE 50% water and labor

by using AQUA-GRO. In every case growers report that soil is more uniformly moist; much, much quicker to water. Stanley M. Leighton of Whitemarsh Nurseries, Plymouth Meeting, Pa., says: "When I used AQUA-GRO on nursery stock in cans I found I could water in much shorter time with little water loss from runoff. Canned material previously had hard dry cores because of the way soil pulls away from the sides of the can. We cut open several treated pyracanthas—we now find the soil thoroughly moist and soft."

"Wettie Wetdrop"



After your first use of AQUA-GRO, inspect every inch of your treated stock. You won't find a trace of a dry spot.

AQUA-GRO®

NON-IONIC WETTING AGENT

AQUATROL CORPORATION OF AMERICA
730 Lancaster Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.

HAND TRUCKS

Especially built for handling
B&B nursery material. Are
built in three sizes, with
capacity up to 1500 lbs.

Illustrated is our small
model truck. One man
can easily handle 600-lb.
ball.

*Write for folder giving
details and prices.*



THE GARDEN SHOP, Inc.

6315 West 75th St.

Phone Niagara 2-4838 (Kansas City, Mo.)

Overland Park, Kansas

Special Early Bird Discounts

... ON SPRING ORDERS • TRELLISES
• FOLDING FENCE • PLANT SUPPORTS
SEND FOR FREE FOLDER

 **Better Built** PRODUCTS.
ADDISON, ILLINOIS

A Real Money-Maker

BIG TREE MOVER

Two Sizes—Fits Any Standard Truck

Write for details.

WILLIAMS & HARVEY NURSERIES

P. O. Box 8822 Kansas City, Mo.

Designing the Modern Home Grounds

By Raymond Otto

For various reasons, the majority of professional landscape architects are not interested in doing small property design these days; so it remains for the nurseryman, the landscape contractor or landscape service company to do the job. And, as a matter of fact, homeowners would rather deal with one person who can get the whole job done—design, construction and planting—than with a different individual for each operation. One competent person with a good organization should be able to do all these things and at the same time produce a better finished product at less cost to the owner.

If I am sure of one thing after trying to teach design for some years, however, it is that one cannot become a good designer simply by hearing someone talk about it. Only through constant study, observation, analysis, experimentation and execution can one develop a feeling for design—producing an organic solution that satisfies the conditions of each particular problem. Most certainly, therefore, no one can hope to become an accomplished designer on the strength of this article. At best I can present only a few basic concepts (as I see them) which might help.

Design Is Organization

Reduced to simplest terms, design is order or organization. It might be defined as the orderly arrangement of component parts. Whether the design is for a small property, an automobile or a kitchen gadget, it is still made up of lines, forms and spaces, and probably of textures, values and colors as well. It is the combination, arrangement and use of these elements of design that determines whether or not the design is sound. I firmly believe that a study of abstract composition is helpful in the use of these elements, although translating what one learns this way to applied landscape design is admittedly often difficult. One certainly develops a feeling for aesthetic qualities through this process, however.

There are many approaches to design, but I think one of the more

logical is to analyze the factors which affect the individual problem. The physical factors of the site must first be considered. What is the orientation of the lot and the location and type of house? How about topography—is the lot flat or sloping? The design should work with nature—not fight it—as far as possible. Are there existing trees or other growth which should be saved? Are there views which should be featured? If not, the design should develop interior vistas within the lot.

Sociological factors relate to the owner and his family and to their way of life or mode of living. Are they quiet and retiring, or ostentatious extroverts? (These are extreme examples, of course.) If the former, the design should be dignified with a high degree of privacy; if the latter, probably a show place is wanted. Are they well-to-do, or did they spend all their money on the house?

Finally, one must determine what functions the design is to provide—the uses to which the property will be put. These may be primarily utili-

tarian (maybe the owner wants a large vegetable garden), or the function may be primarily aesthetic (a colorful display of flowering plants). One can propose a balanced combination of uses, including some recreation, outdoor living and entertaining. Obviously, the uses are largely outgrowths of the interests and activities of the family. I might add here that people are becoming more interested in outdoor living, even in caring for their grounds, for therein lies a relief for many of today's tensions.

Basic Types

To point out the differences between traditional and contemporary design, I shall first cite the basic concepts of each. You all know that the traditional, of course, can be either formal (classical) or informal to the point of naturalistic. Formal design is based on exact balance about an axis. That is, everything on one side is repeated on the other, giving a "mirror image." This type of design has been useful in the past,

SARAN SHADE MATERIAL

ALL SIZES—Stock widths 6, 10, 12 and 20 ft.

ARMEX

Also sewed to
any multiple
width or length
desired
**NO EXTRA
CHARGE**
for weaving
any special size

COLOR	CALCULATED SHADE	ACTUAL SHADE	PRICES PER SQ. YD.
Green	46%	47%	26½¢
"	52%	51%	28½¢
"	57%	57%	29¾¢
"	73%	63%	34½¢
"	81%	73%	37¾¢
"	90%	76%	39¾¢
12 x 12 Natural	26%	18%	28¢
18 x 14 Natural	32%	27%	38¢

AMERICAN ASSOCIATED COMPANIES

X. S. SMITH, Executive in Charge of Florist Cloth Division

P. O. BOX 272

RED BANK, N. J., U.S.A.

PHONE — CApitol 2-4600

WOOD LABELS

For Nurserymen

**DAYTON FRUIT TREE
LABEL CO.**

Ray and Kiser Sts.
DAYTON, O.

IT COSTS NO MORE
(and in most instances less)
FOR OUR PACKING OF
Nursery Burlap
Squares and Rolls

Write for prices and samples

L. ATKIN'S SONS
P. O. Box 167 Rochester, N. Y.

Address, "Designing the Modern Home Grounds," given by Prof. Raymond Otto, head of the department of landscape architecture, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, at the short course for nurserymen held early this year at the Waltham field station, Waltham, Mass.

esp
cal
Reg
the
ton
lyin
are
opin
plic
with
ang
hou
To
inve
inte
beco
We
sign
steri
to
thin
one
anal
men
close
scap
spa
sorts
design
and
penc
Eck
ing,
across

FOR HEAVY DUTY TILLING...

MODEL TA20A OR TA28B

Ariens / trans-a-matic.

WITH NON-SLIP DIFFERENTIAL

- ✓ POSITIVE TRACTION!
- ✓ FINGERTIP STEERING!
- ✓ 9 H.P. OR 16.5 H.P. WISCONSIN ENGINES
- ✓ BUILT FOR LONG DEPENDABLE SERVICE!



For full information, write Ariens Company, 141 Calumet St., Brillion, Wisconsin

especially with a symmetrical, classical house design like Georgian or Regency or even balanced colonial.

Naturalistic design, a heritage of the English landscape school of Repton, was fine for parks and the outlying areas of large estates, which are now a thing of the past. In my opinion, however, it is hardly applicable to the average suburban lot with its straight property lines and angled corners and with a geometric house dominating the composition. To me the naturalistic can become invertebrate, difficult to relate to and integrate with the house. It often becomes overgrown on the small lot.

What, then, is the answer? If designers should forget the mechanical, sterile axis and the blind subservience to nature, what should they do? I think they should start with space, one of the elements of design, after analyzing the three sets of factors mentioned earlier. The architect encloses space for human use; the landscape architect organizes exterior space. This can be divided into all sorts of forms (another element of design). Areas can be made small and tight or shaped more openly, depending on their purposes. Garrett Eckbo states, in "Landscape for Living," "We can watch space flow across the terrace into the house

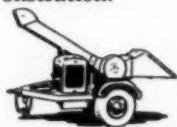
You
name
the
place



... and without obligation to you, a qualified representative will arrange a prompt demonstration of the fastest, most economical chipper in the world. Then you can see for yourself how aggressive is the new power unit of ASPLUNDH CHIPPERS; how it hungers for great loads of bulky brush; how easily it consumes limbs of 6" diameter.

And remember, the efficiency and economy of the completely safe, simply designed ASPLUNDH CHIPPER has been proven in service by the largest tree company in the world. You will see, in demonstration, that an ASPLUNDH CHIPPER is, by far, the best buy in chippers on the market today.

WRITE TODAY
for FREE illus-
trated folder
and for a demon-
stration.



ASPLUNDH CHIPPER COMPANY
505 York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.
By Actual Test the Fastest Chipper Made



**Faster Propagation
with
HELLER-GRO**

Low-cost Heller-Gro feeding in propagation produces strong root systems fast, with top growth to balance. Easy to use.

SALABLE PLANTS QUICKER

USED and Recommended by LEADING NURSERYMEN from COAST TO COAST

HELLER-GRO is a complete plant food, U. S. P. ingredients 15-15-15 plus trace elements. Safe. Solution will not burn. Economical paste form, blended by special equipment. Dissolves completely in water for root or foliar feeding. Fast-acting and slower-release nitrogen for long growth response.

HELLER GREENHOUSE LABORATORIES
Room 28, 218 E. Pikes Peak Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo.



Pete Moss

SAYS TO ALWAYS CONTACT DUNWOODY WHEN YOU NEED PEAT MOSS. WE HAVE BEEN SERVING THE TRADE WITH QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR OVER 100 YEARS

E.Z.L. DUNWOODY CO.
ESTABLISHED 1849

**10 S. 18th St.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



TINA, the only brand recommended by the German Nurserymen's Association.

Request our illustrated catalog.

HERMANN A. WIRTH
Levittown, N. Y.

PERFECTION MARKERS ARE BETTER

for Park Trees, Display Gardens, Field use or Greenhouse Pots or Benches. Proven by thousands of users and every one a booster! You'll like them, too. They will stand for years at one marking, or may be cut to any number of times for various markings! Send for catalog and prices of the complete **PERFECTION LINE**.

The S-W Supply Co., P. O. Box 22, Girard, Kas.

Cut shows Plant Stake

BUDGING STRIPS
Headquarters for
GOODRICH BUDGING STRIPS
and
RAFFIA

A. A. Westcoat and
X. X. Superior
Can make immediate shipment.

THOMAS MEEHAN & SONS
428 W. Germantown Pike
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

UNDER-COUNTER CASH DRAWER ONLY \$29.50

5 coin tills, 5 currency compartments. Warning bell and door tumbler lock. Made of Indiana hardwoods. Smooth lacquer interior. Natural lacquer or office gray exterior (specify). Size 18 1/2" W x 14 1/2" D x 4 1/2" H. Order or write today.

INDIANA CASH DRAWER CO. Mfrs. Cash Drawers for over 35 years

through wide areas of clear glass . . . out again and around the pool . . . and through the garden baffles and up over the shade tree to the infinite beyond." From infinite space finite spaces are created, and a proper relationship of these spaces to each other is termed spatial organization.

Indoor-Outdoor Aims

With today's house it is more important than ever that the landscape design obtain a maximum of indoor-outdoor relationship. For this purpose, it is most desirable that the architect and landscape architect work together from the beginning, before the house is started. The design of the grounds should be consistent with the style of the house, whatever that may be. If possible, it should utilize contemporary materials and aim for contemporary effects. No designer would create a classical garden for a Frank Lloyd Wright house, and, if he did, the architect would be outraged.

If design is difficult to discuss, good contemporary design is doubly so because it is so difficult to do well. Some of its characteristics, as given in Garrett Eckbo's book, "Landscape for Living," are the following:

1. Space relationships, i.e., pleasant forms, good proportions, satisfactory transition and integration of spaces and areas with each other.

2. Free arrangement of geometric forms in variety. Other things being equal, I believe the basic layout should be defined primarily by straight lines and angles, relieved occasionally by curves and flowing outlines. Why? Because of the geometry of the lot outline and of the house, which is still the focal point of the composition. This is simply consistency of character.

3. The use of materials, some old, some new. Materials define and express the spaces created for outdoor living. I am thinking of stone, concrete, wood, glass, plastics, pipe, stainless steel, etc. The way they are used and new methods of construction also are important.

4. Emphasis on horizontal lines. Most new houses are low and often rambling; so, generally speaking, the property design should reflect the architecture with low horizontal lines relieved by an occasional vertical judiciously placed for contrast and relief.

5. Restrained use of plant materials, with emphasis on selected specimen plants. Long, informal borders and great masses of shrubs in general are out. Instead, contemporary design employs ground covers, hedges or hedgerows of plants that do not

Users KNOW
how good it is!

Another Prominent Nurseryman Reports On

J. NEWHOUSE
Manager

Tel. Midland 3-7700

BAGATELLE NURSERY

Nursery HALF HOLLOW HILLS

P. O. HUNTINGTON STATION, N. Y.

November 17, 1958

New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co.
651 Marshall Street
Elizabeth, N. J.

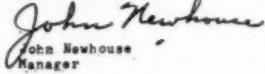
Gentlemen:

We have used your NO-ROT Burlap for two seasons and have found that it lasts approximately six months.

Complete elimination of re-burlapping more than makes up for the slight extra cost.

Very truly yours,

BAGATELLE NURSERY



John Newhouse
Manager

JN:sc

NO-ROT BURLAP

For further information and immediate attention call COLLECT: ELizabeth 4-3115 or mail this coupon.

New Yorker Bag & Burlap Co.
651 Marshall St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Send sample and price list on No-Rot.

Mr.
Company
Address
City Zone ... State

grow too fast or too large, small flowering trees as specimens and occasional shade trees carefully selected. Plant materials are frequently eliminated in favor of architectural materials (fences instead of hedges, overhead sheet plastics instead of vines on trellises, concrete instead of turf, etc.). Though this may seem like sacrilege to nurserymen, they should prepare themselves for the trend, for it is common practice on the west coast right now.

Plan Major Areas First

Having no rules, but at least with some definite characteristics in mind, the designer can tackle the small property as he always has—by establishing the three major areas first. This is accomplished in part by extending the lines of the house and relating certain portions of the lot to the proper areas of the house. The method may sound somewhat mechanical, but variations of different houses, physical characteristics of the lot and the ingenuity and imagination of the designer overcome this difficulty.

The approach area is, of course, between the house and the street and contains the entrance walk, the drive and lawns with restrained plantings sufficient to create a satisfactory setting for the house from

NEW FELINS AUTOMATIC TYER FOR TYING NURSERY STOCK — CUT FLOWERS

Fast — Efficient — Rugged



Model F-6-N

- Geared to 80 ties per minute.
- Adjusts automatically to any size bunch up to 19 ins. in circumference.
- Places a uniform tie around a bundle making a firm nonslip knot.
- Lightning fast. Ties roses, glads, seedlings, cut flowers, as well as any other type nursery stock.
- Uses cotton twines 3 to 24-ply, tapes and braids, fine sisal and jute.
- WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES NOW.

FELINS TYING MACHINE CO.
3351 N. 35th St.
Milwaukee 16, Wis.

*Learn*

PROFESSIONAL LANDSCAPING

Easily & Quickly
AT HOME

INCREASE YOUR EARNINGS by rounding out your operations! More and more nurserymen are discovering that a thorough knowledge of professional landscaping—now taught you at home by my new Simplified Methods—pays big dividends in increased sales. Complete training, in residential & commercial landscaping, in horticulture—in the growing, propagation, use and maintenance of ornamentals. Latest information on everything new—new propagation methods, latest insecticides, gibberellic acid, and modern landscape designing. Our training program used by hundreds of nurserymen coast to coast in training and upgrading employees. Plant lists and specialized information for all sections. Attractive diplomas and lifetime consultation service for all graduates. Send for FREE Booklet. Air mail reaches us overnight.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE Dept. N-128-A. 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 49, Calif.

**ANYONE
WHO USES COMPOST,
POTTING SOIL, PEAT MOSS,
OR WHO GRINDS, SHREDS,
OR MIXES FOR BETTER
SOIL NEEDS A**

America's Most Famous
W-W SHREDDER-GRINDER

W-W
COMPOST GRINDERS
SOIL SHREDDERS

**PORTABLE
MODEL A**

ONLY
\$129.95

with Gas or
Electric Power
(\$96.00 less power)
F.O.B. Wichita

This versatile machine has interchangeable grinding screen and shredding bars to let you shred, grind, pulverize, mix or screen. Even handles dry leaves, phosphate rocks, small bones. Easy portability. Larger models available. Terms. Write...

W-W GRINDER CORP.
2957-F N. MARKET WICHITA 4, KANSAS



5 - FROM - 1 PLANT SOAKER

SOAKEZE does a good job when watering shrubs; saves much time and work. Its 5 lines of durable, green vinyl tubing (three 10 ft. and two 15 ft.) can be spread out in any direction to soak roots of 5 shrubs at one time. Has standard garden hose connection. 5-year guarantee.

A proved product, thousands now in use. Each SOAKEZE mounted on easel for easy handling and display. Retails for \$5.95. Dealers, order direct. Send only \$21.60 for trial half-dozen, postpaid.

JONS MFG. CO.

445 Dantzler St. St. Matthews, S. C.

Photographic Plate Books For Nurserymen

Tell us your needs.

B. F. CONIGISKY CO.

2719 W. Wyoming St. Peoria 6, Ill.

the street. Contemporary architecture often turns its back on the public way, which can be noisy, dusty and unpleasant; so practical considerations tend to outweigh the aesthetic in designing the public area. Normally, the walk and drive should be straight and unemphasized. Curves, if necessary, should have an obvious reason, as an existing tree, or recognizing the bulk of traffic from one direction. Emphasis, simple and straightforward, should be placed at the front door arrival area, usually a focal point for this part of the house.

The work or service area is meant for deliveries as well as the utilitarian activities of the domestic establishment. Accordingly, it needs easy access from the street, especially the drive, and usually relates to the service portions of the house. It might contain an area for drying clothes and a work yard for hobbies, for repotting plants, painting outdoor furniture, etc. If there are small children, the service area would include a play yard. The owner might want vegetables; the wife may want a border to provide cut flowers for the house. So the work and service portion of the grounds could flow from the garage arrival past the service end of the house and include some of the rear yard.

Living Area

The remainder of the rear yard is the living or private area and is related to the living portions of the house. Here are developed the terrace, sun traps, lawns and garden areas for outdoor living, eating, entertaining and relaxing. Here is attempted maximum privacy, and as Eckbo says, every visit must be an adventure and an experience. It is to this area that many of the social activities of the house are transferred; so it must be both functional and delightful. One cannot be told how to design this area; every resource of imagination and ingenuity must be called upon and the problem solved on the basis of the three sets of factors mentioned earlier.

Climate Control

Climate control attempts primarily to make development more livable and comfortable throughout the year. A well-known pamphlet was prepared several years ago by the American Association of Nurserymen, and other material on this subject has been published; so it is not necessary to enlarge on it. A few factors to consider might profitably be offered, however.

1. Orientation. The southern exposure is not the hottest in the summer; it is the western exposure that

BRODLEAF
Imported Holland
PEAT MOSS

Roots screened out
You get the
best part — the Peat Flakes!

Genuine BOSKOOP
REEDMATS

**HALF
MOON** MFG. & TRADING CO.
90 West St., New York 6, N. Y.
Address all correspondence to:
Box 27, Plainfield, N. J. PL 5-8228

PLANT MARVEL

"feed as you water"

Plant Marvel is a complete soluble plant food with 12-31-14 analysis. Used by leading agricultural colleges and horticulturists. Preferred plant food of African Violet enthusiasts. For 80c—retailers pay \$12.80 for case of 24. 1-lb. can sells for \$1.35—retailers pay \$10.80 for case of 12.

Plant Marvel Laboratories
622 W. 119th St. Chicago 28, Ill.

DOMESTIC BURLAP SQUARES

	Per Square
24x24 ins.	3½¢
28x28 ins.	4½¢
30x30 ins.	5½¢
32x32 ins.	5¾¢
36x36 ins.	7½¢
40x40 ins.	8½¢

Please compare these prices with what you are currently paying. All covers are made from vacuum-cleaned, bright burlap bags, free of holes and perfectly uniform. Samples will be gladly mailed upon request.

HARRY STOLLER & CO.
30-40 Maple St. Chelsea 50, Mass.

NURSERY TAGS

"Weather Resistant"

- Made of Water-resistant Tough Tag Board
- All White, Easily Marked
- 8 Colors
- 9 Sizes and Styles
- Sheets for Typewriting

Size 1x6 ins.
Prices per 1000—White Tag Stock

1000 to 4000... \$1.50 20,000... \$1.05
5000 to 9000... 1.30 50,000... .85
10,000... 1.15 100,000... .70

Write Today for Prices and Samples
Premier Southern Ticket Co., Inc.
1621 Dana Ave. CINCINNATI 7, O.

EASIER SALES WITH EASY-HANDLING CLOVERSET POTS!

With all the intense competition in the nursery business these days, it sometimes isn't sufficient to offer fine-quality plants alone. Quite often the balance is tipped in the direction of extras, such as convenience and ease of handling. Capitalize on your use of Cloverset Pots by pointing out how simple it is to plant your stock. Your customer need only dig a hole, peel off the pot and place the soil ball in the ground. You'll find that, all other things being equal, the Cloverset Pot makes the sale. It simplifies your own operation, too! Here's why Cloverset Pots are superior to any other plant container:

- 1 Lasts a full year or more in the sales frame.
- 2 Contains roots safely within the soil ball; permits transplanting any time.
- 3 Has adequate bottom opening for good drainage without waterlogging; no gravel necessary.
- 4 Rests on wide bottom; no blowing over in the frames.
- 5 Available in sizes to accommodate stock of any salable size.
- 6 Is neat and uniform in appearance, an asset to the sales area.
- 7 Tough enough to permit easy handling in potting shed and frame.
- 8 Easy for customer to remove—at once, a week later, or even a month after they take stock home.
- 9 Lightweight (but with all these qualities) to save on freight costs.
- 10 . . . and sufficiently low priced so that it may be given away with the plant.



MAKE MORE MONEY
WITH MORE SALES
OF MORE PROFITABLE
CASH-AND-CARRY
STOCK

Size	Height	Top Diam.	Nearest Clay Pot	No. in Carton	WEIGHT Per 1000	F.O.B. KANSAS CITY	
						Per 100	Per 1000
No. 0	5 1/2 ins.	5 ins.	6 ins.	200	210 lbs.	\$4.25	\$46.00
No. 1	6 1/2 ins.	6 ins.	7 ins.	340	340 lbs.	5.25	50.00
No. 2	9 1/2 ins.	7 ins.	8 ins.	100	525 lbs.	5.75	55.00
No. 3	9 ins.	8 ins.	9 ins.	100	600 lbs.	6.25	60.00
No. 4	13 ins.	12 ins.	....	25	25 pots, \$7.70; 50 pots, Per 100 \$14.60; 75, \$21.75; 100, 133 lbs. \$26.15; 1000, \$231.00		

Cloverset Pot
Prices
F.O.B.
Kansas City.

ORDER NOW FOR FALL POTTING!



10550 Wornall Rd.
Kansas City 14, Mo.

Never tried
CLOVERSET POTS?
Use this handy
coupon to order
your SAMPLE SET.

CLOVERSET FARM, Dept. 128
10550 Wornall Rd., Kansas City 14, Mo.
 I enclose 50¢; please send me a sample set of Cloverset Pots (limit, one set).
 Please send me information on Cloverset pots and Cloverset Rose and Garden Dust.

NAME.....
FIRM.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE... STATE.....

can be the worst. The hottest part of the day is from about 2 to 5 p. m. usually. That is why architects recommend large glass areas to the south or southeast, giving more sun in the spring and fall and especially during the winter months when the vertical sun angle is quite low. If outdoor living areas are to the south of the house, the season of use can be extended considerably.

2. Shade. Architectural devices, trees and other forms of protection should be introduced where they will cut off the sun when and where it is not wanted. The perfect answer here is seldom possible, but as examples, the architect uses wide roof overhangs to reduce unpleasant sky glare and to cut off the hot summer sun which is high overhead and allows the sun to come in during the winter when it is low to the south. The landscape architect plants a large deciduous tree to the southwest of the house to provide shade during the hottest part of a summer day, but allows the sun to come through bare branches when it is wanted. He shades paved areas which otherwise could reflect the sun's heat far into the evening.

3. Wind. A design could introduce barriers to cut off cold winter winds and at the same time funnel the

Save Time! Save Money!

STAMP YOUR OWN TAGS...
With Rubber Stamps

FORSYTHIA

At a low cost (80¢ a single line) you can own rubber stamps of stock and company names. It's so easy, so economical to print tags, invoices, etc., in your slack time.

Write Today For Price List & Details

WATERS RUBBER STAMP CO.
3344 Northwood Toledo, Ohio

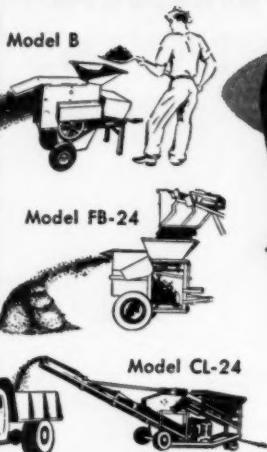
cooling, fair-weather breezes of the summer into the areas where they are wanted. The designer must be familiar with the prevailing winds of the locality in which he is working. Sun traps are created with enclosures for early and late season use and drain off cold air which will flow downhill with grading, thereby creating a cool spot at the bottom with a barrier and a pool.

The advantages are obvious: Greater comfort and livability for

more of the year. The important point is that the devices used are elements of design that would be used anyway: Fences, hedges, trees, lawns, pools, grading and pergolas. But these should be used to modify the climate around the residence and should be consistent with good design based on organization, integration, proportion and balance, as well as the other points I have made.

Another factor to consider is maintenance. Because of the great

Peak Performance + Power Efficiency



Shred, Blend, Aerate With A
LINDIG
For Better Plant Growth

Soil, peat, manure, compost, sphagnum moss. Wet or dry! Rock and other foreign material will not damage the patented all-steel rotor assembly. Also available with shredding hammers for soil and organic material. Lindig offers you the most complete line of shredding equipment, with capacities from 3 to over 100 yards per hour. Screening attachment available for removing rocks. Hand and power fed models. Units with or without loading conveyors.

**Write or call for particulars
and name of Dealer**

Patented and Built Exclusively Since 1940

LINDIG MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
1875 W. COUNTY ROAD C • ST. PAUL 13, MINN.

Mg POTS*

Send for a complete set of samples of the new Mg pots. Just \$1.00 (refunded with your first order).

*MOORESTOWN GARDENS (of course)
55 E. Oak Ave.

INTRODUCES THE POTS THAT WON'T FALL APART!

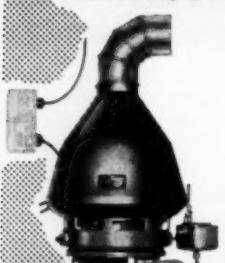
... because they have stapled bottoms, made of long-lasting roofing material.

Especially adapted for potting roses and shrubs.

**Mg POTS — PERFECTED BY
POTTING EXPERTS AT . . .
MOORESTOWN GARDENS**

Please Mention AMERICAN NURSERYMAN When Writing Advertisers.

**ELIMINATE DRY AIR
IN YOUR GREENHOUSE
and grow healthier plants**
with STANDARD
AUTOMATIC Humidifiers



MODEL \$247.50
31
Complete
for medium sized greenhouses

- Pays For Itself
- Eliminates Hand Watering
- Automatic Controls Maintain Proper Climate
- For Plant Growth
- Prompt Shipment

STANDARD ENGINEERING WORKS
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

amount of activity in these times, maintenance must be kept to a minimum. Good design and construction, proper selection of plant materials and attention to details often make the initial outlay larger, but in the long run will save the owner money and labor.

Another consideration for those who will be doing most of the small property design is how clients can be given the sort of job they should have. It cannot be done through "free" plans (so-called), a rather common practice. Good design takes time and a sensitive designer; both cost money. In a recent survey, the National Landscape Nurserymen's Association concluded that about only 10 per cent of their membership was charging an equitable fee for plans, but conceded that this was the best practice. The designer in an organization should be given every opportunity to improve himself through continual practice and experimentation, study and even travel. If he also must perform many additional duties, not many original and inspired design ideas can be expected from him.

My conclusion is a question: Will the challenge of providing good contemporary design for the small homeowner be met? Contemporary design is here to stay. It is up to small property designers to show the way, especially for domestic developments. If this cannot be done, then the plans of the professionals should be carried out. Willingness to cooperate with them should continue to be in evidence.

SMALL MAPLES

[Continued from page 13]

green leaves. These fruits, losing their red color and turning tan to brown, often remain on the plant through most of the winter. The wings parallel one another and almost meet.

Excessive pruning causes much sprout growth from the main stem. This is not objectionable if the tree is part of a screen or hedge, but when it is being used as a specimen plant, heavy pruning should be avoided.

The leaves of Acer ginnala and Acer tataricum are supposedly similar, but a marked difference between them can be seen in illustrations E and F. The Amur maple has a narrower and more pronounced center lobe, with the basal lobes also being more evident. Illustration G shows some variation among a cluster of Tatarian maple leaves, but still the leaves do not closely resemble those of Acer ginnala.

Acer ginnala and Acer tataricum

the Better Soil Notebook

with STAN DAVIES

ROYER FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
182 PRINGLE STREET / KINGSTON, PENNA.



A real old time Nurseryman stuck the needle into one of our favorite bubbles. Blew it higher than a Redstone Rocket going into orbit.

He dropped in at our Booth at the Eastern Nurseryman's Convention back in January. Arrived with a grin and a greeting that was harder to take than a cancelled order.

"Wore one of those things out," he said, pointing to the Royer Shredder we had on display.

Now, no salesman can take a challenge like that laying down. I jumped to the bait.

"What was the trouble?" I asked. "Too small a machine for the amount of material?"

"No, son. Fact is, that Royer always was able to keep ahead of our operator."

"Don't tell me our welded angle-iron and steel plate frame gave you trouble?"

"Nope. Wasn't that. Hadn't anything to do with the heavy gauge steel plate hopper bolted to the frame, either."

"Have a flat?"
He shot me a disgusted look. "Son, mine didn't have those nice pneumatic tires."

He took hold of the tow bar and moved our light, compact display model. "You

folks sure designed portability into these machines, though. Makes them real easy to move to and around the work site."

"And they stay that way," I added. "These large roller bearings are packed with grease and sealed to keep out dirt. Heavy duty, too—not little wagon wheels."

The only thing left was the belt assembly, so I asked him the obvious.

"I wore out a belt or two in my time. But it sure takes a lot of runnin' to do it. Sure wish they made shoe soles out of that tough, resilient composition belting."

"And it sure is smart to mount those tempered alloy steel teeth the way you do. Really shreds the material, and that design prevents material from impaling, too."

"You know, I never had a tooth break. That spring-loaded retarding sweep prevents a lot of headaches."

"But," I asked, "why did you have to replace belts?"

"Son, nothing lasts forever. Bought that Royer back in '24. Really didn't wear out, though. It's just so doggone old it deserves to be retired."

He started to leave, shot another glance at the display model, and added...

"Have your local distributor come by and I'll give him my order for a new Royer. It's the best machine I ever bought."

Well that was the end of one of our favorite balloons. We always thought that Royers lasted forever. Now we say they practically never wear out.

Oh yes, we gave him a copy of our new Bulletin S-57. In eight pages we show and describe our complete line. There's one for every size operation, every need. Drop me a line and I'll rush one off to you today.

After you've looked them over, contact your local distributor (we'll tell you his name) and get a demonstration. We don't want you to buy a pig-in-a-poke. Compare, but not just original costs. Get yourself one of these Royers—the Shredders that practically never wear out.

ROYER

are about the same in ultimate size and form, with the Amur maple becoming possibly a little taller when trained on a single stem. Both maples tend to produce fruits as abundantly as the Acer tataricum branch shown in illustration H. The fruits are similar in that the wings of both species are parallel and red during the summer. The Tatarian maple is a bit less hardy, but will withstand temperatures down to 15 or 20 degrees below zero.

Acer tataricum, from southeastern Europe and western Asia, was introduced into cultivation soon after the middle of the 18th century, but has never gained the popularity of its close relative, *Acer ginnala*. One reason is that its fall color is not so consistently brilliant. The autumn color of Tatarian maple may be red or yellow, but its stronger tendency is to be yellow and not a particularly good or clear yellow.

Tataricum Varieties

Acer tataricum rubrum is a variety which produces a red fall color, but it is not generally distinguished as such in the trade. The publication of the American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta on maples mentions a variety, *slendzinse*, and a form, *oblongifolium*. The variety can be found in New

ROUGH BROTHERS
Low-Cost Convertible

PLASTIC HOUSE

PRACTICAL! VERSATILE!
SIMPLE!

Complete with Automatic Ventilation

for LESS than \$900.00

Size 16' x 97'6"

- ★ SAVES LABOR
- ★ REDUCES UPKEEP

- ★ NO SAGGING PLASTIC
- ★ NO PAINTING
- ★ LONGER LIFE—Reinforced by Rustproof Wire

Write for complete information

ROUGH BROTHERS

4229 Spring Grove — Kirby 1-6180 — Cinci. 23, Ohio
Manufacturers & Builders of America's Finest Greenhouses

York Botanical Garden, New York, and Dominion Arboretum, Ottawa, Canada, and the form in the Morton Arboretum, Lisle, Ill.

The uses of such small maples are many. Where a multiple-stemmed specimen is needed to give body, color and a bit of the unusual, the Amur or Tatarian maples may supply the answer. The hedge maple need not be overlooked, either. Many large buildings would appear to better advantage if treated with such a plant rather than with eight to 10 shrubs. If one can use a small tree, or trees, in the landscape, he can usually produce a better and more lasting result than with several shrubs. The maintenance is lower, too.

In conclusion, the maple trees de-

scribed in the November 15 issue, *Acer buergerianum*, *Acer truncatum* and *Acer griseum*, as well as those in this issue, warrant much wider use in landscape work.

Merry Christmas and best wishes for the new year!

NAME of Mount Vernon Landscaping Service, Mount Vernon, Wash., will be changed to Norah's Alpine Gardens upon completion of a new store. The address remains the same, Box 429, route 5.

PURCHASED recently by Oscar H. Will & Co., Bismarck, N. D., was Bud's Nursery & Garden Supply, Dickinson, N. D., from Bud Macemon, who will continue to manage the business.



NOW IS THE BEST TIME!

Now is the best time for large tree moving and the best way is with BESELER'S PATENTED TREE MOVING EQUIPMENT—safe, economical and profitable.

Using a BESELER TREE MOVER two men can safely dig, move and plant a tree with up to a 56-in. ball even under the most adverse conditions. Our BESELER PATENTED TREE SLINGS are the fastest, safest, surest and most economical way of moving trees yet devised. They are made in four sizes to handle up to a 6½-ft. ball, weights up to 8000 lbs.

With the BESELER'S PATENTED TREE MOVING EQUIPMENT you can extend the planting season, move and plant trees in what were previously considered inaccessible places and without damage to trees or lawn.

Why not place your order today and prepare for that good market that is developing for the larger shade trees? If we can be of any service or if you have any questions concerning our BESELER TREE MOVING SYSTEM please write us we would be happy to hear from you.

Write for folder and terms about the BESELER TREE MOVING SYSTEM.

TREE MOVING EQUIPMENT CO.

871 Edgerton St.

St. Paul 1, Minn.

English Type RAIL and HURDLE FENCE

2, 3, 4 or 5 Rail.
Can be painted or allowed to age naturally without cost for upkeep. SCREEN TYPE PICKET FENCE shown in alternate issue.

PROFITS For Nurserymen! YOU SELL FENCE We Carry Inventory

ALL TYPES—From large Estates to Small Homesites.

FOR LONG LIFE—Entire Fence—(both posts and rails) treated with nationally known—
PENTA PRESERVATIVE

WOOD PRODUCTS CO., Toledo, Ohio

NOW! 4 WAYS TO GET A FLOC-FLO PRODUCER

PRODUCTION FLOCKING MACHINE

- CASH • 24 MONTH—TIME PAY PLAN
- 18 MONTH—5 PAY SEASONAL PLAN • RENT
- FLOC-FLO ENGINEERING DESIGN, INC.
1043 W. RANDOLPH ST.—CHICAGO, ILL.

NEED SHADE?
Build a neat and attractive shade house with long-lasting Lumite, any degree of shade. Write for competitive price list.

LAKE SAMMAMISH EVERGREEN NURSERY
6127 Highway 99, S.
Everett, Wash.

BURLAP

Various Sizes
Write for prices and samples.

STERLING BAG & BURLAP CORP.
41 Carolina St. Buffalo 1, N. Y.
Phone: CL 2339

BALED SHINGLE TOW (CEDAR SHAVINGS)

WM. A. JOHNSTON
1522 N. W. Thurman St. PORTLAND 9, ORE.

RETAILERS' REPORTS

[Continued from page 10]

per cent of our total sales. We are striving to get it up to 50 per cent, which in our judgment would make it more profitable and satisfactory.

"We are using mechanical equipment as much as possible to save labor and time. Garden store sales are holding up well, though they were a little slow at first. Food and other chain stores are entering our field, and we believe they will have to be reckoned with. However, we are hoping for good Christmas business at our stores."

Tennessee Report Optimistic

Returning buyer confidence is reported by Richard H. Jones, Jones Ornamental Nursery, Nashville, Tenn., and other favorable comments follow:

"Weather conditions were very different from spring, 1958, and fall, 1957. Though a little dry for good digging and transplanting costs were increased, the situation was better than not being able to work at all.

"Sales were good and are continuing so. Buyers are more cautious, and our biggest problem is estimating. Individual contracts are smaller, due to more conservative buying. Volume has been ahead of last year's, but more work has been required and costs have increased to such an extent that diligence will be needed to keep it profitable.

"Generally speaking, confidence in the economy has returned, with fear of recession lessening all the time. If prospects and the weather continue so favorably, this should be an excellent year."

Ohio Gain Is 5 Per Cent

"Our business in the Cincinnati area has been good," writes William A. Natrop, president, William A. Natrop Co., Cincinnati, O. He adds: "Weather has been ideal. We expect to keep busy until Christmas.

"We do approximately 55 per cent of our business the first six months of the year and 45 per cent the last six months. Up to now our business is 5 per cent ahead of last year's. Industrial planting, such as for factories and office buildings, is increasing every year. Every new factory in this area is planted. Our leading newspaper, the Cincinnati Enquirer, has a contest each year for the best planted commercial building. This plan has stimulated all types of planting, including some extensive projects.

"Due to the excessive amount of rain during the summer months, it has been costly to keep our nurs-

ery
ery
"C
of sa
each
our n
"C
whole
expec
taxus
Ohio
Jo
the
show
in th
"A
busin
year'
abo
sale
the g
6 per
1957
"F
us. T
May
April
Mar
vemb
beca
we c
on o
the p
far t



WHAT WOULD YOU DO . . .

IF SUDDENLY YOUR HEATING EQUIPMENT FAILED?

Perhaps it will never happen . . . but why take chances? Now . . . for mere pennies a week you can insure your crops against emergency freeze-outs with the handy HY-LO . . . lowest-priced, cleanest-burning portable oil heater on the market! Produces up to 140,000 B.T.U.'s per hour. Gives dependable emergency or supplementary heat . . . where and when you need it. Numerous other uses plus many exclusive features make HY-LO one of your best greenhouse investments. Act now . . . before you have a heating problem!

Dealer inquiries are invited.

STANDARD MODEL

(These prices for 4 or more of one model.)

for high overheads

\$21.50

JUNIOR MODEL

for low greenhouses

\$23.50

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTOR

ALEC HENDERSON, INC.
1313 W. RANDOLPH STREET.
CHICAGO 7, ILL.
MOnroe 6-3082

ery free of weeds. However, all nursery stock is growing satisfactorily.

"Our Christmas business consisting of sales of cut and live trees and tree ornaments has been increasing each year. It is helpful in keeping our men busy during December.

"Our bookings for spring in the wholesale line are satisfactory. We expect a complete sellout of Natorp taxus."

Ohio Record Shows Small Change

John D. Siebenthaler, president, the Siebenthaler Co., Dayton, O., shows near balance with 1957 sales in the following report:

"As of November 1, our over-all business is off 4 per cent from last year's. Our landscape business is off about 12 per cent; our nursery wholesale business is up 22 per cent and the garden store business is off about 6 per cent as compared to the year 1957 up to November 1.

"Fall business is important with us. The largest business volume is in May; following that in order come April, October, November and March. Not knowing what our November business will be for this year, because the month is not over yet, we cannot give an accurate report on our fall business. However, with the good weather we have had so far through the month we are con-

THUEMLING PRODUCE and TRUCK BROKERS

Truckers, transporting nursery stock between any points within the United States. Refrigerated, insulated or air-vented trailers.

Specify "Thuemling" when ordering.

Phone: 5-4512 or 5-4511,
24 hours of the day.

Box 485

Laurens, Iowa

**A. M. & SON
LEONARD**
PIQUA, OHIO
Knives - Shears - Pruning Tools
Nursery Spades-Grafting Supplies
Write for Catalog

siderably ahead of last year and should make up the 4 per cent deficit in the year. But with four inches of snow on the ground this morning (November 28) and more coming down, there will be little prospect of accomplishing anything more in the way of landscaping or retail store business this month.

"Early this fall we initiated a plan of working with the general contractors who build a group of houses in the \$18,000 to \$40,000 price range, getting their permission to prepare

WHY PAY MORE FOR MARKERS?

When you can get a high-quality STEEL cardholder, rust-proofed and painted a forest-green, baked enamel finish, complete with wire support, for only 15¢ each? Ideal for identifying trees, etc., on shrubs, evergreens and other items. Serves the purpose of cardholders costing many times as much.

15¢

AS ILLUSTRATED

Order the quantity you need now . . . ask for prices of weatherproof paper or aluminum insert cards.

WORTH MANUFACTURING CO.
Stevens Point, Wisconsin

The "Humidomist" System for Intermittent Misting

Circular 566A tells the story.

SUPREME ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.
194 Vassar St. ROCHESTER 7, N. Y.

a landscape plan for each house, to submit along with the sale of the property, with the suggestion that the buyer contact our landscape department for a price and execution of the plan. These jobs have come in quite satisfactorily and the plan is much better than for the general contractor to landscape the property for \$50 to \$75, which is ridiculously inadequate so far as the homeowner is concerned, as well as the nurseryman. Our plans usually develop in



JIFFY-POTS
The World's
First
Peat Pot



- Set in the field, pot and all.
- Roots grow right through pot wall.
- Faster rooting—Better established plants.
- No cleaning and storage of pots.

2½-Inch

Quantity	Per 1000
3,000 to 18,000.....	(3,000, \$21.75) ..\$7.25
21,000 to 72,000.....	6.75
75,000 up.....	6.25
Sold in cases of 3,000. Minimum order 3,000. 35 lbs. per case.	

3-Inch

Quantity	Per 1000
1,500 to 9,000.....	(1,500, \$19.00) ..\$13.25
10,500 to 49,000.....	12.25
51,000 up.....	11.00
Sold in cases of 1,500. Minimum order 1,500. 35 lbs. per case.	

PRICES PREPAID on 150 lbs. or more.
Otherwise F.O.B. shipping points.
Other sizes (Round, Shorty, Square) also
available. Write for free samples and
prices.

GEO. J. BALL, Inc.

West Chicago, Ill. Phone 299

**You Can Learn
LANDSCAPING**

Increase your earnings! Develop a hobby!

Now you can learn landscaping in 8 to 12 months with this thorough easy-to-follow method!

American Landscape School can teach you the newest, most modern landscape methods and trends...right in your own home! You'll study contemporary landscape and garden design, drafting, mapping and field work. You'll improve your knowledge of horticulture, construction, superintendence, salesmanship, office practices. Successful graduates throughout the world. 42nd year.

FREE to all students:



45 illustrated
lessons
9 valuable
text books
Dictionary
Consultation
service
Monthly letter
50 Imprinted
business cards
Drafting set free
with advance
full payment

Mail coupon for complete information.

AMERICAN LANDSCAPE SCHOOL

Accredited by National Home Study
Council (Charter member)

Bldg. 2128-B, 4640 42nd St., Des Moines 16, Iowa

Please tell me how modern landscaping
methods can increase my income.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Val-Peat® Pots - Cloverset Pots
Pot Labels - Tree Wrap - Tree Tanglefoot

Write for prices and circulars.

VAUGHAN'S SEED CO.
601 W. Jackson Blvd. 85 White St.
Chicago 6, Ill. New York 13, N. Y.

initial jobs of from \$350 to \$2,000 and we have been quite successful in obtaining FHA loans for the property owner to pay for the landscape work."

Improved Pattern in Illinois

A continuing improvement has marked the fall trade, states Eugene A. de St. Aubin, Eugene A. de St. Aubin & Bro., Inc., Addison, Ill., writing:

"Fall, 1958, from the standpoint of weather will be recorded as the most favorable in many years. While it has been somewhat lacking in moisture, the fine weather suitable for outdoor work has continued almost uninterruptedly from the beginning of September up to this present day (November 25).

"The season opened, however, in an atmosphere of hesitancy, even stagnation. Customers were selective, but with no 'penchant' for the more expensive items. Trained and experienced personnel were in good stead, with the order taker relegated almost to oblivion. It was a time also when a well-balanced inventory and careful stock records paid dividends.

"In October, however, the 'climate' changed and business took an entirely different turn. Each day seemed to be an improvement over the preceding one until, at present, due in a measure to the continued good weather, the fall of 1958 will make a very favorable showing.

"Evergreens and ornamentals have been in demand. Trees, especially in the smaller calipers, sold readily, and deciduous balled items have continued to show a marked increase. This over-all improvement seemed to mark the general pattern of the economy.

"We are very optimistic for spring, as we believe there is a pent-up demand for stock which will make itself felt then and be the forerunner of good business throughout 1959."

Minnesota Fall "Profitable"

"Our fall business is very important," writes Harold S. Reid, Holm & Olson, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., adding, "It is not so big as spring business, but more profitable. We had a good year, ending July 31. In this new year, the dollar volume is about the same as last year's at this time.

"Our local (bread and butter) trade continues each year with slight increases, so far profitable. Our commercial and industrial business is increasing each year, not too profitably, due to contractors' and nurserymen's selling their products wholesale.

"The nurserymen and florists in



**Dress Your Plants
for Market!**

**Use UNION PLASTIC POTS
in GAY COLORS for
extra sales appeal!**

UNION PRODUCTS, INC.
Leominster, Mass.

NEMADRENCH

A new soil fumigant for control of nematodes. Can be used on established plants such as roses, azaleas, etc.

	Per gallon
1 gal.	\$8.50
4 gals.	8.25
5-gal. can	7.85

F.O.B. Elkton
Write for directions

EDCO CORP.
Elkton, Md.



**DARLING'S
"Rite in the Rain."**

**WATERPROOF
TREE AND PLANT LABELS**

"Rite in the Rain" labels are not just another paper label. They are made of tough tagboard and chemically treated to make them waterproof. Ordinary pencil markings do not wash off. These are longer lasting yet low-cost labels. Millions are used every year by nurserymen.

Write for samples and prices.

J. L. DARLING COMPANY
BROWN'S POINT, TACOMA, WASH.

**Twine and
Cordage**

For All Nursery Requirements

GEO. B. CARPENTER & CO.
SINCE 1840

401 N Ogden Avenue, Chicago 22, Ill.

BAS-KITS

BIG, NEW, WELDED WIRE
CONTAINERS, POLY LINERED

3½ to 10½ gallons

TUCKAMONY NURSERY
RD #1, NEW HOPE, PENNA.



See the new Low Cost

RYAN JR.

SOD CUTTERS

CUTS 4500 SQ. FT.

OF SOD PER HOUR

Ryan Landscaping Equipment Company

871 Edgerton Street, St. Paul 1, Minn.



THE SHERMAN-GILL

MULTI-PURPOSE TOOL

6 Landscaping Tools in 1



Features: Prepares seedbeds after rough grading, eliminating expensive hand labor and the need for plowing and discing, and releasing five to ten men for other work ★ Exclusive "floating" design permits own weight to penetrate soil ★ Position control for ordinary or clay soil and draft control for fast finish grading in loamy or sandy soil ★ 33 scarifier teeth, eight in. long, scarify three and one-half in.

deep every two in. ★ "H" beam design with front flange serving as rough grader and rear flange as finish leveller ★ 10 pins in each roller penetrate soil one in. ★ Three point hook-up for fast mounting and dismounting ★ Performs six different operations: scarifies, grades, levels, breaks clods, pulverizes, rolls and firms, and also seeds with special seeder attachment. Write today for Bulletin 7678



SHERMAN PRODUCTS, INC., Royal Oak, Michigan

POWER DIGGERS • LOADERS • FORK LIFTS • SOIL WORKING TOOLS • CRANES AND EXCAVATORS

the midwest are selling themselves down the river. Department stores, filling stations, chain stores, garden stores, roadside stands and contractors are absorbing nursery and florists' products at their prices and selling them at a seasonable markup."

Favorable Missouri Weather

"Our fall business is small in comparison with our spring business, being about 10 to 15 per cent of the year's total," writes Royer K. Wilkerson, Wilkerson Nursery, Columbia, Mo. His fall report continues as follows:

"We sell mostly evergreens and B&B shade trees in the fall and do not dig our deciduous shrubs and trees until the leaves fall. I believe our fall business will exceed last year's, because we started digging evergreens earlier than normal this year as a result of more moisture and cooler weather.

"Our fall weather has been almost perfect, and we are trying to get our evergreen orders dug so that we can concentrate on getting our deciduous stock under cover."

Iowa Holding Own

Landscape sales topped salesyard demands, writes Harold J. Parnham,



These ornamental metal products can be your biggest

PROFIT-MAKERS

They're natural sellers with your other lines . . . go hand in hand with your sales of seeds, lawn mowers, garden supplies—and your markup is up to 100%! Mail coupon today for catalog and wholesale prices!



TENNESSEE FABRICATING CO.

1285 Grimes St.
Memphis 6, Tenn.

Send your catalog and wholesale prices.



Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____



NO SHREDDER SHREDS LIKE A KEMP

The KEMP outstanding service record is well-known among professional growers and has been for two-thirds of a century. Features pioneered by KEMP are today accepted as standard. A KEMP has fewer parts to wear and get out of adjustment, like the feature of all shredding teeth being stationary. This has proved one of the big features that keep the KEMP on the job instead of in the repair shop. The KEMP improved principle of soil shredding (not grinding) aerates and retains the moisture and nutrients for better yield.



REMEMBER, KEMP PRICES
START UNDER \$100.00

KEMP capacities range from 2 to 40 cubic yards per hour. Learn more about the complete KEMP line. New illustrated, informative catalog now ready—send for your copy today.

SINCE 1890
KEMP MFG. COMPANY
ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

Dept. 18

1027 E. 20th St.

ERIE, PA.

NAMSCO PEATS =

SALES REPEATS

FINELY GRANULATED
HIGHLY ABSORBENT
TOP-QUALITY
CANADIAN AND
EUROPEAN

**PEAT
MOSS**



Prompt Shipments
"Hollandia" Burlap
SQUARES
REED MATS
for Coldframes

Write for Prices
State Requirements
NEW AMSTERDAM IMPORT CO.
101 W. 31st St., New York 1, N.Y.

**COLD
STORAGE
FACILITIES**

Specialized temperatures
—for Rosebushes . . .
bulbs . . . valley pips . . .
nursery stock . . . greens
. . . cuttings

Low insurance rates; private siding on
N. Y. Central R.R.; truck and trailer platforms;
pool car distribution; trucking facilities for local deliveries.

BRONX REFRIGERATING CO.
522 Westchester Ave.
New York 55, N. Y.
Tel.: MErose 5-4041

**WOOD
CHASE
LABELS**

FINEST QUALITY - PROMPT SERVICE
LABELS PRINTED TO ORDER
Write for samples, prices and discounts.
THE BENJAMIN CHASE CO.
DERRY VILLAGE, N. H.

Restore Your Soil to
Virgin Fertility—with
VITALOAM
LABORATORIES OF SOIL
& PLANT RESEARCH, INC.
LANCASTER, OHIO

Robinson & Parnham, Des Moines, Ia., in the following fall survey:

"So far we are holding our own with last year's figures as far as overall business is concerned. Our merchandise sales are up, our nursery stock sales are down, our labor sales are up and our professional sales are about the same."

"The dry weather in the past two months hurt business. With only .07 inches of rain, planters find ground too hard to dig themselves, so we have had an increase in landscape sales where we plant the material."

"Fall bulb sales were the best in many years. We still have not developed much business in potted woody plants during summer, although we had a larger display than we ever had before."

"Salesyard totals are down about 2 per cent, but this has been offset by the increase in landscape sales."

"Another interesting figure which showed up as of October 31, is that total overhead costs (total costs of doing business) are down 5 per cent. Most of this savings has been in labor costs. We are watching our operations more closely to offset increases in expenses."

Nebraska Sales Down Slightly

Vernon Marshall, Marshall Nursery, Arlington, Neb., notes a small decrease caused by weather and local conditions, but sees an active spring ahead. His comments follow:

"We have had a good fall season. Sales are somewhat less than a year ago at this time, but we do not do too much volume in the fall in this area. Our fall business is confined mostly to landscape plantings, which we do with our own crews. We do little shipping of material to customers in our territory who do their own planting, as we feel that fall plantings need special attention in order to be successful."

"Our fall volume is probably down a little from a year ago, which we believe is due to a strike of carpenters last summer, that prevented completion of many new homes on schedule. Also, we have had an extremely dry fall, which tended to slow up sales, because people felt that plantings would not do well under the conditions. However, this business will all come to us in the spring, we are sure; so it looks like an extremely busy spring season."

"November 17 we had our first rain since about the middle of September, and it was certainly welcome as much of the wheat, especially in western Nebraska, was beginning to deteriorate because of the drought, and, of course, wheat is one

of the Farm
were
every
dition
year.

A
the
in K
Kan
Salin
as fo
"C
our
porta
and
about
ume,
to a
main

"T
drive
1957
off a
was
of o
leave
the
were
ond
lands

"T
picture
one



The Magic Plant Material

HAWAIIAN FERNWOOD

Plants Cling to It

ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE

Insist on Genuine HAWAIIAN FERNWOOD

**Product of 10 Years' Satisfactory Performance as Ideal Plant Support
Manufactured from the Giant Menziesii Tree Fern
Exclusive to the Island of Hawaii.**

Factory Representative and Distributor

STEUBER WHOLESALE FLORAL CO.

P. O. Box 108
Snohomish, Wash.

Manufactured by HAWAIIAN FERN-WOOD, LTD.

Pioneers of Products from Hawaii's Forests

HILO, HAWAII

of the important crops in our state. Farm crops in this immediate area were the best ever this year, so that everybody is feeling good over conditions, and we anticipate a good year."

Kansas Season Favorable

A favorable growing season was the bright spot in the 1958 season in Kansas, writes Ralph B. Ricklefs, Kansas Landscape & Nursery Co., Salina, Kan. He details the situation as follows:

"Compared to our spring business, our fall business is relatively unimportant. This year, our total summer and fall sales to date amount to only about 25 per cent of our entire volume, thus leaving our spring season to account for practically the remaining 75 per cent.

"This fall, our mail-order and drive-in trade were slightly ahead of 1957, but our landscape sales were off approximately 30 per cent. This was mainly due to the fact that one of our landscape salesmen had to leave in January for his hitch with the military, and thus his services were not available this fall. My second son, John, just graduated in landscape design from Kansas State.

"The brightest spot in the present picture is that we just completed one of the best growing seasons we

THE NEW **JIFFY "JR" TRACTOR** FOR **CULTIVATING • SPRAYING • BALLING**

6-ft. clearance, over 2 rows of 36, 42 or 48-in.-width nursery stock.

**JIFFY "JR" TRACTOR
COMPLETE with:**

30-H.P. 4-cylinder

engine

4-speed Clark transmission

Legs adjustable in 2-in. settings.

Battery, starter, etc.

ONLY
\$2995.00



Attachments: New one or two-man balling machine, 4 models of sprayers, one or two-row cultivator, new "Jim-DanDe" automatic burlap planter.

Phone Collect:
GREENWOOD 3-9191

JIFFY BALLING CO., INC.

LONG LAKE, MINN.

SEE IT DEMONSTRATED IN YOUR NURSERY, NO OBLIGATION

FERTO-POTS

MILLIONS USED
PLANT EATS POT

Per ton C.L.

FERTO-GERM, Compost, Manure	\$ 48.00
MULCHMUR, 3-6-3 All Organic	60.00
BONE MEAL RAW INT.	60.00
GARBAGE TANKAGE, 3½ per cent Am.	18.00
SE-B0-PHOS, 20 per cent T.P. Acid	18.00
FEATHER TANKAGE, 17 per cent Am.	130.00

Write for Price List, Small Quantities.

ALLEN CO.. PITTSTOWN 3. N. J.



Control Damping-Off

Soil drench protects seedlings and transplants. Quick, economical, easy to use. Ask your Distributor.

Pano-drench

Mfg. by Panogen Co., Ringwood, Ill.
Division of Morton Chemical Company

BOOKS ON LANDSCAPE SUBJECTS

GROUNDS MAINTENANCE HANDBOOK. by H. S. Conover. (\$10.75).

Guide for landscaping of public, industrial and commercial grounds. Includes: Growing and maintenance of turf. Trees, shrubs and perennials. Insect and disease control. Weeds. Soil erosion. Tools and machinery. Maintenance of roads, parking and picnic areas. 438 p. 2nd ed.

LANDSCAPE SKETCHING. by Arthur Black (\$5.75).

Fits needs of self-raised landscape nurseryman who wishes to prepare sketches for client. Shows fundamental pencil strokes and how to apply them to component parts of the landscape. 109 pages, illus. with 57 drawings.

GROUND COVER PLANTS. by Dr. Donald Wyman (\$4.75).

Describes more than 200 kinds of woody plants and herbaceous perennials which can be employed to cover the soil, in sun and shade. Chapters: Hardiness, Planting, General Maintenance, Winter Protection, Pruning, Propagation, Propagating Equipment, Lists of Suitable Plants. 175 pages.

SHRUBS AND TREES FOR THE SMALL PLACE. by P. J. Van Melle (\$3.00).

Hardy deciduous materials for the home grounds. More than 400 items of border and other shrubs, specimen materials and a limited number of shade trees for the small place. Includes pruning, hardiness, planting and score charts. 246 pages.

ART OF HOME LANDSCAPE. by Garrett Eckbo (\$5.95)

How to plan, build and plant to avoid wasting and spoiling outdoor space. Chapters include home planning, case studies, foundations, surfacing, enclosure, shelter, enrichment, plants and planting. Profusely illustrated with photos, drawings and sketches. 278 pages.

GARDENS ARE FOR PEOPLE. by Thomas D. Church (\$10.00).

Experienced landscape architect. Information and suggestions of value for the home beautifier and the professional landscape man. 243 pages, profusely illustrated.

LAWN AND LANDSCAPING HANDBOOK. by Thomas H. Everett (\$2.00).

The grasses to use, renovating lawns, mulching, compost making, correct mowing, foundation planting, watering and fertilizing, controlling weeds, diseases and pests. Step-by-step diagrams and photos. 144 pages illus.

HOW TO BEAUTIFY AND IMPROVE YOUR HOME GROUND. by Henry B. Aul (\$3.50).

Provides plans, sketches, arrangements, terrace ideas, work and play centers, vegetable, flower, shrub and tree plantings. Modern ideas. 155 plans, drawings and illustrations. 320 pages.

65 PRACTICAL GARDEN PLANS. by John Elliott (\$1.00).

Plans for suburban, country and city homes, including crowded areas in large cities, back yards, penthouses, outdoor living and dining rooms, etc. A wide range of plans applicable to many conditions and situations. 48 pages, paper-bound.

These books and others on horticultural subjects are available at the publishers' price through the

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St.
Chicago 4, Ill.

have experienced since we have been in business. Usually, here in Kansas, July and August are dry and we have to resort to irrigation. Last spring and summer we received an abundance of moisture, and irrigation was not necessary. We experienced no excessive summer heat, but still we had enough sunshine along with the moisture for the maximum growth. At times we had heavy rains, but no hail, damaging winds or flooding. Nearly all of September and all of October were dry and mild, and this had a tendency to harden the lush growth of summer. Our frosts this fall came gradually, with no severe damaging temperature. Since we produce the bulk of the stock we sell, this large and presently available crop of nursery products is important to us.

North Dakota Year Good

R. J. Layton, Northwest Nursery Co., Valley City, N. D., reports a satisfactory 1958 trade as follows:

"The nursery business has been good for the past year. Our fall deliveries were somewhat below the previous year's, due mostly to the fact that we transferred some of our evergreen deliveries to spring.

"We had an excellent growing year, although the latter part of the season was dry. Crop conditions in general were good.

"Housing construction continues at a rapid pace. We expect big increases in our deliveries for 1959. Our sales are already 15 per cent over the previous year's."

Washington Fall Slow

Fall business is usually slower than spring trade for the Puget Sound Nursery & Gift Shop, Tacoma, Wash., L. H. McGuire explains in the following report:

"I believe that normally we do twice the volume of plant business during March, April and May that we do in September, October and November. April is the busiest month. Since we do landscape work as well as direct retail selling, I should say that the direct retail sales are more than double in the spring. It is our landscape work that keeps the fall totals up. Our gift shop has its best volume in the late fall before Christmas and thus helps to equalize income. We do not combine the sales of the nursery and gift shop because the gift shop has a separate personnel.

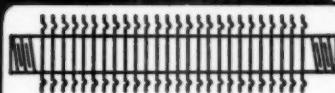
"Our area, like most others, has both the container operator, who features low-priced items, and those who feature landscape-size materials. I believe there is more



The plants and products written about and advertised in FLOWER GROWER THE HOME GARDEN MAGAZINE over the last 43 years have helped make the nursery and garden industry a great part of American living.

ALUMINUM SUN-FIN RADIATION

Ideal for Greenhouse Heating



EASILY INSTALLED
IT WILL NOT RUST

Descriptive literature and prices sent on request.
SUNDERLAND PIPE SHOP
4302 Woodland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Dutch and Domestic BURLAP PLAIN and TREATED

Established 1925

IMPORTERS—MANUFACTURERS

Distributors of Bird Pots and Leri Nurseries

J. SHORE & CO.
Chelsea, Mass.

Mention The American Nurseryman when you write.

ROOTSPRED TREE PLANTERS

Plants seedlings on rough land: Steep, stony, brushy, heavy sods, at 10 times the hand rate and with better survival.

Two models: Standard at \$365 and the M-55 at \$245 for easier sites.

Write for details.

ROOTSPRED
ST. PETERSBURG, PA.



Florist & Nursery

SIGNS
For literature and pri-
ces, write GROWERS
SIGNS, Tallmadge, O.

competition and a more segmented market among the low-cost, high-volume operators than among the rest of us. I firmly believe that one must choose his own market and sell that group, because I do not feel that one can attract both types of buyers. Attractive surroundings and clean material are a must with those wishing to sell the better material; extensive advertising and leaders are necessary to attract the bargain buyers. I am sure that this difference in marketing will become more accentuated as time goes on."

Seattle Consensus

A report on the fall trade at Seattle, Wash., requested of the Taylor Nurseries, Seattle, is received as a consensus of members of the Seattle chapter of the Washington State Nurserymen's Association, through Marguerite P. Tindall, secretary, as follows:

"The autumn business was slow. Spring is the biggest season locally. Retail business for 1958 was about the same as in other years. The demand for canned stock was larger.

"Landscape business is considerably better. Homeowners are looking for professional help; they like the more finished look about their homes. There is not nearly so much of the do-it-yourself type of work."

OPENED recently by Mr. and Mrs. Carl Barham was the Whitmore Nursery & Floral Shop, 2353 Whitmore avenue, Ceres, Calif.

ROBERT C. MYERS, landscape designer and nurseryman, is serving his second year as secretary of the Rotary Club of Walla Walla, Wash.

STARTED last summer by Jan and Peter Groot, El Modeno Gardens is growing ferns and tropicals for the wholesale trade at P. O. Box 212, El Modeno, Calif.

ADDRESS of the Elk Grove Nursery, Arlington Heights, Ill., has been changed to 2316 Landmeier road, Elk Grove Village, Ill., according to John Mecklenburg, proprietor.

CHRIS CHRISTENSEN, Chris Christensen Landscaping Service, Coatesville, Pa., died October 19. The business is being discontinued by his widow, Mrs. Bodil Christensen.

DONALD L. REILLY has sold Reilly's Nursery, Elmira, N. Y., and joined the staff of the Ra-Pid-Gro Corp., Dansville, N. Y. The new owners of the nursery, John and Ilse Pouliot, will continue the business as Reilly's Nursery.

PREMIER
the proudest
name in
PEAT MOSS



There's a reason why
more Premier is sold
than any other brand

Plastic Bales
poly-laminated
inside and
outside

Premier quality is so
high... it commands
a higher price

-yet you pay no more

1st-in Quality — Premier Sphagnum Peat Moss is *seasoned, substantial, durable* — yet is *spongy, porous, super-absorbent*. Stands up better, lasts longer.

1st-in Packaging — Premier's colorful, striking packages are eye-catching and sales building.

1st-in Profits — Premier sells fast at a high mark-up. You get a better price, better turnover and better profits with Premier — yet YOU pay no more.

Sell Premier—the finest Canadian and European Peat Moss—from Premier's world-wide resources. Write for details now.

PREMIER PEAT MOSS CORP.
535 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PREMIER
Sphagnum
PEAT MOSS

Annual Index to Contents

Volume CVII—January 1 through June 15, 1958

First figure is issue number; figure after colon is page.

GENERAL FEATURES

Adult Landscape Course (Florida)	7:74
Agency Nurseries	2:18
Beginning in the Nursery Business.....	1:14; 2:18; 3:40; 5:130; 6:38
Busman's Holiday, A	1:15; 2:15; 5:62
Christmas Tree Growers (Indiana)	6:136; 10:34
Dwarf Forms and Their Origins	12:7
Financing a Nursery	5:130
Florida Freeze Damage	5:36; 6:18
Giberellic Acid	4:58; 7:29
Herbicide Caution	11:67
Jackson & Perkins on West Coast	12:28
Lake County Nursery Industry	7:60; 9:86; 10:70
Mail-Order Nurseries	1:14
Mail-Order Packaging	8:14
Nomenclature Code	10:7
Plant America Awards	3:70
Plant Patents (1859 to 1962)	3:81; 5:62; 6:70; 7:119; 9:62
Plastic Greenhouses	9:78
Plastic Structures (Delaware)	6:14
Plastic Structures (New Hampshire)	5:158
Polyethylene Treatment for Tree Bark Wounds	9:13

Prices and Profits—See Authors: John J. Pinney

Pruning Shade Trees	6:62
Record Keeping	6:38
Sex in Trees, Shrubs	8:38; 9:38; 10:26
Shade Trees	8:18
Soil Conservation	7:16
Soil Heating, Values of	7:120
Specimen Plants	11:28
Spring Flower Shows	8:7
Spring Trade Reports	11:9; 12:8
Stan Says	9:98
T. A. N., Retail Division	4:30
Tax Decisions	10:28
Temperature Control in Storage Buildings	10:14
Texas Nursery Trade	7:103

This Business of Ours—See Authors: E. Sam Hemming

Trade Rules Hearing (Chicago; New York)	7:7; 8:8
Tree Care Course	3:128
Tuber Plants	6:54

Turf Problems (Western)	3:11
Weed Control (Minnesota)	6:7
Weed Control (Pennsylvania)	5:150
Weed Control, Seedbed	3:12
Weed Control (Western Nurserymen)	1:10
Wintering Stock	11:80

Workmen's Compensation

LANDSCAPING

Beautification of a City	9:10
Beech Trees for Majesty	2:9
Factors in Plant Choice	8:52
Garden Clinic at Kalamazoo	8:19
Landscape Design	6:8
Landscape Materials	7:40
Landscaping (Massachusetts)	6:9
Plants with Heart-Shaped Leaves	6:12
Plants for Screens	12:10
Shade and Functional Trees	8:18
Shade Tree Selection and Placement	4:12
Types of Tree Bark	8:12
Unusual Viburnum and Hydrangeas	10:10

PROPAGATION

Annuals and Perennials	6:126
Broad-Leaved Evergreens	10:81
Burford Holly Understock	9:9
Carpinus	8:79
Dogwood	5:17; 6:11
Electronic Leaf	2:12
Fruit Cuttings Rooted	9:60
Holly Propagation Methods	10:8
Lilac	1:8
Mist Propagation	12:12
Propagators' Papers	7:106
Rooting Ghent Azaleas under Plastic	11:7
Rooting under Plastic	7:18
Spruce	1:17

GARDEN SHOPS AND MERCHANDISING

Building a Year-Round Business	2:11
Homeowners Can Be Better Customers	8:17
Keys to Garden Center Success	10:9
Marketing Bare-Root Rose Plants	1:9
Merchandising (Minnesota)	3:9
Packaged Plants	10:12
Training a Sales Force	11:56

CONTAINER STOCK

Container Growing (Canada)	4:42
Container Growing (New Jersey)	8:16
Container Growing (New York)	2:50
Container Growing (Propagators—Ohio)	8:72
Container-Grown Stock (Sales)	3:40
Container-Grown Stock (Connecticut)	9:14
Container Mix, New	10:84
Container Plants (U. C. Book)	1:75
Container Stock Panel (New York)	3:9

DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

Diseases (Ohio)	4:10
Diseases of Stock	7:125
Dutch Elm Clues	10:74
Effect of Sprays	6:15

Fire Ants (Alabama)

Fire Ant Quarantine

Fire Ant Threat (Florida)

Holly Bud Moth

Insects and Disease (Kalamazoo, Mich.)

Insect Pests of Honey Locust

Little Cherry Symptoms

Pest Control for Ornamental Stock

Rose Black Spot Control

Systemic Insecticides

Systemic Insecticides (Minnesota)

Tarnished Plant Bug

Virus Diseases of Fruit Trees

PLANT FEATURES

Beech Trees

Deciduous Conifers

Dwarfed Apple Trees

Espalier Plants (List)

Flax, Story of

Heucheras, Bressingham

Lena Seeba Penstemon

Noteworthy Peach Varieties

Small Fruit Discovery

PLANT NOTES

Achilleas

Allium Albulopilosum

Anchusa Loddon Royalist

Anchusa Proceria

Antennaria

Anthyllis Montana

Arabis

Armeria Caespitosa

Asperula Cynanchica

Aster Frikartii

Aster Royal Velvet

Aster Tataricus

Aster Thomsonii

Callirhoe Digitata

Campanula Pipera

Centaura Babylonica

Centranthus

Chaeonanthus

Chrysanthemums

Cowberry, Dwarf

Crambe

Cyclamen, Hardy

Dahlias, Dwarf

Day Lilies

Dianthus

Drabas

Erythrin

Erodium Macradenum

Fleabane

Fritillarias

Gentians

Geranium Macrorrhizum

Hieracium Bombycinum

Homogyne

Liatris Scariosa Alba

Lilium Croceum

Linum Lewisii

Lycoris Aurea

Midwinter Flowering Plants

Monarda Granite Pink

Mugwort, White

Myconella Myconis

Nierembergias

Oenotheras

Polygonum

prairie Mallow

primula Julius Lollipop

pyrethrum Galt Beauty

Ruta Pafavina

Saponarias

Siberian Iris

Silene Pudibunda

Sorghastrum Nutans

Tarragon

Thalictrum Sulphureum

Thymus Serpyllum, Variegated

Ticksseeds

Valerians

Veronica Armena

Violas

AUTHORS

Bachman, Lawrence

Keys to Garden Center Success

Ballard, L. E.

Soil Conservation Upgrades Nursery Stock

Brown, Howard C.

Values of Soil Heating

Coggeshall, Roger

Rooting Ghent Azaleas under Plastic

Enright, L. J.

Propagating Dogwood by Cuttings

Frierson, John L.

Burford Holly Shows Value as Understock

Gerling, Jake

Dwarf Forms and Their Origins

Hamilton, Clyde S.

Insect Pest Control for Ornamental Stock

Systemic Insecticides for Nursery Pest Con-

trol

Hemming, E. Sam

This Business of Ours

6:54; 7:50; 8:38; 9:38; 10:26; 11:28; 12:22

Leiser, Andrew T.

Polyethylene Treatment for Tree Bark Wounds

Lewis, Clarence E.

Tips for Better Landscapes

10:10; 12:10

Lyle, E. W.

Progress in Rose Black Spot Control

8:11

Mahlstedt, John P.

Marketing Bare-Root Rose Plants

10:9

Test Container Stock for Mail Orders

8:14

Morrison, Gordon

Commercial Future for Dwarfed Apple Trees

2:7

Noteworthy Peach Varieties of Michigan

9:7

Paulson, F. L.

Soil Conservation Upgrades Nursery Stock

7:16

Pinney, John J.

Beginning in the Nursery Business

1:14; 2:18;

3:40; 5:130; 6:38

7:28; 9:26

Prices and Profits

8:11

Possente, A. F.

Virus Diseases of Fruit Trees

7:15

Rasmussen, A. O.

A Busman's Holiday

1:15; 2:15; 5:62

Schneider, Jack F.

Building a Year-Round Business

2:11

Training a Sales Force

10:12

Schuder, Donald L.

Insect Pests of Honey Locusts

10:13

The Electronic Leaf

2:12

Wood, C. W.

Plant Notes Here and There

1:64; 2:74; 3:62;

4:76; 5:84; 6:90; 7:66; 8:60; 9:50; 10:46; 11:34; 12:34

Wysong, Noel B.

Tree Maintenance

COVER ILLUSTRATIONS

Acer Cappadocicum

9:42

Acer Nigrum

3:36

Acer Platanoides Crispum

5:58

Acer Platanoides Erectum

7:46

Acer Pseudoplatanus Worleei

6:30

Amelanchier Laevigata

10:32

Carpinus Caroliniana

11:30

Liriodendron Tulipifera Fastigiata

8:34

Photinia Villosa

12:24

Rhamnus Daurica

4:44

Spiraea Bumalda Anthony Waterer

2:104

Tilia Platiphyllus Laciniata

1:44

BIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

Bryant, Miles W.

3:13

Doman, Howard F.

9:12

Krider, Roger L.

3:14

Porterfield, Curtis H.

12:9

Will, Oscar H. II

11:11

MEETINGS

All-America Mum Selections, Inc.

8:32

Arizona Association of Nurserymen

2:17

California Arborists' Association

2:82

Canadian Association of Nurserymen

4:40

Colorado Nurserymen's and Arborists' Association

6:17

Connecticut Nurserymen's Association

3:20

Eastern Regional Nurserymen's Association

3:7

Holly Society of America

10:8

Idaho Association of Nurserymen

6:16

Illinois Association of Nurserymen

3:15

International Horticultural Congress

10:7

Iowa Nurserymen's Association

Annual Index to Contents

Volume CVIII—July 1 through December 15, 1958

First figure is issue number; figure after colon is page.

GENERAL FEATURES

A. A. N. Convention	
Active State Association	2:12
Convention Report	4:7
Gardeners' Interests Served	2:20
Texas Nursery Industry	2:10
Texas Rose-Growing Industry	2:8
Texas Research and Training Facilities	2:13
A. A. N. Management Conference	10:9
Charlie Chestnut:	
"Office Interlude"	2:60
Christmas Tree Survey (Pennsylvania)	6:45
Classes for Adults (Cleveland)	10:64
College Planting Aided by Nurserymen (Ohio)	11:8
Conservation Builds Missouri Nursery	8:11
Conservation Program in East	11:7
Container-Grown Stock, Production Problems with	9:10
Container Research (M. S. U.)	11:73
Dallas Beautification	2:54
Dwarfing Ornamentals	9:101
F. T. C. Rules Revised	3:12
Fall Trade Reports	11:19; 12:9
Field-Tested Azaleas, Growth Responses of	11:12
Granular Herbicides	4:12
Growth Inhibitor Tests	4:85
Horticultural Highlights in Europe	10:10
Houston Group's Campaign	2:84
Iowa Nursery's Growth	9:122
Illinois Union Contract	7:63
Innovations Speed Nursery Procedures	5:9
L. & B. Greenhouse, New	8:48
Landscape Nurseryman Faces Ten Challenges	8:62
Lathe House Design, New	7:18
Lawns, Seeding	4:64
Longwood Gardens	4:58
Maleic Hydrazide Uses	10:43
Mechanization for Profits	6:56
Model Home Landscaping	9:9
Name Code Source, A. H. C.	2:133
Naturalizing Plants	10:40
Nursery Centers in Europe	12:7
Nursery Research	8:34
Nursery Survey, Federal	3:13
Oklahoma Statistics	8:12
Ordering and Receiving Nursery Stock	7:16
Potted Boxwoods Score as Souvenirs	12:14
Packing Fruit Trees	9:15
Patterns of Growth	2:90
Pennsylvania Survey	6:22
Photography Aids Landscape Sales	2:19
Perennial Pot Culture	6:50
Plan Mechanics' School	8:61
Planning a Nursery	10:14; 12:13
Plant Patents (1693 to 1765)	1:73; 2:135; 4:91; 5:87
Plastic Structures (Florida)	3:16
Prices and Profits—See Authors: John J. Pinney	
Public Relations for Arborists	6:108
Public Utility Arboriculture	8:12
Responsibilities of the Arborist	9:1
Roadside Development, Nurseryman Looks at	10:46
Rose Spectacular	10:7
Rotary Building a Showplace	2:21
Sales Forecasting	4:97
Seek Plants in Mexico	4:32
Stan Says	2:176; 4:64; 6:48; 8:64; 9:52; 11:95
Standards, A. A. N. Revisions	4:36
Stratification Study	10:92
Survey Shows Industry Expansion	3:13
Television Advertising	9:10
Texas Media Trials	2:178
This Business of Ours—See Authors: E. Sam Hemming	
Tree Auction, Michigan	8:61
Tree Symposium	9:75
Useful Nursery Systems Devised	2:102
Weed Control, Chemical	4:114
Weed Control Program, Fall	6:14
Weed Controls Demonstrated	6:10
Wood Preservatives Offer Savings for Nurseries	12:11
Woody Plants Added to A. A. N. Lists	4:36

LANDSCAPING

Arcadia Idea Gardens	2:132
Curbings	7:34
Design (Louisiana)	3:14
Designing the Modern Home Grounds	12:88
Dwarfing Adapts Snowball for Landscape Use	12:8
Fences	9:44
Highway Planting (Florida)	8:113
Landscaping in Caracas	9:2
Legumes with Landscape Value, Two	6:12
Modern Uses of Plant Materials	6:79
Plants for Living Screens, Part II	2:22
Plants for Use in Landscape Design, Selection of	9:104
Seashore Planting	12:46
Selling Landscaping in the Nursery	9:50
Small Maples in the Landscape	10:12; 12:12
Trees, Shrubs and Vines in the Landscape Design	10:36
Unusual Plants of Value to Nurseries	5:13
Unusual Trees for Landscape Use	4:16

VINES AND ESPALIER PLANTS

Viburnum and Sumac Species, Fragrant	6:16
--------------------------------------	------

PROPAGATION

Cherry Rootstock	11:94
Dogwood Graft Failures	8:12
Field Establishment of Cuttings and Seedlings	5:68
Grafted Dogwood	12:87
Hollies, Modern Methods of Grafting	7:58
Holly Rootling Study	12:48
Juniper Propagation	8:114
Media for Plant Propagation	9:14
Morton Arboretum Propagation	3:71
Propagation of Cuttings and Grafts in Michigan	4:104

GARDEN SHOPS AND MERCHANDISING

A. A. N. Garden Center Program	4:12
Advertise To Fight Cut-Rate Pricing	4:84
Charging for Service	9:9
Closing the Cost-Sales Gap	5:8
Cost Accounting in Nursery Operations, Basic	9:56
Garden Center Activities (Texas)	7:9
Marketing Research	4:11
Merchandising Nursery Stock in Garden Centers	8:66
Part-Time Help Reduces Labor Costs	8:13
Price Reduction Factors	12:40
Salesmanship—Key to Nursery Merchandising	2:78
Silent Salesmen Sell Stock	10:11

DISEASE AND PEST CONTROL

Beetle Spread, Illinois	8:80
-------------------------	------

Beetles, DDT Best for	11:18
-----------------------	-------

Blueberry Slant Virus	10:95
-----------------------	-------

Elm Wood Spraying	11:93
-------------------	-------

Fungi as Nematocides	5:46
----------------------	------

Insects on the Move	2:126
---------------------	-------

Rabbit Repellents	9:13
-------------------	------

Soil Fumigation Aids Tree Growth	5:14
----------------------------------	------

Tractor Assembly Simplifies Fumigation	9:7
--	-----

Virus-free Nursery Trees (Oregon)	4:87
-----------------------------------	------

PLANT FEATURES

All-America Camellia	5:13
All-America Gladioli	8:31
Apple Tests Speeded	4:21
Cimarron Grapes	4:122
Cyclamens, Hardy	11:14
Grape Breeding Break	6:83

Ground Cover Plants for New England	6:96
-------------------------------------	------

Hybrid Elm, New	12:10
-----------------	-------

Idared New Apple	9:70
------------------	------

Lilacs, Selecting and Growing	4:48
-------------------------------	------

Pinus Aristata	9:16
----------------	------

Poplars' Role in French Economy	8:10
---------------------------------	------

Rose Introductions	6:46
--------------------	------

Seedless Grape, New	8:80
---------------------	------

Snowball, Dwarfing	12:8
--------------------	------

Starkrimson Apple, New	8:79
------------------------	------

Tejon, New Peach	4:86
------------------	------

Viburnum and Sumac Species, Fragrant	8:14
--------------------------------------	------

Vines and Espalier Plants (List)	6:16
----------------------------------	------

PLANT NOTES

Allium Caeruleum	5:54
------------------	------

Allium Pulchellum	11:88
-------------------	-------

Alpines from Seeds	2:108
--------------------	-------

Alstroemeria	3:51
--------------	------

Calendula Maroccana	11:64
---------------------	-------

Campanula Rotundifolia	5:54
------------------------	------

Day Lilies, Yellow	7:76
--------------------	------

Delphinium Care	5:56
-----------------	------

Drys Octopetala	3:50
-----------------	------

Eryngium Alpinum	1:32
------------------	------

Fall Flowers, Blue	9:66
--------------------	------

Fritillarias	2:20
--------------	------

Galtonia Candicans	11:65
--------------------	-------

Gentians, Two Native	11:60
----------------------	-------

Glaucous Honeysuckle	11:64
----------------------	-------

Hellebores	2:124
------------	-------

Hieracium Rubrum	1:32
------------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	4:68
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salix Alba Vitellina	10:52
----------------------	-------

Selvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salix Alba Vitellina	10:52
----------------------	-------

Selvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

Salvia	9:69
--------	------

Silene Pennsylvanica	4:71
----------------------	------

Thin-Leaved Sunflower	10:52
-----------------------	-------

Tunica, Double-Flowered	9:62
-------------------------	------

Thunbergia	4:68
------------	------

Perennials for Pot Sales	1:29
--------------------------	------

Phlox, New Varieties	1:29
----------------------	------

Poppy, Shirley	9:68
----------------	------

Poppy, Snow	9:62
-------------	------

Prunus Nutans	7:79
---------------	------

Rock Garden Plants	5:56
--------------------	------

**Cotoneaster divaricata seedlings.**

	100	1000
COTONEASTER DIVARICATA		
6 to 12 ins., S.	\$ 8.50	\$75.00
12 to 18 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
MAHONIA AQUIFOLIUM		
1-yr., S. selected ...	6.50	50.00
EUROPEAN MOUNTAIN ASH		
6 to 12 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
12 to 18 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
WASHINGTON HAWTHORN		
6 to 9 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
9 to 12 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
PRUNUS TOMENTOSA		
6 to 12 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
12 to 18 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
RHODOTYPOS SCANDENS		
6 to 12 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
SYRINGA VULGARIS		
6 to 12 ins., 2-yr., S.	7.50	65.00
SYRINGA VILLOSA		
6 to 12 ins., 2-yr., S.	7.50	65.00
VIBURNUM CASSINOIDES		
6 to 12 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
VIBURNUM DENTATUM		
6 to 12 ins., S.	7.50	65.00
VIBURNUM LENTAGO		
6 to 12 ins.	7.50	65.00
VIBURNUM LANTANA		
6 to 12 ins., 2-yr., S.	10.00	\$5.00
12 to 18 ins., 2-yr., S.	15.00	\$25.00
VIBURNUM OPULUS		
6 to 12 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
VIBURNUM SIEBOLDI		
6 to 12 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
VIBURNUM TOMENTOSUM		
6 to 12 ins., S.	10.00	\$5.00
PHOTINIA VILLOSA		
6 to 12 ins., 2-yr., S.	7.50	65.00
12 to 18 ins., 2-yr., S.	10.00	\$5.00
RED BARBERRY		
6 to 9 ins., S.		45.00

NEWPORT NURSERY CO.

Newport, Mich.

1000 ft. above sea level

ANNUAL INDEX**Volume CVIII**

[Concluded from preceding page]

Installing Sprinklers	5:91
Land Purchases	11:78
Michigan Firm's Appeal Denied by F. T. C.	1:65
Municipal Regulations	12:44
Nursery a Farm?	8:120
Officer as Employee	2:160
Plant Disease Control	9:11
Replacement Contracts	4:102
Rose Patents Upheld	2:26
Sales Contract Law	2:159
Texas Court's Judgment on Rose Patent Infringers	3:36
MEETINGS	
Alabama Nurserymen's Association	1:7
American Association of Nurserymen	4:7
American Horticultural Congress	11:13
American Rose Society	1:14
Arkansas State Nurserymen's Association	7:15
California Association of Nurserymen	8:7
Central Plains Turfgrass Association	10:98
Florida Nurserymen and Growers Association	1:9
Georgia State Nurserymen's Association	2:24
Holly Society of America	11:11
Kansas Association of Nurserymen	7:13
Louisiana Association of Nurserymen	8:9
Mississippi Florists' and Nurserymen's Association	3:11
Missouri State Nurserymen's Association	2:25
Montana-Wyoming Turf and Nurserymen's Association	7:17
National Mail Order Nurserymen's Association	5:7
National Landscape Nurserymen's Association	4:13
National Shade Tree Conference	7:12
New Mexico Association of Nurserymen	3:15
North American Lily Society	5:86
Plains Nurserymen's Association	3:15
South Carolina Nurserymen's Association	3:43
Southern Nurserymen's Association	7:7
Tennessee Nurserymen's Association	3:83
Texas Association of Nurserymen	7:9
West Virginia Nurserymen's Association	6:42

**"GRANATE" CUTTING TOOLS**

Imported tools of forged Solingen steel by Kamphaus, famous German toolmakers. Large selection of pruners to choose from in various sizes to fit your needs. New, colorful, plastic-covered handles make Kamphaus tools move fast in every garden shop. Knives for flower, garden and delicate nursery work available. Ask for descriptive catalog including information on hedge shears and tree-cutting equipment.

HORTICULTURAL CENTER

Miss Doris Duke, president of Duke Gardens Foundation, Inc., Somerville, N. J., and Charles D. Webster, president of the Horticultural Society of New York, announce the signing of an agreement between the two groups which provides for development of part of the 2,300-acre Duke farms area as a center for horticultural exhibits and research.

The area involved consists of 60 acres of natural woods, gardens and greenhouses located within the Duke farms property on the banks of the Raritan river, approximately two miles from the Somerville Circle and 35 miles from New York city. Lands and buildings will be devoted to research and to agricultural, botanical, and horticultural exhibits, open to the public.

Completion of facilities and arranging for memberships will require about a year. At the end of that period the grounds will be open to the public.

Development of the gardens will be under the direction of an advisory committee to the foundation, composed of Miss Doris Duke; Mrs. W. Redmond Cross, Bernardsville, N. J.; Henry F. du Pont, Winterthur, Del.; Dr. Harold E. Anthony, Englewood, N. J., and Charles D. Webster, Islip, N. Y. The four latter-named committee members are also directors of the Horticultural Society of New York.

J-M TRADING CORP.

Dept. AN
323 S. Franklin St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

Top-Quality

Dutch and Domestic
BURLAP SQUARES
TWINES
NURSERICANS

Write for our low prices and samples.

HALPERN BROS.
272 S. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.**USE****NURSERICANS**

FOR ADDED PROFIT

NOW AVAILABLE
IN 6 SIZES1 GALLON* THROUGH
6 GALLONS*

*Trade Designations

THE *Lerio* CORP. Mobile, Ala.
P. O. Box 1050
Valdosta, Ga.
P. O. Box 567

Pronouncing Dictionary

of Plant Names and Botanical Terms

64 pages 300 names. **25¢ per copy**

AMERICAN NURSERYMAN

343 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Ill.

WARMEST REGARDS

DURING THIS HOLIDAY SEASON AND THROUGHOUT 1959

For the past 12 months we have been telling you on this page about the stock and services offered by Lake's Shenandoah Nurseries.

At this time of year, however, we like to set business aside and extend to you heartfelt greetings of the season.

Among the greatest pleasures in business are the people with whom we come in contact. Too often, perhaps, this relationship is largely on a business basis.

So it adds to our enjoyment of the holiday season to extend to you all our hearty good wishes for a most joyous holiday season, and for a wonderful year in 1959.

D. S. LAKE, PRESIDENT

Robert F. Tyson, Sales Manager

John McLaren

Bill Smart

Cornelius VanTol

Bob True

THE

LAKES

Shenandoah
NURSERIES

SHENANDOAH, IOWA



To all our friends and neighbors at this Christmas
Season . . . our greetings . . . and all the cordiality,
warmth and friendship symbolic of Yuletide

D. HILL NURSERY CO. DUNDEE, ILLINOIS

ma
lity
ide